# Wireless World

Helical v.h.f. aerial Audio oscillator September 1971 17½p

I wanted a VHF/ FM signal generator capable of measuring adjacent channel rejection ratios greater than 70 dBat 12, 5 kHz channel spacing....

## Marconi Instruments went over 10dB better with the TF 2011

In the normal two-signal method of selectivity measurement, noise in the 'wanted' channel produced by the 'unwanted' signal generator can mask the breakthrough interference to give an apparently low rejection ratio.

However, internally generated noise in the TF 2011 VHF/FM Signal Generator is so low that measurement of rejection ratios greater than 90 dB from the midchannel frequency is possible. TF 2011 is the second of 'the quiet ones', a series of signal generators designed to embody all the features needed for the accurate evaluation of narrow band mobile FM receivers. Its frequency range is 130 to 180 MHz, and frequency drift is of a very low order. Tuning facilities are unusually comprehensive including, for bandwidth and similar measurements, a calibrated  $\Delta f$  system.

Send for a copy of our brochure 'THE QUIET ONES' and a comprehensive TF 2011 data sheet.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England. Tel: St. Albans 59292. Telex: 23350.

## **Wireless World**

#### Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixty-first year of publication

September 1971

Volume 77 Number 1431



Our cover photograph is of part of the vibrations and sound section of Evoluon, the permanent exhibition at Philips, Eindhoven. In this abstract presentation sounds are converted into electronic pulses, transmitted and reconverted into sound. Photographer Paul Brierley.

#### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

How a modified f.m. tuner used in conjunction with a simple oscilloscope and a home-made aerial will receive weather pictures from satellites.

A review of television receiver techniques. Making a turntable and pickup arm.



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: George Fowkes Publishing & Development Director

George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: Roy N. Gibb Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1971

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

## Contents

- 411 The Plight of the Microcircuit Industry
- 412 Sweep-frequency Audio Oscillator by R. J. Ward
- 417 Announcements
- 418 Helical V.H.F. Aerial by G. J. Monser
- 420 Ceramic Discriminator for Narrow-band F.M. by D. Balfour
- 421 Dual-trace Oscilloscope Unit-2 by W. T. Cocking
- 425 News of the Month
- 427 Letters to the Editor
- 430 Circuit Ideas
- 431 Frequencies for Space Communication by D. E. Baptiste
- 433 Elements of Linear Microcircuits—11 by T. D. Towers
- 436 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 437 The Liniac by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 441 H.F. Predictions
- 442 Letter from America
- 443 Field Sequential Colour Television Receiver-1 by T. J. Dennis
- 446 Voltage Reference Source by H. A. Cole
- 448 Electronic Building Bricks-15 by J. Franklin
- 449 Sampling Oscilloscopes & Sampling Adaptors by E. B. Callick & A. Lawson
- 451 Sound Synthesizers
- 452 Elapsed Time Graph for Tape Recording by B. W. Lingard
- 453 Centimetric Television Broadcasting by J. C. G. Gilbert
- 454 Books Received
- 455 World of Amateur Radio
- 456 Personalities
- 457 New Products
- 462 Literature Received
- A95 APPOINTMENTS VACANT

A110 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Published monthly on 3rd Monday of preceding month,  $17\frac{1}{2}p$  (3s 6d).

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. Telephone 01-928 3333. Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London S.E.1."

Subscription & Distribution offices: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London E.C.1. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

Subscription rates: Home, £4.00 a year. Overseas, 1 year £4.00; 3 years £10.20 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year \$10, 3 years \$25.50).

# From SE the one in a million DVM

SE's Model SM 215 is the most accurate and linear digital volt meter in the world today. It's the one in a million DVM with unequalled performance:

typical daily stability  $\pm$  1 part per million, coupled with linearity of  $\pm$  1 in a million, and annual stability of  $\pm$  10 parts per million. Four input ranges covering 0 - 1,000 V, full - scale 1,100,000 input current <5 pA input impedance over 100,000 M $\Omega$ 

inb

a42



In spite of its superb specification, this DVM is compact and easily portable to give you standards room precision wherever you need it, plus SE's true value for money. If you need the best DVM there is, write or ring for details about SE's one-in-a-million SM 215.

SE measures up to tomorrow's technology



SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-890 1166. Télex: 23995 Transducers, recorders, oscilloscopes, digital instrumentation, data systems, medical electronic equipment, etc.



**WW---065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

## **Wireless World**

#### The Plight of the Microcircuit Industry

During the past month there have been some dramatic moves made in the British microcircuit industry. First came the announcement that the G.E.C. proposed closing the Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics factories at Witham, Essex, (which was purpose built in 1968) and at Glenrothes, Fife. Within days of this proposal Motorola held a party in East Kilbride, Lanarkshire, to celebrate the start of work on the building of a new microcircuit factory! Then came a press release from Mackintosh Consultants Company, of Glenrothes, outlining the results of a survey of the British microelectronics industry they had undertaken on behalf of the Department of Trade and Industry and the National Research Development Corporation.

This report, which is confidential, although abridged copies have been made available to the companies who participated in the survey, expresses the views of the consultants and not necessarily those of the companies concerned nor the sponsors of the study. However, the brief details given in the press release must have sent a shudder down the spine of some British companies. The view is expressed that because of the dominance of European markets by American manufacturers, no single national market in Europe (and this applies equally to Britain) is capable of supporting even one major i.c. company and, moreover, no company can succeed in this industry without access to markets which are both large and innovative. When one looks at the production figures of the big five microcircuit companies in the States and compares them with the total output of all the indigenous European companies (including Philips) one finds that the aggregate is not half of any one of the major American i.c. companies. In face of competition from such giants what prospect is there for a *British* microcircuit industry or even a joint European enterprise. In spite of this, it has been announced by the Italian finance organization I.R.I. that it has taken over SGS and ATES and, reading between the lines it would appear that a national electronic components company-both passive and active-may emerge.

To get back to the British scene, there were, of course, the inevitable questions in the House of Commons and the letters in the Press condemning the proposed G.E.C. closures as, to use the words of Brian Harrison, Conservative M.P., it would be little short of a national tragedy if Government action was not taken to prevent the expertise associated with microcircuit production being lost to Britain. Similar sentiments were expressed in a letter in *The Times* from the general secretary of the Electrical, Electronic and Telecommunications Union who concluded with the words 'the Government must act now or the future of the British electronics industry must surely be at risk'.

Only a few days before these chilly winds blew through the industry Mr. John Davies, the Secretary for State, stated, in the course of a debate on the conditions in another industry, that the Government would not finance 'lame ducks'. It will, however, be recalled that grants to the tune of £5M were made by the National Research Development Corporation to three British-owned i.c. manufacturers (one was Marconi-Elliott) only three years ago. This money is recoverable by levy on the sales of i.cs.

What then are the long-term prospects for this country's microelectronics industry? In the present climate of internationalism is it reasonable to think in terms of national companies? American companies have for some time been setting up factories in Europe to be in E.F.T.A. and E.E.C. In the face of such competition and in view of our plans to join the Common Market would it not be in our interest and in the interest of our Continental partners to set up a strong joint European i.c. company to compete in the world market for mass-produced microcircuits? This need not mean the end of i.c. research and production in this country; there would, we believe, still be room for one or two British manufacturers of specialized microcircuits.

Editor-in-chief: W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor: B. S. CRÁNK

Assistant Editors: J. GREENBANK, B.A. G. B. SHORTER, B.Sc.

Drawing Office: L. DARRAH

Production: D. R. BRAY

#### Advertisements:

G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) G. J. STICHBURY G. DONOVAN (Classified Advertisements). Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 533 & 246.

## **Sweep-frequency Audio Oscillator**

#### Two-decade linear sweep using b.f.o. technique

by R. J. Ward, B.A.

For many linear circuits the characteristic of prime practical importance is their frequency-amplitude response. This class circuits includes tuned circuits, of equalizers, filters and selective amplifiers. The response is commonly measured by connecting a variable-frequency oscillator to the input of the circuit and a suitable output measuring meter. Measurements are then made at as many fixed frequencies as necessary and plotted to obtain an overall picture of the performance. Though simple and convenient this becomes tedious when many response graphs have to be measured, and is too slow when demonstrating the properties of such circuits to a class of students.

In such situations it is useful to display the graph of gain or loss against frequency directly and quickly. This article describes an instrument which used with an oscilloscope or X-Y plotter enables such a direct plot to be made.

The components needed to build this oscillator cost at least £20 which is no doubt more than the cost of the much simpler audio sweep generator recently described by F. H. Trist.\* The main difference in performance is the sweep linearity—0.2%in this design over a 100:1 frequency range as opposed to 15% over a 10:1 range for the simpler design. This figure of 0.2%allows direct accurate plotting along the frequency axis and the use of calibrated controls for varying the sweep range.

\* Audio Sweep Generator by F. H. Trist, Wireless World, vol. 77 July 1971 pp. 335-8.

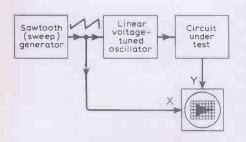


Fig. 1. In the swept frequency technique for obtaining the amplitude-frequency response of networks quickly, a sawtooth waveform controls a voltage-to-frequency converter and simultaneously sweeps the oscilloscope beam in the X-direction.

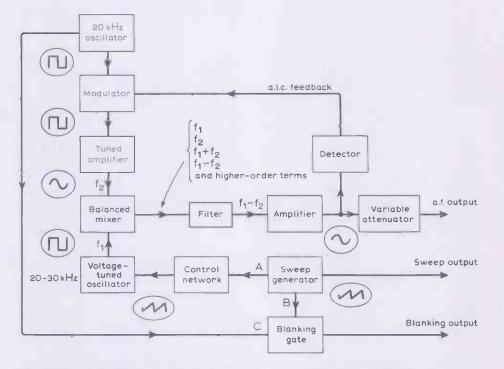


Fig. 2. Using the beat frequency technique two decades can be covered without switching. As well as the  $f_1-f_2$  signal others are generated which must be filtered out.

The present design is single range and therefore limited in total coverage. Other features such as output level and sweeprate controls are not fundamental to the technique but come from aiming for maximum flexibility within one frequency range.

Automatic level control and waveform purity are similar in both designs except that F. H. Trist's generator should be completely free of spurious signals not harmonically related to the fundamental.

The technique used is illustrated in Fig. 1. The sawtooth voltage simultaneously tunes the oscillator and sweeps the beam across the screen, so that the sideways deflection is proportional to frequency—a 'frequency base'. The Y-deflection is proportional to the output amplitude, so assuming the oscillator output level remains constant a plot of gain against frequency is obtained.

In this instrument two decades of frequency are covered in one band using a beat-frequency technique—Fig. 2. Oscillations at frequencies  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are fed into

a mixer which produces many frequencies at its output, principally the original ones together with the sum  $(f_1 + f_2)$  and difference  $(f_1 - f_2)$  frequencies. The difference frequency signal is selected by a filter. If the original frequencies are well above the difference frequency then the latter can be easily filtered from the mixer output, but if they are too high a small fractional change in either  $f_1$  or  $f_2$  will result in a large fractional change in  $f_1 - f_2$ , so frequency stability will be poor.

Frequency  $f_2$  is fixed at 20kHz and  $f_1$ variable from 20 to 30kHz giving an output at 0 to 10kHz. In practice the output wave form deteriorates when  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are very nearly equal so the usable output range is 100Hz to 10kHz.

#### Swept generator

The overall structure of the complete sweep oscillator is shown in Fig. 2. It is convenient to start its description with the sweep generator. Audio-frequency systems

#### **Prototype** specification

Frequency range: 100Hz to 10kHz in one range, accurate to  $\pm$ 100Hz mid-scale or  $\pm$ 20Hz by calibrating potentiometer;  $\pm$ 20Hz at range ends.

**Amplitude:** adjustable up to 3V r.m.s. (open-circuit) in six ranges and accurate to  $\pm 5\%$ . Level to 3% over range. Output impedance is  $600\Omega \pm 2\%$ , except on highest ranges ( $\pm 20\%$  for 3-V range and -2% + 7% for 1-V range).

Spurious outputs- second harmonic 0.5% or -45dB. All other spurious signals at least 45dB below fundamental at 1kHz. Sweep times: 50ms to 20s in four ranges. Sweep modes: 'full'-100Hz-10kHz; 'wide'-100Hz to frequency set on dial; 'symmetrical'-sweep widths of 30, 100, 300Hz, 1 or 3kHz  $\pm 3\%$ , centre frequency set on dial; 'external'-sensitivity about 800Hz/V,  $Z_{in} = 50$ k $\Omega$ .

Other outputs: sweep output +5V and -5V from  $1k\Omega$ . Blanking -20V pk-pk 20-kHz square wave for bright-up from less than  $6k\Omega$ .

can easily have resonances with a width of tens of Hz or less with corresponding response times longer than one tenth of a second; very slow sweep rates are needed if such detail is not to be lost. The circuit used to achieve sweep rates down to 20s per sweep is shown in Fig. 3.

Transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are coupled together as a bistable multivibrator with  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  chosen so that when the potential at point A is greater than +5V it switches over to the condition with  $Tr_1$ saturated. When the potential at point A is more negative than -5V the circuit switches over to the condition with  $Tr_2$ saturated. The operational amplifier is used as an integrating amplifier, the associated capacitor being selected by the coarse sweep-rate control.

When the R-L-H switch is in position R, the sweep starts with  $Tr_2$  saturated and point A at -5V. Point B is then nearly at zero potential and current flows from the input of the integrator through the fine sweep-rate control to the negative supply rail, raising the potential at the output of the integrator. When this reaches +5V the circuit switches over leaving B at nearly the positive supply potential; current flows into the integrator and the potential at the output returns comparatively quickly to -5V. The cycle then repeats.

With the switch in position L the sweep generator takes up the stable nonoscillatory condition with A at near -5V, the precise value being set by the 2-k $\Omega$ potentiometer. In this condition  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  behave as a high-gain amplifier feeding any difference between the desired and actual potential at A to the input of the integrator in such a sense as to bring the potential at A back to the value desired. When the switch is turned to H,  $Tr_1$  cuts off and  $Tr_2$  saturates. The output of the integrator changes in precisely the same

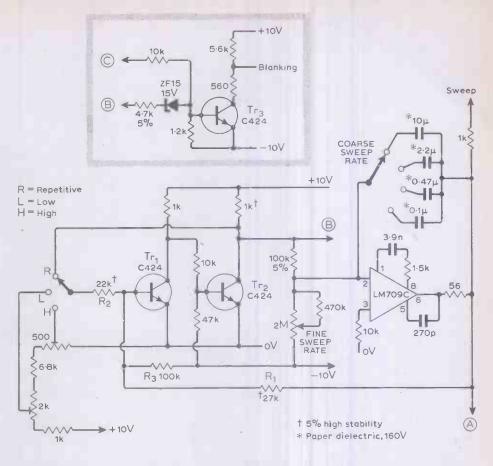


Fig. 3. Sweep generator circuit comprising bistable multivibrator and integrator achieves sweep times as low as 20s. Beam-blanking waveforms are shown in Fig. 4. In this and subsequent circuits the LM709C integrated circuits require +10V on lead 7 and -10Von lead 4. Resistors are  $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 10% tolerance unless shown otherwise.

manner as in position R and so does the output frequency. When the potential at A reaches +5V this time it stops changing because the circuit has reached a stable condition with the precise output potential set by the 500- $\Omega$  potentiometer. Similarly when the switch is turned back to L the voltage at A flies back to -5V. By manipulating the switch in this way a manual sweep is obtained which is useful for X-Y plotters. The ability to hold the potential of

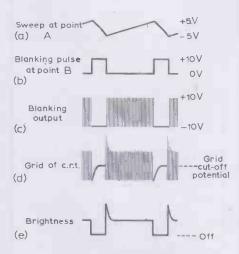


Fig. 4. Beam blanking is achieved with an h.f. waveform because input to the c.r.t. grid is often a.c.-coupled. Waveform from  $Tr_3$  is at (c), and (d) is at c.r.t. grid.

A at either end of the sweep range is needed to calibrate correctly.

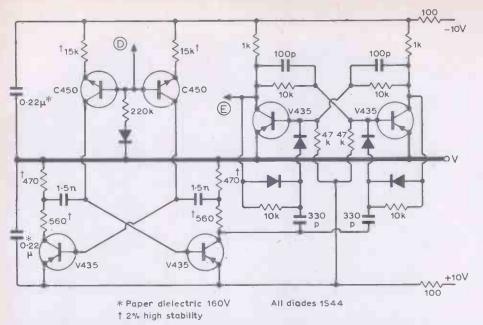
The potential at B (Fig. 3) is such that a positive blanking pulse of nearly 10V is available during flyback. If this pulse were inverted and amplified to give a negative pulse this would be satisfactory for bright-up on oscilloscopes at the faster sweep rates. Unfortunately, the Z-modulation input of oscilloscopes is commonly a.c.-coupled to the grid of the c.r.t. so that this blanking is ineffective at slow sweep rates. To circumvent this a gated highfrequency oscillation is used.

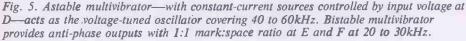
Referring to Fig. 4, a 20-kHz square wave from the fixed-frequency oscillator is applied to  $Tr_3$  together with the positive blanking pulse (b). Transistor  $Tr_3$  and its associated components now behave as a NOR gate with output (c) which after a.c. coupling to the grid of the c.r.t. becomes (d). If the brightness control is adjusted so that the beam is just cut off with no Z-modulation applied, as shown, it will remain cut off during flyback but pulse on some 20,000 times per second during the sweep. Subjectively these dots merge together on the screen to give a normal display, except for some moiré fringing when displaying the envelope of a waveform whose frequency is close to a low-order sub-harmonic of 20kHz; this is not normally a nuisance.

#### **Voltage-tuned oscillator**

The voltage from the sweep generator







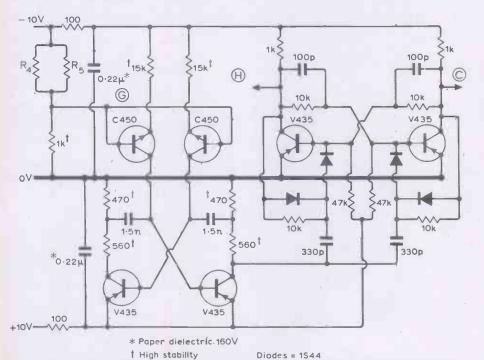


Fig. 6. In the hope that frequency drifts in the fixed and variable-frequency oscillators will cancel, this fixed frequency oscillator is identical to Fig. 5.

passing after through the control network (see later) is converted to the frequency of an oscillation by a voltagetuned oscillator. The circuit is shown in Fig. 5 where the basic oscillator is followed by a conventional divide-by-two bistable multivibrator to provide two square waves, at E and F, in anti-phase and with unity mark/space ratio. The basic oscillator is an astable multivibrator with a pair of constant-current sources controlled by the input voltage at D.

The astable multivibrator tunes over the band 40 to 60kHz. This is divided by two and mixed with 20kHz to produce the 0 to 10kHz audio output. In practice the relation between input potential and output frequency gives a maximum deviation from a straight line of 70Hz–0.7% of full range at worst. This is reduced to 0.2% by adding a linearizing diode and resistor across the output.

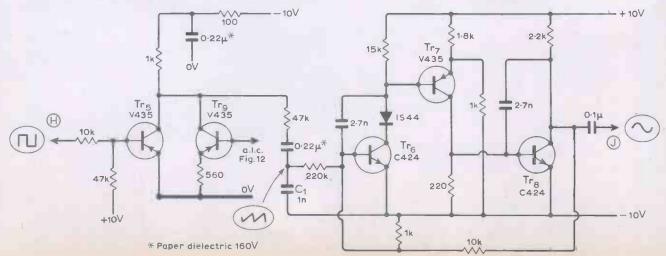
#### Fixed-frequency oscillator

The design of the fixed-frequency oscillator is identical with that of the voltagetuned oscillator in the hope that frequency drifts in the two oscillators will be similar and to a large extent cancel. The nominal frequency at the point H, Fig. 6, is 20kHz. To achieve this within a tolerance of 200Hz (1%) the input voltage at G is obtained from a potentiometer across the supply lines. To find the values for  $R_4$  and  $R_5$ , first connect a 10-k $\Omega$ potentiometer across the ±10-V supply lines, and measure the required voltage. Calculate  $R_4$  to give a voltage 10% lower than this, using a preferred value, and try values of  $R_5$  around ten times  $R_4$ until the frequency is as close as possible to 20kHz. The square wave for the blanking oscillator is obtained from the collector of Tr...

#### **Conversion to sine-wave**

The 20-kHz output from the fixedfrequency oscillator at H drives  $Tr_5$  as a

(Below) Fig. 7. Amplitude of the fixedfrequency output is controlled by the shunt a.l.c. transistor and drive. Tuned filter reduces second harmonic to 0.05% of fundamental before applying signal to balanced mixer.



switch-Fig. 7-producing a square wave at its collector. Transistor Tr, is shunted by  $Tr_{0}$  so that the amplitude of the square wave is controlled by the automaticlevel-control current flowing from the base of  $Tr_9$ .

This square wave goes to the low-pass RC filter consisting of  $R_6$  and  $C_1$  whose output is a sawtooth which is applied to the input of the tuned amplifier, containing  $Tr_{6-8}$ , due to Faulkner and Downe<sup>†</sup>. This amplifies the 20-kHz fundamental and attenuates harmonics. Amplitude of the second harmonic is 0.05% of the fundamental (0.8V); the amplitude of the other harmonics could not be measured directly but calculated values are 0.1% third harmonic and less than 0.02% fifth harmonic.

#### Mixer

The mixer forms the product of this sine wave of frequency  $f_2$  with the variablefrequency square wave. The output from the mixer can be expressed as a Fourier series of sine waves having frequencies  $Nf_1 \pm f_2$ , where  $f_1$  is the frequency of the square wave and N=1,3,5... In this application  $f_2 = 20$  kHz, and  $f_1$  varies from 20 to 30kHz, giving the following components:

component	relative	frequency
	amplitude	(kHz)
$f_1 - f_2$	1	0 to 10
$f_1 + f_2$	- 1	40 to 50
$3f_1 - f_2$	1	40 to 70
$3f_1 + f_2$	1	80 to 110

There is a clear two octaves (10kHz to 40kHz) between the wanted signal and the lowest unwanted signals, so the latter can be easily filtered out leaving a pure sine wave. If the original sine wave is not pure but contains harmonics then the output from the mixer will have other components in the range 0 to 40kHz.

Operation of the mixer-Fig. 8-is explained with reference to Fig. 9 where a sine wave is being multiplied by a square wave of 1.5 times the frequency: In Fig.

+'Second-order active filter circuit for tuned amplifiers and sinusoidal oscillators', E. A. Faulkner and Viscount Downe, Electronic Engineering, vol. 39 1967, p.287.



 $f_c = 9.6 \text{ kHz}$ 

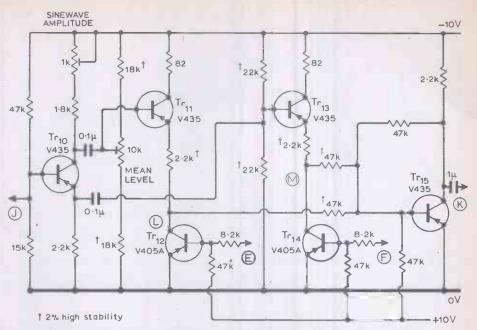


Fig. 8. Balanced mixer produces difference frequency between fixed and variablefrequency oscillators. Because the summing amplifier  $Tr_{15}$  is linear, difference frequency signal amplitude is proportional to fixed-frequency signal amplitude and hence controlled by the a.l.c. circuit: In all these circuits alternative transistors are C724, BC107 for C424; C740, BFY76 for C450; V723, BSX29,36 for V405A and V723, BCY72 for V435A.

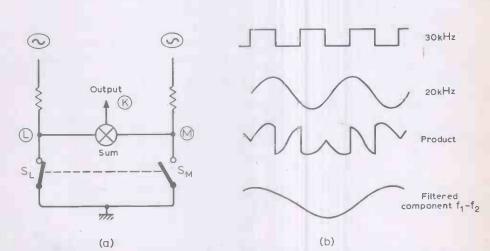


Fig. 9. Simplified circuit of switching mixer with points L and M at (a) corresponding to those in Fig. 8. Mixer waveforms at (b) are with fixed and variable frequencies in ratio 2:3. Bottom waveform is filter output.

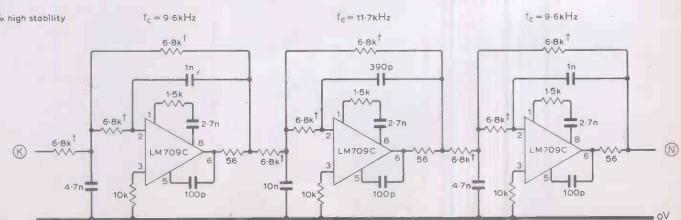
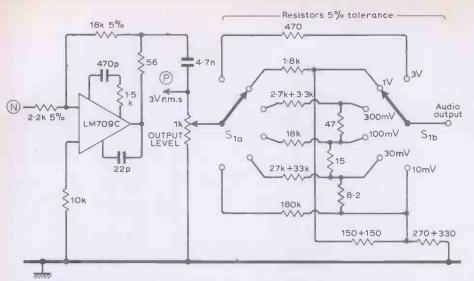
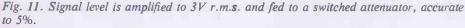


Fig. 10. As well as difference frequency, there are additional components, e.g.  $f_1 + f_2$ ,  $3f_1 - f_2$ ,  $3f_1 + f_2$ , which must be filtered. Low-pass filter shown has a cut-off frequency of 10kHz and a slope of nearly 36dB/octave giving 64dB attenuation at 40kHz.

415





9(a) the switches  $S_L$  and  $S_M$  are closed alternately by the square wave while sine waves in antiphase are fed to the top ends of the resistors. When  $S_L$  is closed  $S_M$  is open and the output is essentially the inverse of the input sine wave. When  $S_M$ is closed  $S_L$  is open and the output is essentially the same as the input. So the required multiplying action is obtained. In practice  $S_L$  and  $S_M$  are transistors  $Tr_{12}$  and  $Tr_{14}$ -Fig. 8-the sine waves are displaced from zero mean level so that these transistors are always forward biased.

Transistor  $Tr_{10}$  is a phase inverter producing two equal and opposite signals to feed the emitter followers  $Tr_{11}$  and  $Tr_{13}$ . The summing amplifier  $Tr_{15}$  is

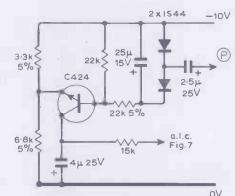
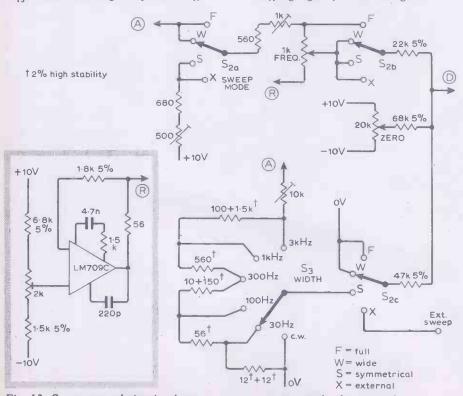
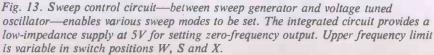


Fig. 12. Filter characteristic has a rise of 2.6dB at 8kHz, but is reduced to 3% pk-pk with a.l.c. (at 4s sweep time). Level control signal is obtained by rectifying signal from D in Fig. 11.





#### Wireless World, September 1971

linear in the sense that the amplitude of the component at  $f_1-f_2$  is proportional to the amplitude of the sine wave  $f_2$ , thus the a.l.c. modulator controls the amplitude of the output.

#### Filter

The filter used to separate the wanted component from the complex wave consists of three cascaded active low-pass sections-Fig. 10.

The measured overall gain of the complete filter rises from near unity (0dB) at zero-frequency to +2.6dB at 8kHz, after which it falls slowly to +1.3dB at the cut-off frequency 10kHz, and then rapidly at nearly 36dB per octave so that signals above 40kHz are attenuated by at least 64dB. The output from the filter is amplified to 3V r.m.s. by a further LM709 used as a linear amplifier feeding the output attenuator-Fig. 11.

#### Automatic level control

The output level will vary as the frequency sweeps across the range because of the filter characteristic. This variation is only about 3dB but it can easily be reduced with the automatic level control circuit– Fig. 12.

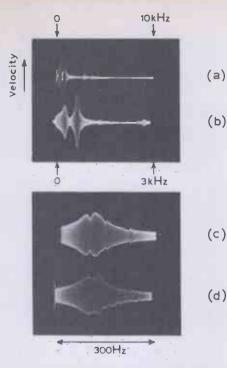
With this method the variation of amplitude over the entire frequency range was reduced to 3% pk-pk when the sweep period was four seconds. The levelling deteriorates at fast sweep rates because of the slow response of the detector caused by the smoothing components.

#### **Control** network

Between the sweep generator and the voltage-tuned oscillator, the control network-Fig. 13-enables sweep frequency range to be set in several ways by the panel controls. A low-impedance supply at nominally -5V is provided by the operational amplifier-connected as a voltage follower. This potential, adjusted by the 2-k $\Omega$  potentiometer, is applied to one end of the frequency control and corresponds to zero-frequency output.

There are four sweep modes selected by  $S_2$ . In the 'full' mode the output frequency is swept from zero to 10kHz. The 1-k $\Omega$ preset potentiometer adjusts the amplitude of the sweep voltage across the frequency control so that this range can be set accurately. In the 'wide' mode the upper frequency limit is set by this frequency control. Some non-linearity in the calibration of this control is caused by loading but with the values shown this should be less than 1%.

In the 'symmetrical' mode the switch section  $S_{2\alpha}$  disconnects the sweep generator from the frequency control and applies a constant voltage, derived from the +10V supply, equal to the maximum positive excursion of the sweep waveform at A. If  $S_3$  is set to 'c.w.', the



To illustrate the application of the sweep generator, the response of an earphone was investigated by another earphone 2mm from the diaphragm. Trace (a) shows voltage across the coil proportional to velocity—with a 10-kHz frequency base. Trace (b) shows the trace expanded using 'wide' mode with a base of 3kHz. Second peak is resolved by using 'symmetrical' mode with a 770-Hz centre frequency and a 300-Hz sweep width (c). Decreasing sweep time from 7s per sweep to 0.5s per sweep shows the loss of resolution and spurious effects caused by too fast a sweep rate (d).

frequency control adjusts the output frequency (unswept) with the same calibration as it had in the 'wide' mode. With  $S_2$  and  $S_3$  so set, the instrument thus behaves simply as an ordinary sinewave signal generator. This is useful for setting the centre-frequency of a sweep to, say, the peak of a system's response and also for examining the output waveform of the oscillator itself. Symmetrical sweep about this mean frequency is provided in five calibrated widths by  $S_3$ . A similar arrangement holds for 'external' sweep waveforms with the mean frequency adjusted by the frequency control. The sensitivity for external sweep is approximately 800Hz per volt.

stabilized, both at less than 100mA The constancy of the ratio between these two voltages is more important for frequency stability than any common change in the supply voltages.

The oscillators were not sure-start if the two supplies were switched on simultaneously, and the +10V supply should be switched on first.

#### Announcements

During the British Association annual meeting at Swansea there will be two public lectures at University College. The first, entitled 'The physics of musical sounds' will be given by Prof. C. A. Taylor (head of the department of physics, University College of South Wales) at 20.00 on September 6th. The second is devoted to fuel cells and will be given by F. T. Bacon (consultant to Energy Conversion Ltd) at 20.00 on September 7th.

A course of 20 weekly lectures (2.30-4.30) on sound studios and recording starts at the Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Rd, on October 28th (fee £10.50). On the same day at 6.30 a 15-lecture course on audio and acoustic measurement begins (fee £6.30). The lecturers include many well-known names in the audio world. Further particulars from the Dept. of Electronic & Communications Eng., Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Rd., London N7 8DB.

Modern electronic techniques is the title of a course of 10 afternoon lectures for engineers and technicians to be given at Portsmouth Polytechnic from October 8th. Fee £4.

Two one-day seminars on computer-aided design will be held at the Royal Garden Hotel, London, on September 21st and 22nd. Organized by our associate quarterly journal *Computer Aided Design*, the first day will be devoted to computer-aided design in shipbuilding and the second to c.a.d. in engineering. Fee £25 each seminar.

A residential vacation school on lasers and their applications is to be held at the City University, London E.C.I, from 13th to 24th September. The school is designed for physics and engineering graduates.

The World Radio Club programme, broadcast in the B.B.C's World Service on Thursdays at 12.45 G.M.T. and repeated on Fridays (23.45) and Sundays (08.15), is offering for the fourth year a DX award. The listening period is August 1-31, and entrants must give a concise reception report on one transmission from Great Britain and from each of the following: the Atlantic; East Mediterranean and the Far Eastern Relay Stations. Details from World Radio Club, B.B.C., Bush House, London WC2B 4PH.

Racal are negotiating to take over two more companies—Amplivox Ltd, manufacturers of hearing aids and other audio equipment, and Zonal Film (Magnetic Coatings) Ltd, the Ilford subsidiary manufacturing magnetic recording material and tapes.

The recently formed International Radio and Electrical Distributors Association is planning its first trade exhibition to be held at the Bloomsbury Centre, London W.C.1, from Sunday 21st May to Thursday 25th May next year.

Specialist Switches, who for almost 20 years have been providing a 24-hour service in custom built rotary and lever switches type H, DH, Hc and LO, have been taken over by Stoneleigh Electronics Ltd, and are now at Factory No. 8, Bridge Close, Romford, Essex.

Texscan Instruments Ltd, of Lord Alexander House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, has been formed to handle the sales and service of the range of sweep signal generators, attenuators and filters produced by Texscan Ltd Inc., in America. The new company is also responsible for the marketing of wideband power amplifiers from Electronic Navigation Industries Inc., and function generators and r.f. power sources from Microdot Inc.

Emi has won a contract to develop for the Post Office experimental digital transmitters and receivers for the 10.7-11.7GHz band 'which could well provide a basis for the next generation of microwave equipment for the telecommunications network'. An airborne maritime radar to detect submarines as well as to carry out general surveillance duties on maritime surface traffic is to be developed by EMI under a contract placed by the Ministry of Defence (Aviation Supply).

GEC-Mobile Radio, a division of Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, has moved from Coventry to the Chelmsford area. Their new headquarters is at Great Baddow, where the commercial and engineering departments are also housed, but the main service department will remain at Coventry Other service depots, such as those at Altrincham (Cheshire), Edinburgh, Leeds and London, will remain in operation.

Matsushita Electric are marketing a range of printed wiring boards through Steatite Insulations Ltd, of Hagley Rd, Birmingham, B16 8QW. The boards consist of phenolic resin impregnated paper, epoxy resin impregnated glass, and Duston plated—a process whereby powdered copper is fixed with adhesive ink to an insulated board which has a wiring pattern already on it.

R.E.W. Audio Visual Company, of London S.W.17. have been appointed sole distributors of the new series 7 Ferrograph-Dolby tape recorders in the U.K.

Marconi Instruments Ltd are to supply to the Home Office an automatic test system for firemen's v.h.f. Personal Alerters. The 'Autotest' takes 30 seconds to automatically measure signal frequency, i.f. and audio frequency, as well as d.c.

FieldTech Ltd, of Heathrow Airport, have been appointed sole U.K. agents for a range of epoxy glass fibre whip aerials, manufactured by Valeriote Electronics (Guelph) Ltd, of Ontario, Canada. They cover the frequency range 2-30MHz, and are capable of handling 5kW average, I0kW peak.

Gresham Recording Heads Ltd have appointed Radio-Equipements, of 9 Rue Ernest Cognacs, 92-Levallois-Perret, France, agents to handle recording head sales throughout France.

Motorola have appointed GDS (Sales) Ltd to handle the sales of all their semiconductors in Eire and Northern Ireland.

#### **Books Received**

Transistor Circuits in Electronics, second edition, by S. S. Haykin and R. Barrett. The book, written for students taking electronics in full-time or sandwich courses to degree, H.N.D. and H.N.C. level, will appeal also to electronics' engineers. In this new edition a chapter has been included on monolithic integrated circuits, and logic symbols have redrawn to BS3939, 1969, Section 21. been Chapter headings are as follows: transistor characteristics; graphical analysis; small signal follows: transistor equivalent circuits and parameters; amplifier circuits; feedback amplifier and oscillator circuits; switching circuits; regenerative switching circuits; logic circuits; modulator and demodulator circuits; and integrated circuits. There is a single page bibliography, an appendix explaining the super-position theorem and the theorems of Thevenin and Norton, and a five-page index. Pp. 367. Price £3.80 cased and £2.50 limp. Iliffe Books, Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London WC2 6AB.

A Dictionary of Electronics by S. Handel, third edition. Five years have passed since the second edition of this reference work appeared. The first edition published in 1962 contained 384 pages and cost 7s 6d. The new edition contains 413 pages and costs 45p. Penguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth, Middx.

## **Helical V.H.F.** Aerial

#### Using twin helices with triangular cross-section

#### by George J. Monser, M.S.E.E.

418

To date the helical aerial, which has many desirable reception properties, has been overlooked to some extent for domestic v.h.f. reception, mainly because of the difficulties in building and installation. An attractive feature to recommendi the helix is that it is circularly polarized, which means that it responds equally well to any linear polarization. As a result, fading effects due to propagation disturbances and multi-path effects tend to be minimized. In short, a gain of 8 to 10dB over the band can be provided, even under adverse conditions. Multipath propagation can change the plane of polarization. Thus, if you are using an aerial designed strictly for horizontal polarization, a signal loss of 3dB or 50% of the r.f. power may result.

Other attractive features of the aerial described are:

- -It offers a nearly flat resistive impedance of 135 ohms, which means it can be connected directly to 300-ohm twinlead with little loss.
- -The phasing of the turns is such that it gives a maximum gain of 8 to 10dB over the band.

With such good features, why isn't the helix more frequently used? Mainly because conventional designs are cumbersome to build and difficult to install. First, as the name suggests, the radiating elements must be helical turns. When the size of these turns and the axial length are chosen for v.h.f. radio or television it is found that building such an antenna isn't so easy. Second, conventional designs are singleended, or unbalanced. Thus, for proper operation, a sizeable ground-screen is required, posing difficult mounting problems.

By two simple modifications, the helix can be adapted for home construction. The first consists of changing the crosssection from circular to triangular. Thus, each turn is formed as a rigid triangle instead of a circular turn.

In the second modification, the turns are bifilar wound so that a balanced aerial is provided, requiring no ground screen. The cost of these modifications is slight.

Typically, conventional helices show 2 to 3dB variations in response with polarization. This model, when tested, showed 2 to 5dB variation, which is still quite acceptable.

The design, detailed in the illustrations, covers the band 88 to 170MHz which in the U.S.A. includes the f.m. sound broadcasting band and most of the v.h.f. television band. But the aerial has useful gain at higher frequencies e.g. about 6dB at 200MHz. It can be scaled for other frequency bands-I built a 1/15-scale model for testing.

By using a balun, it can feed receivers with unbalanced 75-ohm input circuits.

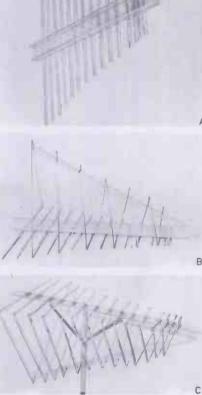


Fig. 1. Cut the aluminium strips to element lengths given in the table, and drill 3-mm holes as shown.

Fig. 2. For the element supports, cut the Perspex pieces and make notch as shown.

Fig. 3. Make the U-channel from three of the pieces shown in Fig. 2 (A, B & C) by drilling 3-mm holes, 25-mm deep at 76-mm intervals along both sides as shown and insert self-tapping screws.

Fig. 4. Attach the support-Perspex piece D-to the U-channel by drilling a 3-mm hole through notch and support, and fixing with nut and bolt.

Fig. 5. Cut 14 aluminium angle brackets to length shown, drill four 3-mm holes in each and bolt centrally to elementsnumbers 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16 and 19 of both helices, see Fig. 6.

Fig. 6. Drill holes in U-channel to take elements and brackets as shown.

Fig. 7. Add remaining elements, completing one helix before starting the other. Open out lower support and fix to upper vertices in photographs with straps or wire. Support can be made more rigid by drilling a second hole at the notch and fixing with nut and bolt. Some holes at element joins may need redrilling.

Fig. 8. Bolt completed aerial to wood or plastics mast using four aluminium diagonal supports.

#### Table 1. Parts needed Perspex pieces

1.15m x 38 x 6.5mm (45 x 1½ x ¼in) 2 off 1.2m x 76 x 10mm (48 x 3 x ᢤin) 1.2m x 38 x 6.5mm (48 x 1½ x ¼in)

1.2 m  $\times$  38  $\times$  6.5 mm (48  $\times$  1  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$  in) Aluminium strips 1.83 m  $\times$  13  $\times$  1.6 mm (72  $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  1/16 in) 13 off Aluminium right angle 1.83 m  $\times$  13  $\times$  1.6 mm (72  $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  1/16 in) Also needed are self-tapping screws, nuts, bolts, tie strips and wire, wooden or plastics mast, 300-ohm balanced feeder cable.

#### Table 2. Element lengths

Element no.	first helix lengths (cm)	second* helix
1	138	131
2	123	115
3	118	111
4	123	116
5	109	100
6	103	94
7	110	103
8	93	86
9	89	81
10	96	90
11	79	72
12	74	66
13	82	76
14	65	50
15	59	51
16	68	61
17	50	43
18	46	37
19	40	39

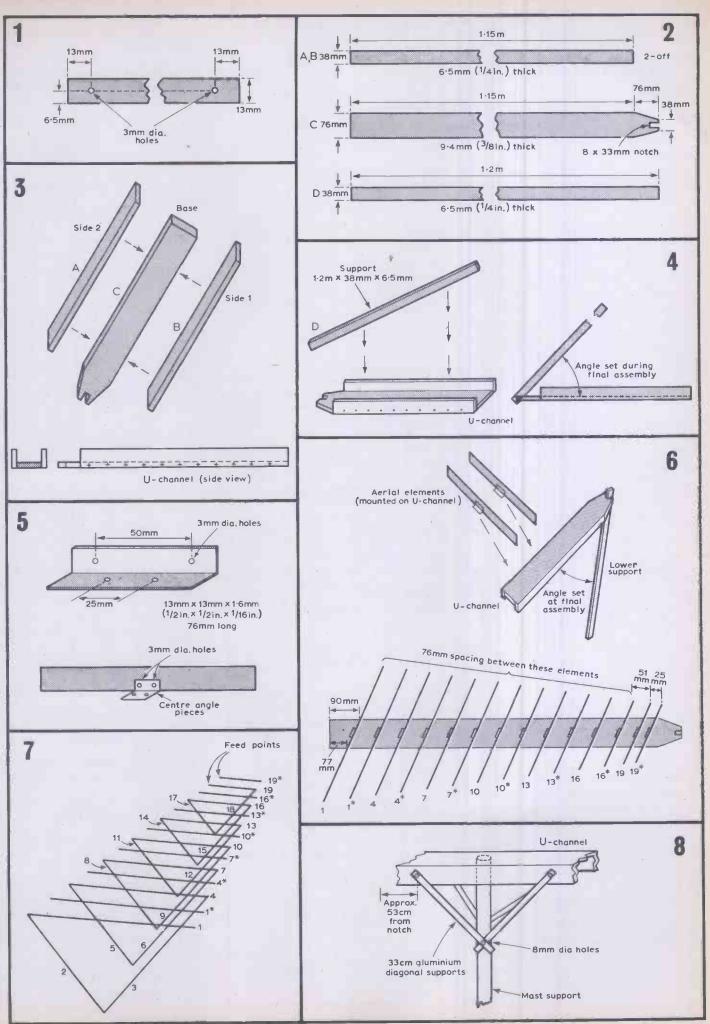
\*Second-turn elements identified by asterisk in drawings.

Fig. A. Alternate elements on this U-channel form one side of the two tetrahedral helices. Model in this photograph has an extra element-extreme right-not shown in the table.

Fig. B. One complete helix with support. attached to element vertices using either metal tie strips (three vertices on right) or with wire (vertices on left). The extra turn shown on this helix is optional.

Fig. C. Completed aerial with feeder cable attached to last two elements.

Wireless World, September 1971



## **Ceramic Discriminator for Narrow-band F.M.**

#### **Product** Application Note

#### by D. Balfour\*

Piezoelectric materials have been employed in the communications industry for many years, the most commonly known being the quartz crystal used widely as an oscillator and for filter networks. The ceramic resonator has achieved similar penetration as a frequency determining element or as part of a filter network at frequencies around 455 kHz. Both these devices are similar in that being piezoelectric their mechanical vibrations may be considered in terms of electrical parameters of inductance, capacitance and resistance. Their equivalent circuit in the vicinity of resonance is shown in Fig. 1.

Quartz, however, whether in its natural state or whether grown synthetically, has a fixed set of piezoelectric constants, which limit some of the electrical values obtainable, for instance the ratio of  $C_S$  to  $C_1$ .

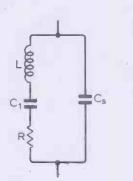


Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit of a piezoelectric resonator.

Ceramic can have its piezoelectric values altered over a wide range, which enables a more flexible series of designs to be achieved. Ceramic is, however, less stable both with temperature and time than quartz, hence the use of ceramic filters at 455 kHz, where the stability with respect to temperature in absolute terms is equal to that of a quartz filter at 10.7 MHz.

An analysis of the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1 shows that the impedance plot is characterized by a minimum at a frequency  $F_R$ , very close to the resonance of the series arm  $LC_1R$  and an impedance maximum at a frequency  $F_A$ , where  $C_S$  has a capacitive impedance equal to the inductive impedance

г		bł		
	a	UR	•	

Туре	Channel	Resonances L	C	1 F	2	C <sub>s</sub>
	spacing	ref. 455kHz	mH	pF	Ω	pF
TFD4 TFD5	20-25 kHz 12.5 kHz	± 18 kHz ± 12 kHz	2.2 3.2			360 369

of  $LC_1R$ . Between these two frequencies  $F_R$  and  $F_A$  the impedance of the transfilter is largely inductive, becoming entirely resistive both at  $F_R$  and at  $F_A$ . By altering the piezoelectric coupling of the material we can alter the spacing between  $F_R$  and  $F_A$  within wide limits, and have manufactured two devices (TFD4 and TFD5) suitable for 25 and 12.5 kHz channel spacing systems respectively. Brief details of the devices are given in Table 1.

Resonances have been chosen symmetrical to 455 kHz and are placed almost at the adjacent channel frequencies. This placing helps improve the overall rejection of the complete system. Typical values for the parameters of each device are tabulated. In general, the admittance of the device may be calculated exactly from the equation:—

$$Y = \frac{1}{R + j\omega L + \frac{1}{j\omega C_s}} + j\omega C_s$$

This is cumbersome and it can be shown that within  $\pm 5$  kHz of 455 kHz that the network can be considered lossless with little error. It can further be shown that the impedance may be expressed as follows:

jZ where Z =

 $1.0 + 0.11f + 0.006f^2 k\Omega$  (TFD5) or  $1.3 + 0.24f + 0.02f^2 k\Omega$  (TFD4)

where f represents the deviating frequency in kHz. This impedance is approximately true for  $\pm 3$  kHz for the TFD5 and  $\pm 5$  kHz for the TFD4.

The ideal device would have a linear

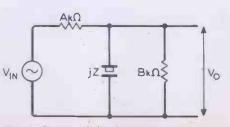


Fig. 2 Circuit of the discriminator.

change of impedance with frequency and the following procedure may be used to achieve a substantially linear output with the circuit of Fig. 2.

Assuming that both A and B are resistive the following expression gives the ratio of the output volts to the input volts:—

$$V_{o} = \frac{B}{A+B} \frac{V_{in}}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{AB}{(A+B)\cdot Z}\right)^{2}}}$$

The problem then resolves itself into two forms:----

1. To linearize the expression:

$$\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{AB}{(A+B)Z}\right)^2}$$

so that it becomes closely linear with frequency. This involves choosing a specific value for the expression AB/(A + B), which is the value of A in parallel with B and is not definitive with respect to A or B.

2. To maximize the value of the output by choosing B/(A + B) to give the greatest sensitivity commensurate with the limits in 1. The value of AB/(A + B) has been computed to give a linear relationship of output versus deviation for the points f = -3, 0 and +3 for the TFD5 and = -5, 0, +5

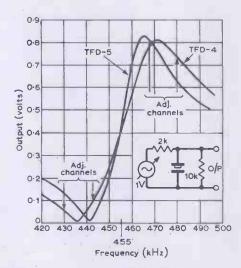


Fig. 3. Performance of slope detector using TFD4 and TFD5.

for the TFD4, using figures in Table 1. The results are as follows:—

TFD5 
$$\frac{AB}{A+B} = 1.5 \text{ k}\Omega$$
  
TFD4  $\frac{AB}{A+B} = 1.7 \text{ k}\Omega$ 

For practical purposes values of  $2k\Omega$ for A and  $10k\Omega$  for B are satisfactory for both TFD4 and 5. The sensitivities achieved are 32mV/kHz for a 1V input for the TFD4 and 50mV/kHz for a 1V input for the TFD5, as shown in Fig. 3.

The adjacent channel sensitivity is much less than for wanted channel, typically 0.33. This means that the discriminator acts as a filter for adjacent channel signals giving 8 to 10 dB rejection.

## **Dual-trace** Oscilloscope Unit

#### 2. Field-effect transistor amplifier

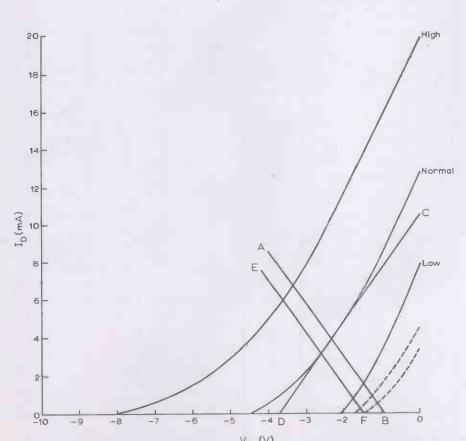
#### by W. T. Cocking\*, F.I.E.E.

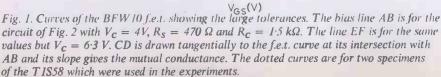
The basic requirements for a unit which enables two signals to be seen simultaneously on an oscilloscope were discussed in Part 1, where it was shown that two identical amplifiers with input attenuators and an electronic switch are required. A maximum overall gain of unity is needed but, to reduce the effective capacitance of the input cable, input attenuation must be used and so subsequent amplification must be included to offset this. It is important that the input resistance of the amplifier be well defined, which means that it must be provided substantially by a resistor, and so, with the usual parallel connections, the amplifier proper must have an input resistance which is very large in comparison.

The junction field-effect transistor is the obvious choice for the input stage of any amplifier which 'must have a high input resistance. Its main drawback is its enormous tolerances. It is also rather more costly than the usual bipolar transistor.

Fig. 1 shows the characteristics of the

BFW10 f.e.t. At zero gate voltage, the drain current may be from about 7.8 mA to about 20 mA, while the gate cut-off voltage may vary from -2.1 V to -8 V. In an amplifier in which it is impracticable to use capacitance interstage couplings, it is imperative that the d.c. level of the output electrode be substantially constant and this is where the difficulty in using the f.e.t. arises.





If the f.e.t. is employed as a sourcefollower, it is necessary for the source to be always at some fixed voltage relative to earth. One can use a variable source resistor which is adjusted to suit the particular f.e.t. employed. For example, one might decide to operate at 1.5 mA to suit a low-tolerance f.e.t., which will demand a gate bias of -1.5 V. If, as is usual, the gate is returned to earth, the source must be 1.5 V above earth and at 1.5 mA, a source resistor of  $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ is needed. With a high-tolerance f.e.t. the source must still be 1.5 V above earth but the current will be 13.9 mA and the source resistance must be  $108 \Omega$  only. This is far too low for good source-follower action and instead of the "gain" approaching unity, it will be around 0.23 only.

A better alternative is to use a fixed value of source resistance. Constant voltage then demands constant current, which must be chosen at a suitable value for a low-tolerance f.e.t., say, at 1.5 mA. Control must then be exercised by a variable negative gate bias which is adjusted to suit the f.e.t. It can be seen from Fig. 1 that for a high-tolerance f.e.t. -6V bias will be needed to give 1.5 mA. This means -4.5 V bias additional to the 1.5 V source bias. The gate return now cannot be earthed, but must be taken to a source of up to 4.5 V negative to earth, which must be stabilized. This is inconvenient. The "gain" is still not constant, but is more constant than with a variable source resistor. This is because at constant current a high-tolerance f.e.t. has a much lower mutual conductance than a lowtolerance one, as can be seen from the slope of the curves in Fig. 1.

In the writer's view there is only one practicable way of coping satisfactorily with the tolerances of the f.e.t. when there, must be an output point at a constant voltage to earth. This is to use it with a p-n-p transistor (if it is an n-channel f.e.t.) in the circuit shown in Fig. 2. The resistor  $R_D$  is made variable and is adjusted to bring the collector of  $Tr_2$  to a fixed voltage  $V_C$  with respect to earth.

Ideally, the voltage amplification is  $1 + R_c/R_s$ . In practice, it is somewhat less. It can be within about 95% of this figure for low tolerance to normal f.e.ts, but it falls off more with high-tolerance ones because  $R_D$  then becomes too small. The circuit is an admirable one for an f.e.t. with a tolerance range of about one-half of that of the

<sup>\*</sup>Editor in Chief, Wireless World

BFW10. Such f.e.ts are available, but naturally tend to cost more.

The circuit has a low output impedance and so is not much affected by a load  $R_L$  as long as this does not draw direct current. It has a good high-frequency response and works well up to at least 10 MHz.

Assuming, as usual, that the base current of  $Tr_2$  is negligible compared with the collector current,

$$V_{C} = V_{S} + I_{C}R_{C}$$
$$V_{S} = (I_{C} + I_{D})R_{S}$$
$$V_{BE} = I_{D}R_{D}$$

from which

$$V_{S} = V_{C} \frac{R_{S}}{R_{C} + R_{S}} + I_{D} \frac{R_{C} R_{S}}{R_{C} + R_{S}}$$

The f.e.t. thus behaves as if it were source biased by a resistance having the value of  $R_c$  and  $R_s$  in parallel returned to a voltage positive to earth by  $V_c R_s/(R_c+R_s)$ . If, for example,  $R_s = 470 \Omega$  and  $R_c = 1.5 k\Omega$ , the parallel value is 358  $\Omega$ . If  $V_c = 4$  V the effective return voltage is 0.95 V. By drawing a bias line from this voltage to represent 358  $\Omega$  in the usual way, the intersections with the f.e.t. curves enable  $I_D$  and  $V_s$  to be

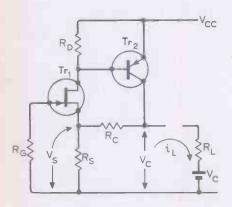


Fig. 2. Circuit for an n-channel f.e.t. with p-n-p bipolar transistor.

read off for low- and high-tolerance and normal f.e.ts. The line AB in Fig. 2 represents the conditions. For a low-tolerance f.e.t.,  $V_S = 1.5$  V,  $I_S = 1.5$  mA; for a normal f.e.t.,  $V_S = 2.35$  V,  $I_S = 3.9$  mA; and for a high-tolerance f.e.t.,  $V_S = 3.4$  V,  $I_S = 6.8$  mA, within the accuracy limitations of small-scale graphs.

The required value of  $R_D$  is  $V_{BE}/I_D$ . Taking  $V_{BE} = 0.65$  V,  $R_D$  is 433  $\Omega$ , 166  $\Omega$  and 95.5  $\Omega$  in the three cases. In practice, there is a manufacturing tolerance on  $V_{BE}$  which is usually of the order of  $\pm 75$  mV. This is covered by providing  $R_D$  with a somewhat greater range of resistance.

At this stage  $I_D$ ,  $V_C$ ,  $V_S$  and  $R_D$  are known. The collector current is

$$I_c = \frac{V_c - V_s}{R_c}$$

For the three cases of the BFW10, with  $R_c$ = 1.5 k $\Omega$ , the collector current is 1.67 mA, 1.1 mA and 0.4 mA respectively.

The signal conditions are more complex and the equations for gain are developed in the Appendix. The performance depends very largely upon a quantity which is there termed y. It is the effective current gain of  $Tr_2$  and in the limit becomes  $h_{fe}$ . This only occurs when  $R_D$  becomes infinite and is only approached when the input resistance  $h_{fe}r_e$  of  $Tr_2$  is very small compared with  $R_D$  so that substantially all the signal current of  $Tr_1$  flows into the base of  $Tr_2$ .

For given values of  $V_C$ ,  $R_C$  and  $R_S$ ,  $I_D$  and  $V_S$  are much greater for a high-tolerance f.e.t. than for a low, and so  $I_C$  must vary inversely. As  $I_D$  rises,  $R_D$  must be reduced, and as  $I_C$  becomes less,  $r_e$  increases. The result is that y varies very greatly between low- and high-tolerance f.e.ts.

Taking  $V_{BE} = 0.65$  V, which is typical, the value of y given in the Appendix can be expressed in d.c. terms as

$$=\frac{h_{fe}}{1+\frac{h_{fe}I_{D}R_{C}}{25(V_{C}-V_{S})}}$$

y

It is clear from this that  $V_s$  must not approach  $V_c$  too closely. If it does, the denominator will become large and will vary very much with small changes of  $V_s$ . This means that the collector current must not be too small. For a large value of y it is necessary that the collector current be much larger than the drain current, but this is not always practicable.

In general, the larger  $V_c$  the better, but there is a limit set by the requirements of a low-tolerance f.e.t. It is essential that the value of  $V_c R_s/(R_c + R_s)$  be numerically less than the cut-off bias of a low-tolerance f.e.t.

Tables 1 and 2 give the calculations step by step for the BFW10 using the curves of Fig. 1 and taking  $g_m = 3 \text{ mA/V}$  in all cases, since for the particular conditions it varies very little. In all cases,  $h_{fe} = 100$ ,  $R_c = 1.5 \text{ k}\Omega$  and  $R_s = 470 \Omega$ ; for Table 1,  $V_c = 4 \text{ V}$ , while for Table 2,  $V_c = 6.3 \text{ V}$ . In the two cases, the bias lines in Fig. 1 are AB and EF respectively.

With  $V_c = 4$  V, the gain varies from 2.24 to 3.93, a ratio of 1.75:1, whereas with  $V_c = 6.3$  V, it varies from 3.48 to 4.09 only, a ratio of 1.17:1. With the higher voltage, the output resistance is also much less.

If the circuit has a load  $R_L$  this load must not draw direct current for the analysis of the Appendix to hold. The load can be fed through a capacitor, or it can be connected directly if its earthy end is taken to a voltage equal to  $V_C$ . The practical difficulty is then to ensure that temperature changes do not upset matters.

1 able 1				
	Low	Normal	High	
Vs	1.5	2.35	3.4	v
In	1.5	3.9	6.8	mA
$V_C - V_S$	2.5	1.65	0.6	V
Ic	1.67	1.1	0-4	mA
R <sub>D</sub>	433	166	95.5	Ω
r.	15.6	23.6	65	Ω
R D/h fe	4.33	1.66	0.955	Ω
$r_a + R_D/h_{fe}$	19.99	25.26	65.955	Ω
y	21.65	6.6	1.45	
$g_m R_s(1+y)$	31.9	10.7	3.45	
$\frac{g_m R_s(1+y)}{1+g_m R_s(1+y)}$	0· <b>97</b>	0.915	0.775	
$1 + \frac{R_c}{R_s} \cdot \frac{y}{1+y}$	4.05	3.77	2.89	
A	3.93	3.45	2.24	
R	122.5	345	905	Ω

Га	ble	2

Table 1

	Low	Normal	High	
Vs	1.575	2.62	3.65	V
I <sub>D</sub>	0.7	3.16	6	mA
$V_{c} - V_{s}$	4.725	3.68	2.65	V
Ic	3.15	2.45	1.77	mA
R <sub>D</sub>	925	206	108	Ω
r <sub>a</sub>	8.25	10.6	14.7	Ω
$R_D/h_{fe}$	9.25	2.06	1.08	Ω
$r_{e} + R_{D}/h_{fe}$	17.5	12.66	15.78	Ω
v	52.9	16.3	6.85	
$g_m R_s(1+y)$	76	24.4	11.1	
$\frac{g_m R_S(1+y)}{1+g_m R_S(1+y)}$	0· <b>987</b>	0-96	0.916	
$1 + \frac{R_c}{R_s} \cdot \frac{y}{y}$	4.13	4	3.79	
A	4.09	3.84	3.48	
R <sub>n</sub>	53	161	337	Ω

Rather surprisingly, there is little published information on the temperature characteristics of the f.e.t. Two different effects exist. There is the usual negative effect of a junction which results in the drain current increasing with temperature, but there is a positive effect in the bulk material which has the opposite effect. At one particular low current the two can cancel, but at normal drain currents the junction has the greater effect, and normally drain current increases with temperature.

The bipolar transistor itself behaves normally, of course. However, the change of  $V_{BE}$  affects  $I_C$  by an amount which depends greatly upon the value of  $R_D$ . If  $R_D$  is very large,  $V_{BE}$  hardly affects  $I_C$  at all, but it can exercise almost its full effect when  $R_D$  is small. It can be expected, therefore,

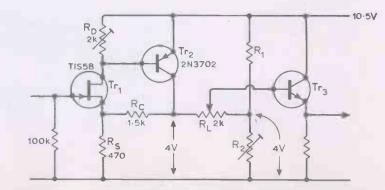


Fig. 3. The circuit of Fig. 2 elaborated to include a gain control;  $R_D$  is adjusted to bring the collector of  $Tr_2$  to a design value and  $R_2$  is adjusted for zero volts across  $R_L$ 

that the overall temperature coefficient will be greater with a high-tolerance f.e.t. than with a low. An intelligent guess would put the overall temperature coefficient at about  $3 \text{ mV/}^{\circ}$ C referred to the gate. At the output this will appear multiplied by the gain as a change of  $V_C$ . It may thus be  $12 \text{ mV/}^{\circ}$ C or about  $\pm 0.15 \text{ V}$  for  $\pm 12.5 \text{ °C}$  temperature change.

Fig. 3 shows a circuit which was used experimentally. It was designed for  $V_c = 4$  V. The f.e.ts used had the characteristics shown dotted in Fig. 1. Two rather similar specimens were used and both were much "lower" than a low-tolerance BFW10; obviously  $V_c = 6.3$  V would not be appropriate with these. To set up the circuit an Avo on its 10 V range was connected between earth and the collector of  $Tr_2$  and  $R_p$  was adjusted for a reading of 4 V. The meter was then connected across  $R_L$  and  $R_2$ adjusted for zero volts, first on the  $10 \, V$ range, then on the 2.5 V, and finally on the 50  $\mu$ A range. It was found desirable to use an emitter-follower after the stage, partly to reduce capacitance loading on  $R_L$  but mainly to reduce the base current in  $R_L$ . The high-frequency response can be extended by adding a small capacitance (e.g., 25 pF) across Rs.

With the following stages an overall response almost flat to 5 MHz, and about  $-3 \, dB$  at 10 MHz, was readily obtainable. The only fault of the circuit lay in the difficulty of maintaining an adequate balance of the voltages at the two ends of  $R_L$ . An out-of-balance current of 10  $\mu$ A in  $R_L$  is about as much as can be tolerated and this corresponds to only 20 mV cross  $R_L$ . One would expect this to occur with a temperature change of only around 2°C.

To maintain good balance both ends of  $R_L$  must be connected to points which vary in voltage by the same amount. The only way which seems likely to give this reasonably well is to replace  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  by a duplicate amplifier and this requires the two f.e.ts to be fairly closely matched. This was not done because it was considered undesirable to use matched f.e.ts.

The circuit was, thus rather regretfully, abandoned. It should be understood that this was only because of the gain control. If that were not needed, and low-tolerance f.e.ts could be guaranteed, then  $V_c$  could be 2.7 V only and the stage could drive the switched transistor directly. The temperature coefficient would not be important because it would only affect the position of the trace on the screen and a shift control is needed in any case and could correct it. The shift control would, in fact, be  $R_D$ , or a portion of it.

Before concluding, it is desirable to point out that a bipolar transistor can be used instead of an f.e.t. This is shown in Fig. 4. For simplicity, we shall treat this as an extension of the f.e.t. analysis and so shall call the collector current of  $Tr_1 I_D$  instead of the more usual  $I_{C1}$ . The previous equations apply, but additionally,

$$V_{B1} - V_{BE1} = V_S$$

There is now no reason why the current of  $Tr_1$  should not be much less than that of  $Tr_2$ ;  $R_p$  can be large and y can be large.

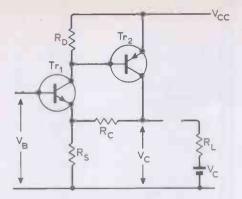


Fig. 4. The circuit of Fig. 2 but with an *n*-p-*n* transistor in place of the f.e.t.

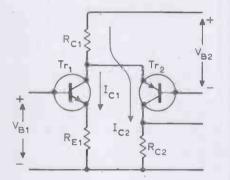


Fig. 5. A form of cascode circuit using n p n and p n p transistors which is useful for passing a signal between points at different d.c. voltage levels. A shift control which does not affect gain can be obtained by adjusting  $V_{B2}$ . The gain tends in the limit to  $R_{C2}/R_{E1}$  but in practice is a little lower.

Ignoring the internal resistance of the emitter junction of  $Tr_1$ , the input resistance is

١

$$R_{in} = h_{fe1} R_{S}(1+y) \frac{R_{C} + R_{C}/(1+y)}{R_{C} + R_{L} + R_{S}}$$

and it can easily be several megohms. Notice, however, that  $R_{in}$  is reduced by a finite value for  $R_L$ . This is physically obvious for when  $R_L$  is present some of the collector current of  $Tr_2$  flows through it instead of it all passing through  $R_s$ . The feedback, upon which the high input resistance depends, is thus reduced.

The gain equation is now very nearly the ideal of  $1 + R_C/R_S$ , since  $g_m$  for a transistor is usually 30 mA/V or more and y can easily be made 50 or more. It will rarely be less than the ideal by more than 5%. Also the output resistance is much smaller and is nearly

$$R_o = \frac{R_C}{1+y}$$

With this circuit it is possible to obtain with a load of  $2 k\Omega$  an input resistance of at least  $2 M\Omega$ , an output resistance of around  $15 \Omega$  and a gain of about four times and it is useful up to at least 10 MHz. If  $R_D$  is fairly large, as it can be, (e.g.,  $1 k\Omega$ ) changes of  $V_{BE2}$  have little effect. However, changes of  $V_{BE1}$  are subject to the full gain. Thus, changes of  $2 mV/^{\circ}C$  become changes of  $8 mV/^{\circ}C$  at the output. It should be understood that the gain variations of the f.e.t. are dependent on the particular f.e.t. used. Design must be carried out so that the minimum gain is greater than the required gain and a pre-set gain control included. It is, of course, possible to reduce the variations by using a fixed value of  $R_D$ and adjusting  $V_c$  by negative bias on the gate. As mentioned earlier, this is not a complete cure and the need for a stabilized negative supply line is undesirable. It is a merit of the arrangement of Fig. 2' that the performance and  $V_c$  are substantially independent of  $V_{cc}$  so that a stabilized supply is unnecessary.

We have not so far discussed the possibility of obtaining higher gain. For A = 10,  $R_c/R_s = 9$  ideally, and in practice probably about 12. The effective bias line of 358  $\Omega$  is about the optimum for minimizing variations of  $g_m$ , so keeping this figure, we find  $R_s = 390 \Omega$  and  $R_c = 4.7 k\Omega$  approximately. For the bias line to start from 0.9 V, as before,  $V_c$  must be 11.7 V. As  $V_{CE}$  must be at least 2 V,  $V_{CC}$  must be at least 14 V. All this is quite possible.

It is unlikely, however, that the frequency response would be adequate, and  $R_L$  could certainly not be increased proportionately to  $R_C$  without seriously affecting the response. In view of the difficulty of maintaining an adequate balance of the voltages at the ends of  $R_L$  it was regretfully decided to abandon the circuit, and no work was done in an attempt to obtain higher gain.

It should be pointed out that further transistors are needed to couple the stage to the output stage. The base of the output stage is to be at 2.7 V; the output of the amplifier would be at 6.3 V. The amplifier output is in the same phase as the input, but the output stage gives a phase-reversal. It is desirable that there should be no overall phase-reversal, so the intermediate stage should be phase reversing or a common phase-reversing stage can be used after the common outputs of the two channels.

Fig. 5 shows a very useful circuit for connecting two difficult voltage levels. From the signal point of view it is a form of cascode stage and gives phase reversal. For  $Tr_1$ 

$$V_{B1} - V_{BE1} = I_{C1}R_{E1}$$

and for  $Tr_2$ 

ı

$$V_{B2} - V_{BE2} = (I_{C1} + I_{C2})R_{C1}$$

$$V_o = I_{C2} R_{C2}$$

and the gain is nearly  $R_{C2}/R_{E1}$ . Also

$$V_{CE1} = V_{CC} - I_{C1}(R_{C1} + R_{E1}) - I_{C2}R_{C1}$$

$$V_{CE2} = V_{CC} - I_{C1}R_{C1} - I_{C2}(R_{C1} + R_{C2})$$

The usual practical difficulty is to make  $V_{CE1}$  and  $V_{CE2}$  large enough. Suppose,  $V_{B1} = 6.3 \text{ V}$ ,  $V_o = 2.7 \text{ V}$ , and  $V_{BE1} = V_{BE2} = 0.65 \text{ V}$  with  $V_{CC} = 10.5 \text{ V}$  min. Then  $I_{C1}R_{E1} = 5.65 \text{ V}$ . Suppose,  $R_{E1} = 1.5 \text{ k}\Omega$ , then  $I_{C1} = 3.76 \text{ mA}$ . If  $R_{C2} = 1.5 \text{ k}\Omega$ ,  $I_{C2} = 2.7/1.5 = 1.8 \text{ mA}$ . Now for  $Tr_1$ , let  $V_{CE1} = 3 \text{ V}$ . The collector is then 8.65 V above earth and we can drop only 10.5 - 8.65 = 1.85 V in  $R_{C1}$  with a current of 3.76 + 1.8 = 5.56 mA, so  $R_{C1} = 332 \Omega$ . We then have  $V_{CE2} = 10.5 - 1.85 - 2.7 = 5.95 \text{ V}$ . The only thing wrong with this is that  $330 \Omega$ 

is rather low for  $R_{C1}$ . The loss of signal can be corrected by increasing  $R_{C2}$  and frequency correction can be obtained by shunting  $R_{E1}$  by a small capacitance ( $\approx 25$  pF). A shift control which does not affect the gain can be obtained by making  $V_{B2}$  variable. It must, of course, be nominally 0.65 V plus the drop across  $R_{C1}$  or 2.5 V negative to  $+ V_{CC}$  and the supply must be stabilized with respect to  $+ V_{CC}$ . This is easily done with a zener diode.

Thus, with an f.e.t. input stage we need a minimum of one f.e.t. and three bipolar transistors prior to the output stage. The arrangement has been fully tried out and with small capacitances across  $R_s$  (Fig. 3) and  $R_{E1}$  (Fig. 5) an overall frequency response down by only 3 dB at 10 MHz was readily obtainable. The only fault lay in the inability to maintain the current in the gain control resistor small enough. It was felt that if the circuit was used it would be necessary to provide a balance adjustment as a panel control. In view of this it was decided to investigate other methods.

It may be asked at this point why the gain control was not capacitatively coupled to remove d.c. from it. This was actually tried and abandoned. In the first place, because of the low resistance values needed to maintain the high-frequency response, at least 500  $\mu$ F is needed. This means electrolytic types must be used and these have a leakage current. This can be small initially if their voltage rating is high compared with the actual voltage across them, and a trial showed it to be negligible. However, according to the books an electrolytic capacitor used on a low voltage gradually reforms to a working voltage near to that applied and then passes a relatively high leakage current. If this does occur, it means that after three months or so, there would be excessive current in the gain control.

A second reason for avoiding coupling capacitors is that it would be necessary to include protective diodes and resistors. Without them, there is no more certain way of obtaining a heavy mortality in transistors! The trouble occurs when switching on and off. Protective circuitry not only adds to the cost, but tends to reduce the high-frequency response. We tried capacitors without such circuitry and several transistors died!

Before concluding this part, it may be well to say a few words about another circuit which was tried. The merit of this circuit, Fig. 6, is that ideally there is no current in  $R_{B1}$ , which solves the gain control problem. The circuit is usually used without  $R_{E1}$  and  $R_{E2}$ , but they were included so that the currents in  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  would be better determined.

Transistors  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are supposed to pass equal currents. Their base voltages must be the same except for any difference between  $V_{BE1}$  and  $V_{BE2}$ . Ignoring base currents,  $R_{B1}$  and  $R_{B2}$  must thus be returned to substantially the same voltage. Now if current flows in  $R_{B1}$  and  $R_{B2}$  from  $Tr_3$ , there must be a voltage drop across  $R_{B2}$  and the base of  $Tr_2$  will not be at the same voltage as the base of  $Tr_1$ . But the base voltages cannot differ appreciably and so there cannot be current in  $R_{B1}$  and  $R_{B2}$ . Thus the collector voltage of  $Tr_3$  to earth is the same as the base voltages of  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$ .

With the particular conditions of Fig. 6, the base supply voltage for  $Tr_1$  had to be 3.6 V compared with the base supply of 2.8 V for  $Tr_2$ , a difference of 0.8 V. In part this may be accounted for by differences of  $V_{BE1}$  and  $V_{BE2}$ , but it was largely caused by the high base current of  $Tr_1$  (9  $\mu$ A) in the high base resistance (100 k $\Omega$ ). This alone gave a bias difference of 0.9 V. In fact, the transistor used for  $Tr_1$  had  $h_{fe} = 55$  only.

The gain of the stage is nominally  $1 + R_{B1}/R_{B2}$  and this is 3.45 for the values used. In practice it is very close to this. The input resistance is high and was measured to be about 1 M $\Omega$ . Both the input resistance and bias difference could easily be improved by using a higher  $h_{fe}$  transistor for  $Tr_1$ . An improvement of about four times should easily be obtained.

The gain increased with frequency and was at least twice the low-frequency value of 10 MHz. A flat response was secured by adding the RC circuit across  $R_{c1}$ . The circuit is a feedback one with three transistors in the feedback loop. It is thus potentially unstable. Theoretical design for stability is very difficult because it would require a detailed knowledge of all the transistor and circuit parameters up to 100 MHz or so, and even then would be very laborious. No difficulty was experienced in obtaining the required frequency response in the bread-board model but positive feedback symptoms were certainly present and it was felt that difficulties might well arise over

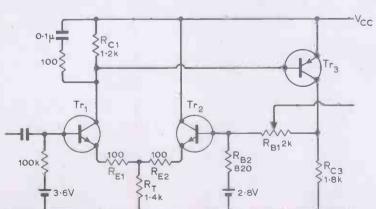


Fig. 6. Three transistor circuit which gives a gain of about 3.5 times with an input resistance of at least 1 M $\Omega$  and, ideally, has zero current in the gain control.

component tolerances. Further, the input resistance was lower than desired and although it could be made higher, it was doubtful if it could be made high enough.

The circuit is unquestionably an interesting one and it was abandoned rather regretfully because it was felt to be too subject to variation of performance from one amplifier to another. We may be wrong about this but we felt that we could not recommend its use until we had built 20 or 30 specimens to prove it. This was impracticable.

We, therefore, turned finally to an entirely different kind of circuit. It had been in our mind from the start, for it is an eminently designable circuit. It readily gave the required performance and its only fault is that it requires rather a lot of transistors, but they are inexpensive bipolar types. The development of this final amplifier will be treated in Part 3, and all component tolerances will be taken into account. In the main these tolerances have not been considered in this article because the procedure is rather tedious and one normally applies it only when a design is approaching finality.

#### Appendix

Under signal conditions, as distinct from d.c.,

$$V_{in} = V_s + V_{gs} = V_{gs} + i_d R_s (1 + i_c/i_d) - i_L R_s$$
  
Now  $V_{gs} = i_d/g_m$ 

and

$$\frac{d_L}{d_d} = \frac{R_s + (R_c + R_s)i_c/i_d}{R_c + R_L + R_s}$$

Therefore,

$$A = \frac{V_s}{V_{in}} = \frac{g_m R_L i_L / i_d}{1 + g_m R_s (1 + i_c / i_d - i_L / i_d)}$$

Now

$$\frac{i_c}{i_d} = \frac{R_D}{r_e + R_D/h_{fe}} = y$$

where  $r_e = 0.026/I_c =$  emitter junction resistance. A little algebra then gives

$$A = \frac{g_m R_s(1+y)}{1+g_m R_s(1+y)} \frac{\frac{K_L}{R_c + R_L + R_s}}{\frac{R_L + R_c/(1+y)}{R_c + R_L + R_s}} \left[ 1 + \frac{R_c}{R_s} \cdot \frac{y}{1+y} \right]$$
$$= \frac{g_m R_s(1+y)}{1+g_m R_s(1+y)} \left[ 1 + \frac{R_c}{R_s} \cdot \frac{y}{1+y} \right] \frac{R_L}{R_L + R_o}$$
where  $R_o = (R_c + R_s) \frac{1+g_m \frac{R_c R_s}{R_c + R_s}}{1+g_m R_s(1+y)}$ = output resistance.  
If  $g_m R_s(1+y) \gg 1$ ,  $y \gg 1$  and  $R_L \gg R_o$ 
$$A \approx 1 + \frac{R_c}{R_s}$$
If, also,  $g_m \frac{R_c R_s}{R_c + R_s} \gg 1$ 
$$R \approx \frac{R_c}{R_c}$$

1+y

**News of the Month** 

## Far East hold on TV market tightening

Sales of U.K. manufactured colour television receivers to the trade jumped by 46% in the first half of this year compared with the same period last year; the respective figures being 278,000 and 191,000. As expected there was a fall in monochrome receiver sales during the same period amounting to 16% from 789,000 to 666,000. It will be interesting to see what effect the recent relaxation in H.P. restrictions and purchase tax will have on sales for the second half of the year.

Looking at the overall picture things are not so bright. In the first quarter of the year total sales of British-made television receivers showed a decrease of 16% over the same period last year, 401,000 (484,000). In contrast imported receivers are selling at treble the rate they did last year.

The importers increasing dominance of the radio receiver market again caused decreases in U.K. produced equipment for the first six months of the year, 323,000 (342,000).

These figures were provided by the British Radio Equipment Manufactuers' Association.

#### If you can't beat them ....

At a conference held in London recently, to discuss international harmonization of component standards, delegates from all nations present agreed that a world-wide agreement on standardization should be based on the system established by the Comité Européen de Coordination des Normes Electriques (CENEL). Delegations representating the following governments were present at the Conference: Belgium, Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden, U.K. and the U.S.A.

Several nations have in the past few years set up various committees with the object of bringing national standards in line with international standards. Our own BS 9000, based on the second report of the 'Burghard Committee' which was published in 1965, is fully compatible with the recommendations of the International Electrotechnical Commission (I.E.C.) of which we were one of the creators. The countries of the E.E.C. and E.F.T.A. got together to form CEN and CENEL and, in addition, the governments of France, West Germany and the U.K. formed a Tripartite Committee to discuss component standard harmonization.

At that time the American Electronic Industries Association attacked the Tripartite Agreement. Mr I. D. Secrest, executive vice-president, made the following statement: "The Tripartite Agreement creates an absolute embargo against exports of U.S. electronic components to the U.K., France and West Germany. The agreement is not yet fully implemented. There is time to prevent this blatant violation of U.S. rights under existing trade agreements from occuring if there is strong and determined action by the United States" (See Wireless World, July 1969, p. 303).

The action, we are pleased to say—to complete the heading . . . is to join them. Recently, two years after the E.I.A. outburst over the Tripartite Agreement, the I.E.E.E., gave its support to a proposed bill, S.1798, before the Foreign Commerce and Tourism Subcommittees of the United States Senate, the purpose of this bill is "to foster fuller U.S. participation in international trade by the promotion and support of representation of U.S. interests in international voluntary standards activities, and for other purposes".

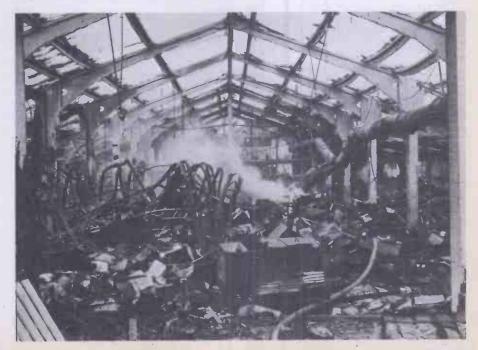
Mr Sherr, manager of standards operations of the I.E.E.E., in commenting on the bill said that "it should provide a mechanism to allow professional societies to effectively carry out such activity [international standardization], an effort for which technical societies are best able to provide appropriately qualified manpower".

As the U.S.A. have now expressed the desire, and this bill will give them the means, perhaps we shall see, at last, some truly international component specifications.

#### Two British i.c. plants to close

A cold wind blew through the i.c. industry recently when GEC Semiconductors

The result of a recent fire at KEF Electronics packing and despatch department at Maidstone. The fire was thought to be caused by some kind of electrical failure in the roof and damage in excess of £80,000 was estimated. Within 24 hours of the disaster KEF were delivering stocks to a new temporary warehouse and a new cabinet assembly line is being set up with improved test facilities.



announced that it was to close two of its factories producing microcircuits. The closures were announced because increasing costs and falling prices led to heavy losses. One of the plants to be closed is at Witham, Essex; it has been open only two years and cost upwards of £2M to build. Also to be closed is a factory at Glenrothes in Scotland. GEC now intends to concentrate its microcircuit manufacture at the Hirst Research Laboratories at Wembley, Middlesex. A. Witham engineer said that this does have advantages in that they will be in close contact with Hirst Labs where a good deal of semiconductor research is done and they will be able to use an 'in house' Myriad computer instead of having to rely on a rented terminal as they do at present. It is likely that we will see GEC pull out of standard i.cs, in which fierce competition exists, and concentrate its resources on custom designed i.cs which might result in an expansion of its m.o.s. activities.

large American microcircuit A manufacturer recently told Wireless World that the British i.c. industry is being killed by its own customers. In America and Germany, apparently, customers seem to be prepared to pay a reasonable price realizing that if the source of supply is not to dry up the manufacturer must have some profit margin, if only to recoup some of the development costs. According to the American manufacturer this does not apply in Britain and customers tend to beat down the price to rock bottom. This argument does not apply to such lines as t.t.l. where the manufacturers are waging a fierce price cutting war themselves to the customer's advantage, but usually, to their own disadvantage.

#### **Electronic clocks and watches**

A number of semiconductor firms are actively engaged in research on allelectronic clocks and watches with no moving parts at all. Producing an electronic timing 'movement' is easy, but the real problem is how to display the information—one can hardly go round with four neon tubes strapped to one's wrist. In an attempt to solve this problem a great deal of work is going on with liquid crystals, but the potential market is so huge that few people are saying anything at this stage. One firm has said that the future of one of its entire manufacturing departments depends on achieving a successful and economic answer.

Motorola have produced a development prototype electronic clock that uses a crystal oscillator for timing and integrated electronics for division and display driving, which will be the standard pattern of things in all clocks and watches.

It employs 72 GaAs diodes for the display. There is an outer circle of 60 to display minutes and seconds and an inner

Another approach we have heard about is the use of micro-miniature stepping motors, consuming only a few microamps, which drive conventional hands. We can look forward to a great deal of interesting activity as microcircuit manufacturers strive to develop devices for the very large consumer market (watches, clocks, cars, plus who knows what) in an effort to stay in business. A company who can 'steal a march' on its competitors in this direction could reap rich rewards and perhaps use the extra income to finance unprofitable industrial device production lines.

#### New hybrid resistor pastes

The Electrical Research Association (E.R.A.) has been trying to find materials which can be used as resistors for thick film hybrid microcircuits to replace the precious metals which are employed at present. Resistor pastes of precious metals are normally used because they retain their electrical conductivity after being fired in air. The electrical characteristics of a large number of materials are seriously affected by oxidization under these conditions.

Work of E.R.A. has shown that certain transition metal interstitials and some of their oxides retain their conductivity after being exposed to an oxidizing environment. Transition metals are those with the atomic numbers 22 to 30, 40 to 48 and 72 to 80 and an interstitial compound of these is one where atoms of small physical size (hydrogen, boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, etc) are situated in the interstices of the parent metal lattice.

E.R.A. have successfully made resistor pastes with molybdenum boride and are now proceeding to find other materials with better performances and which are easy to process.

The reason for the behaviour of the transition metal interstitials is not fully understood, but E.R.A. think that the interstitial material may act as a reducing agent on the transition metal counteracting the oxidizing effect of the atmosphere during firing.

## Facsimile transmission to police cars

The Home Office and Bristol Constabulary are co-operating in an experiment to discover the value of transmitting documents from headquarters to police vehicles using the v.h.f. radio system. Ten vehicles have been fitted with facsimile receivers connected to the normal mobile radio installations. The system is capable of transmitting documents of unlimited length but only 108mm wide such as sketches, maps, typescript, photographs, etc.

## Tall buildings v microwave links

Post Office engineers are carrying out a series of tests to find out what effects tall buildings have on microwave links and how these effects can be calculated. A large number of factors are involved including the position of the building relative to the microwave link and the height, shape and materials used to construct the building. A helicopter has been fitted with a 9.4GHz radar modified by the Radio and Space Research Station for the job.

A ground receiver picks up a direct signal from the helicopter and the signal which has been reflected by the building under investigation. By altering the position of the helicopter it is possible to measure the building's radiation pattern. At Romford one building produced a reflection which was only 8dB down on the direct signal; enough to cause severe interference.

#### **Ideas catalogue**

A directory of computer programmes for solving scientific problems is available from Peter Peregrinus Ltd (P.O. Box No. 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts, SO1 1HQ) following an agreement with Science Associates International (New York). The directory, called 'Computer programmes in science and technology', enables information to be obtained on how others have used a computer to solve particular problems.

#### Heatsink court case

Marston Excelsior Ltd has won a court action, under the design copyright act, against Waycom Semiconductors Ltd and Advance Electronics Ltd. The case concerned the manufacture of extruded aluminium heatsinks which were registered as Marston Excelsior model 10D. The court order restrains Waycom and Advance from manufacturing heatsinks to this design and instructs these companies to surrender to Marston Excelsior the heatsinks which infringe the copyright. In addition related drawings, catalogues etc., have to be destroyed.

## **Letters to the Editor**

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

#### F.E.T. audio oscillator

The design by Mr. A. J. Ewins of his f.e.t. audio-frequency oscillator in *Wireless World* for March, 1971, was most interesting.

The appended circuit may prove of further interest as the simple, economical arrangement gives extremely good results.

The direct-coupled amplifier has its quiescent operating bias conditions set by adjustment of the preset resistor  $R_6$ . Initially this is adjusted to give half the supply voltage at the emitter of  $Tr_3$ . Ultimately this control can be further adjusted for minimum distortion from the oscillator providing that a suitable distortion measurement instrument is available.

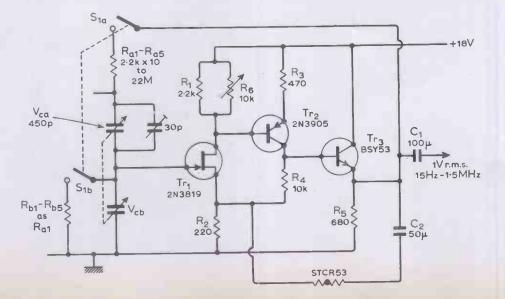
The amplifier has moderate gain but low distortion when the overall negative feedback loop via the thermistor is open. This is due largely to the local inverse feedback circuits in the individual stages. The thermistor feedback loop is then relieved from controlling large and violent variations in gain due to transient conditions such as range switching or rapid tuning dial excursions.

Jitter accompanying frequency adjustment, familiar (and annoying) in most thermistor controlled RC oscillators, is considerably improved by the above means. This improvement is also assisted by the fact that only one RC time constant  $R_{53}$ - $C_2$ , is present in the negative feedback loop. The combination gives an oscillator substantially free from tuning jitter.

There may have been good reasons for the choice of a  $\sqrt{10}$  tuning ratio in Mr. Ewins' design, but it is generally more useful for a 10:1 frequency range to be available. Using a 450 pF double-gang variable capacitor and 22M $\Omega$  resistor for the lowest range, frequencies from 15 to more than 150 Hz can be generated. For the other four ranges the resistors are progressively reduced in decade steps so that the top range of 15 to 150kHz employs 2.2k resistors.

The frame of the variable capacitor must be insulated from earth as it is connected to the gate of the f.e.t. The tuning capacitor, range switch and associated resistors are vulnerable to hum and other stray field pick-up and thus should be carefully positioned. It is preferable to locate these components within a shielded compartment which should, however, not add too greatly to the stator-to-earth capacitance of the tuning capacitor. This would limit the highest frequency attainable on each range. The stator-to-earth stray capacitance and the input capacitance of the f.e.t. should in any case be compensated by adding a trimmer of similar capacitance across the top section of the tuning gang.

The oscillator described has a range



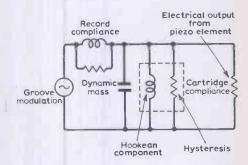
of 15 Hz to more than 1.5 MHz covered in five decade ranges. It has an output of 1V r.m.s. at low impedance. Total harmonic distortion, measured at random spot frequencies on each range, using a Hewlett Packard 333A Distortion Analyser, was between 0.05 and 0.09%. V. R. KRAUSE, Johannesburg,

Johannesburg, South Africa.

#### **Ceramic pickup equalization**

While I would endorse Mr Burrows' conclusions in his article 'Ceramic pickup equalization', part 1 (July issue), I would like to point out that his efficiency calculation is not valid. He has calculated the input power to the cartridge by multiplying the r.m.s. velocity by the component at 45° of the tracking force. Unfortunately he has overlooked the fact that there is no net work done against the tracking force, because the work done against the force by the groove modulation on one half-cycle is returned on the next half-cycle. The tracking force is merely holding the stylus in the groove and has nothing to do with the cartridge input power.

If this is difficult to visualize, imagine a mono signal. This is at 90° to the tracking force and therefore can do no work against it, but yet there is still an output from the cartridge.



What the groove modulation 'sees', in terms of mechanical impedance, is the dynamic mass of the stylus assembly, the compliance (or rather the stiffness) of the cartridge, and the resistance to movement which is converted into electrical output. The question is whether or not the latter is significant in comparison with the former two.

The compliance can be resolved into two parts; the 'Hookean' component in which displacement from the mean position is proportional to the force applied, and the 'hysteresis' (or damping) component, in which displacement from any position is a function of applied force and change of applied force. A simplified electrical analogue of the system is shown in Fig. 1.

No work is done against the dynamic mass or the Hookean component of compliance, because the forces and velocities involved are 90° out of phase, e.g., stylus acceleration is zero when the velocity is maximum, and vice-versa. Therefore, the only work done against the compliance is against the hysteresis part. Forces and

velocities associated with dynamic mass and Hookean compliance result only in 'reactive' dyne cm, no actual ergs of work being done. Without knowing details of the hysteresis, the efficiency cannot be calculated, but what can be done is to compare the electrical output in ergs/sec with some of the 'reactive dyne cm/sec'.

For a Deram, the stiffness (1/compliance) at 45° is about  $0.16 \times 10^6$  dynes/cm. At 1kHz and 20 cm/sec r.m.s. velocity, the r.m.s. force required to overcome the stiffness, assumed Hookean, is 500 dynes, resulting in 10,000 'reactive dyne cm/sec'. Assuming the stiffness to be Hookean results in the minimum number of dyne cm/sec for the given value of stiffness.

Now the maximum output from a Deram under these conditions is  $1.1\mu$ W into 270 k $\Omega$ . This is  $1.1 \times 10^{-6}$  J/sec or 11 ergs/sec, so taking maximum power from this cartridge has a similar effect on the damping to connecting a resistor taking 11W across a tuned circuit involving 10 kVA, i.e. a very small effect indeed!

Unfortunately, if weregard a cartridge as a series of black boxes, we conclude that the effect of loading is dependent on the characteristics of the last black box (i.e. the piezoelectric element in the case of a ceramic cartridge) and its coefficient of coupling with the previous black box, rather than on the efficiency of the whole system. Presumably manufacturers realise this and ceramic cartridges are independent of loading, not inherently but as a result of design.

H. C. MIRAMS, Bradford, Yorks.

#### The author replies:

I was interested to read Mr. Mirams' comments on the efficiency calculation, and he has rightly pointed out that the basis of the calculation was not sufficiently well explained to be rigorous. He is right in saying that there is no net work done against the tracking force (i.e. power  $=\bar{v} \ \bar{F}$  and not  $\bar{v} \times \bar{F}$ ) but of course there was nothing in the article to infer that the calculation was made assuming it to be a cross product.

Mr. Mirams is, I am sure, mistaken in believing that the tracking force has nothing to do with the cartridge input power. On the contrary, the tracking force is a good measure of the force necessary to keep the needle in contact with the groove walls (mono or stereo) and is therefore a *direct* measure of the lateral forces on the needle. So by knowing the tracking force, one knows the force necessary to keep the stylus in the groove at maximum modulation velocities and the calculation was performed for this case.

Taking Mr. Mirams' second point that no work is done against the dynamic mass or the Hookean component of compliance, this is of course true, work is done when there is hysteresis or damping present. I think where I would disagree is in the relative magnitude of the resistive and reactive components of the needle tip mechanical impedance. In the vicinity of 1kHz this impedance is mainly resistive and was assumed wholly resistive for the calculation. It is mainly resistive here because at around 1 kHz the two reactive impedances (i.e. the compliance and the dynamic mass) cancel out as in a series tuned circuit at resonance; so, to avoid a high Q resonant system, considerable damping has to be added to the pickup system.

Mr. Mirams' very simplified electrical analogue—which rather confusingly used capacitance as the analogue of mass, where it is conventional to use inductance as the analogue—should be compared to Mr. S. Kelly's electrical analogue as published in W.W. December 1969 which shows the number of damping elements present in a conventional stereo ceramic pickup.

Finally with reference to Mr. Mirams' last paragraph, it can be seen that this point was made in the original article under the heading 'Reasons for low efficiency'.

I certainly endorse Mr. Mirams' conclusion that ceramic pickups are independent of loading by design, but the main point which I tried to put over in the article is that this is a natural outcome from making an aperiodic transducer, and is not achieved by special design effort separate from the essential one of achieving non-frequencydependent action.

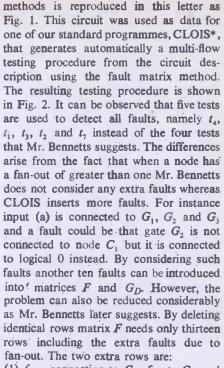
B. J. C. BURROWS.

#### **Diagnosis of logical faults**

I read with great interest the first part of 'Diagnosis of Logical Faults' by R. G. Bennetts (July issue) and readers may find the following comments pertinent. The circuit used to illustrate the various

C<sub>6</sub>

G<sub>5</sub>

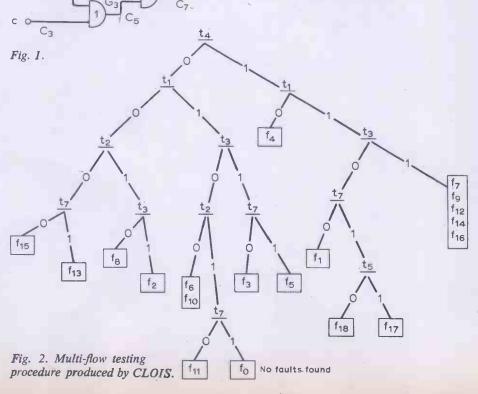


(1)  $f_{17}$ —connection to  $C_2$  of gate  $G_1$  s-a-l which is identical to connection to  $C_1$  of gate  $G_2$  s-a-0, and

(2)  $f_{18}$ —connection to  $C_4$  of gate  $G_3$  s-a-0. The extensions to the F and  $G_D$  matrices are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. From Fig. 4 it can be seen that fault  $f_{18}$  is detected only by  $t_4$  and therefore  $t_4$  is also an essential test;  $t_4$  also detects the presence of fault  $f_{17}$ .

This demonstrates that the minimal detection test set of Mr. Bennetts is only minimal for the particular faults he considered and that some simple faults are not detected by such a test set.

\*Boyce, Emmerson, Stringer and West: 'Simulation of binary logic circuits by digital computers', *The Marconi Review*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 181, 2nd. Quarter 1971, pp. 121-142.



Test	f <sub>17</sub>	f <sub>18</sub>	
to	1	1	
t <sub>1</sub>	1	1	
t2	1	1	
t <sub>3</sub>	0	0	
t4	1	1	
ts	1	0	
t <sub>6</sub>	1	1	
t7	1	1	

Fig. 3. Extra columns for matrix F.

Test	(f <sub>0</sub> f <sub>19</sub> )	(fo f18)
to		
t <sub>1</sub>		
t2		
t3.		
t4	1	1
t5	1	
t <sub>6</sub>		
t 7.		

Fig. 4. Extra columns for matrix  $G_D$ .

If may be of interest to mention that for this example CLOIS took eight seconds to compile the circuit data and fifteen seconds to generate the multi-flow testing procedure. The computer used was an ICL 4/70.

There are two further points in the article which are misleading. The extension of the fault matrix method to produce multi-flow testing procedures does not require as much storage as Mr. Bennetts mentions. The CLOIS programme used two matrices F and  $G_D$  of sizes  $8 \times 14$  and  $8 \times 13$ , respectively, as compared to Mr. Bennetts'  $8 \times 136$ .

During the discussion of the path sensitizing method for fault  $f_1$  it is found that  $t_4$ ,  $t_5$  and  $t_7$  all can detect the presence of  $f_1$ . It is then suggested that  $t_4$  (or  $t_5$ ) is used as this detects seven faults. If columns had been ignored if they are identical with previously entered columns then he would argue that  $t_4$  and  $t_5$  detect three faults each and  $t_7$  detects four faults, therefore he would have picked  $t_7$  instead of  $t_4$ . The resulting minimal set would then have been  $t_7$ ,  $t_3$ ,  $t_2$ ,  $t_1$ . It was just by chance, although fortunate, that his minimal set by the path sensitizing method is the same as that obtained by CLOIS.

The final point is that the footnote on p.327 should be

$$n[(n + 1)/2] = (n^2 + n)/2$$

A. H. BOYCE, Research Division, Marconi Company, Great Baddow, Essex.

#### The author replies:

It would appear that Mr. Boyce has misunderstood the purpose of the article. It was written as a tutorial introduction to digital circuit fault diagnosis and was not intended to be an exhaustive treatise —indeed, if he now reads Part II published last month, he will see that I have in fact referred the reader to not only a more general review paper but also separate papers for each technique.

Returning to Mr. Boyce's comments in detail, he is of course absolutely correct in considering separate faults on fan-in/ fan-out lines—a point I made in the footnote to col. 3 p.326.

I believe also that Mr. Boyce has confused 'multi-flow testing procedures' (defined on p.326) with the formation of the  $G_L$  matrix. The theoretical maximum for this matrix is, as stated,  $8 \times 136$ . This

is given by n+1 \* and although some (2)

reduction based on indistinguishable fault sets can be effected, it is inconceivable that this would reduce to the same size as the  $G_D$  matrix. What Mr. Boyce has in fact done, is to create a partition based on the F and  $G_D$  matrices, i.e. he has combined the two techniques of fault matrix and partitioning to derive a detection test set in a similar manner to that indicated by me in Part II (compare the form of his Fig. 2 with my Fig. 11).

The times quoted by Mr. Boyce for deriving the test set using CLOIS are interesting. The approach at Southampton University is based primarily on the Boolean Difference technique and for the circuit in the article the programme takes 11 seconds to accept a topological description, derive the Boolean expression and then proceed to manipulate this to eventually generate a detection test set. This is using the University's ICL 1907 computer.

One final point. The equation in col. 1, p.327 should read:

$$t_i f_j + t_i f_k = 1$$

R. G. BENNETTS.

\*This is an alternate form (used by Kautz incidentally) for  $n+1^{C_2}$  and unfortunately, the printer thought I had omitted the dividing line.

#### Sonic scanning for tubeless TV

It was with interest that I read the article, 'Sonic scanning for tubeless TV' by J. J. Belasco, in the July issue. It reminded me of the work done some 10 years ago by Stephen Yands.

A similar flat device was built by him that utilized sonic scanning to display video information on an electroluminescent phosphor (see: 'A solid-state display device', Proc I.R.E. Vol. 50, No. 12, Dec. 1962). Basically, it consisted of a piezoelectric ceramic sheet covered with an electroluminescent phosphor, and sandwiched between a transparent viewing electrode, and a ground electrode. This was scanned by launching travelling elastic waves into the piezoelectric material. A spot could be produced by launching two travelling waves orthogonally, and selecting the increased amplitude at the intersection by a discriminating medium. By varying the relative timing between the orthogonal waves, the spot could be made to scan a raster.

To my knowledge, although crude Lissajous figures were displayed on such a panel, it never reached the stage of producing acceptable TV images. This panel was a continuous sheet of piezoelectric material since provision was made for twodimensional sonic scanning. The onedimensional sonic scanning array of 625 horizontal strips proposed in the article might possibly provide a better solution. However, the complexity of the number of interconnections and transducers could prove to be a stumbling block.

G. O. TOWLER, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

#### **Broadcasting frequencies**

I should like to endorse, with one reservation, the sentiments of Mr. Higham's remarks on B.B.C. medium-wave broadcasts ('Letters', June issue).

The bad reception, owing to East German and Albanian interference, and phase distortion, renders intolerable reception in many parts of the country. The proffered alternative, the f.m. service, is always 'loud and clear'-but a weakness lies in the poor choice of programmes provided. For example, on one occasion recently, tuning into v.h.f., there was only one programme (jazz) to listen to. Radio 2 was being relayed on Radio 3, and Radio 4 had closed down. This broadcast occupied no fewer than nine frequencies in Band II together with two a.m. outlets; a grand total of 11 simultaneous broadcasts! Three of the above frequencies were those of B.B.C. local radio stations-which relay from Radios 1-4 on average 60-70% of their broadcasting time. One wonders what could be less local than the relaying of national programmes.

Possibly, the long-awaited 'shot in the arm' for the B.B.C. could well lie in the creation of healthy competition with the promised commercial radio services.

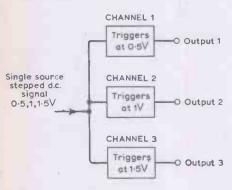
However, I must condemn the concept of 'pirating' any odd frequency to hand. This is the law of the jungle, and causes interference. What is needed—after 23 years—is a complete re-appraisal of the broadcasting plan by the countries involved, and a new scheme drawn up. Following this, coupled with the new commercial stations, sound broadcasting could have a very bright and interesting future. STEFAN WORONIECKI,

Lancing, Sussex.

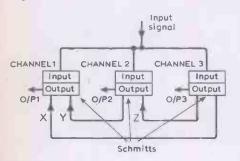
## **Circuit Ideas**

#### Level-conscious trigger system

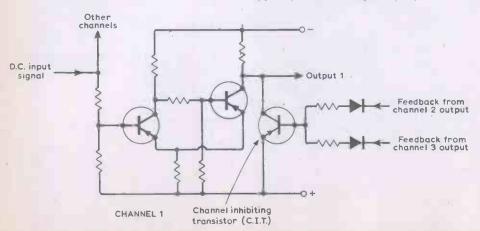
Schmitt triggers can be coupled together to make a channel selector governed by input signal amplitude. Although shown for d.c. triggering, adaptation for a.c. operation is possible. In Fig. 1 three Schmitt circuits are set to trigger at different voltage inputs. As shown, the higher trigger voltage will also trigger the circuits requiring lower trigger voltages. Fig. 2 shows inhibit feedback current circuits. These are used to short circuit the unwanted outputs as shown in Fig. 3. Diodes-





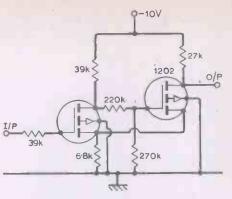






the

Wireless World, September 1971



is due to the reverse leakage current of the M1202 protection diode. The low threshold voltage of the silicon-gate transistors enables the circuit to operate from supply voltages as low as 5V. With the supply voltage and resistance values shown the circuit provides an upper trip point of 4V, a lower trip point of 3.1V and rise and fall times of less than  $1\mu$ s.

J. A. ROBERTS, J. DRISCOLL, Witham, Essex.

are required to isolate the output circuits

of channels 2 and 3 from each other. Signal

differentiation greater than 0.2V can be

**High input-impedance Schmitt** 

The need for a high input-impedance

trigger circuit is quite common and the usual approach involves using a field

effect transistor as a buffer for a bipolar

transistor Schmitt or an i.c. comparator.

Designs using a junction f.e.t. or m.o.s.f.e.t.

in both stages of the Schmitt are not

common due to the wide spreads and low

mutual conductance of these devices.

Recently silicon-gate field-effect transis-

tors have become available with threshold

voltages of 1 to 2V. This spread is

sufficiently low to enable the conventional

Schmitt circuit to be used. In the circuit

shown a silicon-gate pair (M1202, G.E.C.

Semiconductors) is used in a standard

Schmitt configuration. The circuit differs

from normal bipolar transistor practice

in only two respects. The resistance values

are an order of magnitude higher to allow for the lower mutual conductance of the

field-effect transistors and a series input

resistance is provided to limit the forward

current of the internal protection diode

of the M1202. The series resistance is

necessary if the input signal is allowed to have a positive polarity with respect

to ground. For a negative-going signal

typically less than 100pA. The input current

input current to the Schmitt is

achieved with careful trigger design.

A. R. BIDWELL,

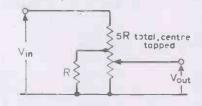
West Molesey,

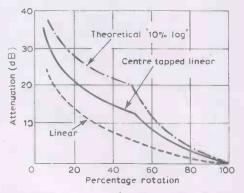
Surrey.

trigger

#### Wirewound 'log' pot

Carbon-track potentiometers when used as volume controls often have a very limited life and develop 'intermittents' and crackles. Wire-wound controls are much better in this respect, but unfortunately only linear laws are commonly available, and these are not suitable for faders. An approximation to a





logarithmic law can be obtained by using the arrangement shown. The wirewound track can be centre-tapped quite easily in cheap controls by taking the back off and exercising some ingenuity! Although a better approximation to the '10% log' law could be obtained, (the kink in the curve shows up as a noticeable jump in the sound when doing a fade) the present arrangement seems to be the best compromise. D.C. HAMILL,

Southampton.

## **Frequencies for Space Communication**

#### World radio conference in Geneva

by D. E. Baptiste\*

The first administrative radio conference to allocate frequencies for space telecommunications was held by the International Telecommunication Union in 1963, only six years after the original sputnik first orbited in space. That conference successfully provided frequencies and the necessary technical and regulatory provisions to enable Intelsat to come into being as a commercially viable organization. The facility by which hundreds of millions of the world's population have seen the Olympic games and the various Apollo missions on television has become so familiar in a relatively short time that it is easy to forget that radio communication through outer space was unknown a decade ago.

Apart from communication satellites, such as Intelsat and the Russian Molniya, there have been meteorological satellites, satellites used for space research, and the use of space techniques by amateurs. The 1963 conference also provided additional frequencies for Radio Astronomy.

#### Second space conference

The rapid operational and technical development of these space services and the possibility of using satellites for new services made it necessary for the Administrative Council of the I.T.U. to convene a further world administrative conference. Its main purpose was to provide more frequencies for existing space systems (like Intelsat) to allow for growing traffic needs for international telephone and telegraph traffic and the relaying of television programmes; and for the growing needs of other services such as space research, radio astronomy, meteorological satellites, amateurs and the aeronautical satellite service. Furthermore frequencies were needed for new satellite services: maritime-mobile, broadcasting and earth exploration. In addition the conference had to draw up the necessary technical provisions to enable the new frequency allocations to be used successfully; and to provide regulatory procedures for co-ordination between administrations and the notification and recording of frequency assignments.

The conference assembled, with over 700 delegates from 100 countries, at the Palais des Expositions, Geneva, on the 7th June. In attendance there were the usual officials of the I.T.U. and a sprinkling of observers of the United Nations and other interested international organizations to see fair play. The conference got off to a good start under the experienced chairmanship of Gunnar Pedersen, Director General of the Danish P.T.T., who had also been chairman of the 1963 conference. No time was lost in breaking down into committees and thence into working groups, so that in a matter of days delegates were deep in discussion on the main aspects.

From the technical point of view it was essential to get down to an early examination of the technical criteria for sharing between space systems and terrestrial services and for sharing between various space systems so that the delegates concerned with frequency proposals, particularly proposals for new services, should know what was practicable. There were other delegates, concerned with regulatory procedures-co-ordination between administrations, notification and recording of assignments etc.,-who needed to know what technical factors should influence their thinking. This was not a one-way process. As the conference progressed there was inter-action between the frequency and regulatory committee and the technical committee. In addition there was the main task for the technical committee of considering specific technical proposals from administrations in the light of the preparatory work of the Special Joint Meeting of the C.C.I.R. held in Geneva in February/March 1971; and necessary revision of the technical provisions of the Radio Regulations.

The frequency committee and its main working groups broke down the many frequency proposals of administrations into subject matter. The most important task was to find more space for the communication-satellite service (to be known as the fixed-satellite service). The conference recognized that the frequency spectrum up to 10GHz was so crowded that there was no scope for introducing more wideband space services. The first relief bands to provide for the next generation of fixed satellites were therefore found between 10.95 and 14.5GHz. The importance of a band below 15GHz is that it is not so affected by rain in temperate climates as frequencies higher up the spectrum. In Region I, which includes western Europe, these bands consisted of three separate 250 MHz segments at the lower end, mainly for use in the space-to-earth direction, and one 500MHz band (14-14.5MHz) in the earth-to-space direction. The apparent imbalance between the down and the up bands is explained by the fact that different down bands might be employed in working to an inter-continental satellite between the Americas and Europe from those needed for a European satellite occupying a different arc of the sky. Two of the down bands are also allocated in the earth-to-space direction so that they can be used for feeding broadcasting satellites. This makes for maximum use of the spectrum

The next relief band—for the third generation of fixed-satellites—was found between 17 and 31 GHz. A total of 2,500MHz of space each way (1000MHz shared with terrestrial services and 1,500MHz exclusive) was provided. At these frequencies local rain storms can blot out reception. It will be necessary to provide more than one earth station at each terminal, separated by sufficient distance from each other, to avoid this hazard. These frequencies are therefore likely to be used only for high cost intercontinental traffic of the Intelsat type.

#### Allocations up to 275GHz

The present Radio Regulations allocate frequencies only up to 40GHz. The spectrum above that is affected by the earth's atmosphere so that communication between earth and space is not generally practicable. There are, however, some exceptions to this rule inasmuch as at certain frequencies there are windows in the atmosphere that permit communication. The conference provided allocations in these windows for fixed-satellites (a total of 32GHz) stretching from 40 to 275GHz. In addition frequencies were allocated for space-to-space links, (over 50GHz) on the space side of the atmospheric fence, away from these

<sup>\*</sup>Head of the Radio Regulatory Division, Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications, and leader of the U.K. delegation to the Geneva conference.

windows. Although these frequencies are not likely to be brought into use within the next 10 years, both the U.S.A. and Japan stated they were working on satellites which would use them. It was important that the conference should fix the allocations so that system design could proceed.

Some countries had a need for a small allocation of frequencies for fixed satellites at around 2000MHz to enable a satellite system carrying a small traffic load to be used in sparsely populated regions, like Alaska and the Yukon, where there is no existing terrestrial network to conflict with the earth stations. The conference found two small frequency bands 35MHz wide in the band 2500-2690MHz for this purpose outside Region I and provided safeguards for countries whose terrestrial systems might be affected.

#### Space research and radio astronomy

Additional frequency space was provided for space research and radio astronomy ranging from a small 20kHz radio astronomy band at 21MHz right up to a band for Radio Astronomy and Space Research at 230-240 GHz. Of particular concern to the U.K. was a U.S. proposal for space research in the important 1750-2290MHz band. The American requirement for an additional 185 MHz in the up direction and 90 MHz in the down direction could have played havoc with this band, which is heavily used in Europe for public telecommunication radio-relay services. There is a fundamental technical need for frequencies for the penetration of deep space to be kept below 2300 MHz. The conference recognized this but kept the frequencies out of Region I except for 85MHz allocated to Spain. This effectively limits the location of the one high-power station required in Europe to the country in which it is at present located.

#### Maritime mobile satellites

For the first time frequencies were allocated to the maritime mobile satellite service. A small allocation, in the v.h.f. band used for international shipping, was made for safety and distress purposes. Two bands, 7.5MHz in each direction, were allocated between 1535 and 1660MHz, with two small bands (1MHz each) for combined use by maritime and aeronautical mobile satellite. This should provide a satisfactory service for the larger ocean-going ships. It is not likely to be introduced before 1978 but would provide welcome relief for the congested and unsatisfactory h.f. band. It could provide a reliable high-quality 24-hour-a-day service integrated into the public automatic telephone network.

#### Aeronautical mobile-satellites

The conference allocated two 15-MHz bands for use by aeronautical mobile-satellites for civil aircraft in the 1535-1660MHz band, This should provide adequate frequency space for the development of satellite communications for aircraft.

#### Earth-exploration

This is a new type of satellite service including

(a) the meteorological satellite, controlled from the U.S.A. but giving information to world weather forecasting centres, one of which will be in the U.K.; and

(b) other earth-exploration satellites used for obtaining information about the earth-mineral resources, land and sea use, detection of agricultural diseases, atmospheric and water pollution, etc. The information is obtained by satellites from sensors on the earth or in the air and relayed to earth stations.

Frequencies for all these uses were allocated by the conference.

#### **Broadcasting satellites**

Frequencies were allocated for the first time for this service in which distinction was drawn between individual reception, requiring very high powers, and community reception in which relatively low powers would be needed. The latter is important as the conference would accept the use of broadcasting satellites in certain bands only on the basis that community reception would be used.

The conference accepted the use of broadcasting satellites in the television u.h.f. band between 620 and 790MHz, subject to agreement among administrations concerned and affected, and laid down a stringent power limitation to protect the terrestrial broadcasting receivers of other countries. The interest of western European countries was to avoid interference from satellites in this band with their extensively developed broadcasting networks.

Band 2500-2690MHz was allocated to broadcasting satellites for domestic and regional systems for community reception only, with power limits to protect terrestrial services of other countries. This should be the main band for developing countries and sparsely populated territories in advanced countries where a terrestrial broadcasting network would be too costly.

The main band for broadcasting satellites for use by advanced countries in western Europe will be from 11.7-12.5GHz. This 800MHz has been allocated in Region I on an equal primary basis to broadcasting satellites, broadcasting, fixed and mobile (except aeronautical mobile) services. The conception is that there should be a frequency assignment planning conference as soon as practicable. At this conference the countries of Europe could decide how much of the 800MHz should be devoted to European or regional coverage and how much to national coverage; for example, 800MHz is wide enough to enable each country in western Europe to have four programmes, because at these frequencies very narrow beams can be used and channels

can be repeated at suitable distances. A new footnote in the Radio Regulations provides that the terrestrial services will be in effect on a secondary basis to the broadcasting satellite service during the frequency planning process so as not to inhibit the planning. Once the plan has been settled, countries will know what frequencies remain outside the channels allocated to them and neighbouring territories for broadcasting satellites. These can then be planned on a national basis for their terrestrial services. Broadcasting satellite channels can be exploited in the first instance for community reception and later used for more powerful satellites giving individual reception to homes when this becomes technically and economically feasible.

The conference also allocated frequencies for broadcasting satellites higher up the spectrum, at 22.5-23GHz (Region 3 only) 41-43GHz and 84-86GHz. But these are for long-term study and development rather than for use in the foreseeable future. As regards broadcasting satellites generally, the technical and regulatory constraints prevent broadcasting to other countries without their consent.

#### **Amateur** satellites

The conference agreed to the use of satellites by amateurs in the h.f. bands allocated exclusively to amateurs on a world-wide basis (7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz) and one higher band at 24-24.05 GHz. But the most useful allocation was at 435-438 MHz which can be used in conjunction with the existing 144–146 MHz band.

#### Summary

To sum up, the conference, which concluded its six weeks sitting on 17th July, allocated all the important frequencies needed for the continued growth of the Intelsat system for the foreseeable future and beyond; for the new European system if it is required; and provided frequencies for use by new services with adequate safeguards to terrestrial services where safeguards are needed. The revised Radio Regulations will come into force on 1st January 1973.

## **Elements of Linear Microcircuits**

#### 11: F.M. radio receivers

by T. D. Towers,\* M.B.E.

The electronics design engineer working in the domestic radio field is turning away from discrete transistors to the numerous special-purpose linear i.cs which are now available. However, it is evident that an i.c. for domestic radio application must meet quite a number of special constraints. • It must be lower cost to the set manufacturer than discrete-component assemblies.

Must be capable of being 'second sourced'.

Its throw-away value must not be too high to permit economic servicing.

Reliability should be higher than discrete assemblies.

It should be able to work over widely different voltage rails (which usually means internal voltage regulator stages).

Current consumption should be as low as discrete designs because dry-battery operation is often required. (This can conflict with the different voltage rail requirement.)

• It should be designed for easy handling, testing, installation and removal.

Before the linear i.c. arrived, a.m./f.m. set manufacturers had already had experience of block modules made with discrete components in the Mullard 'LP' range (LP1169/79 f.m. tuner blocks and LP1164/65, 1170/71 a.m./f.m. i.f. blocks). As a result, they had already solved some of the assembly problems involved in changing over from traditional separate component assemblies to the use of functional assemblies-which is after all what i.cs are

#### Partitioning a.m. /f.m. receivers

Different manufacturers adopt different approaches to the problem of how to divide up receiver functions for the separate i.c. packages required to make up the set. Until some degree of standardization is reached all we can do at this stage is to look at some typical examples.

If you are interested in the detailed problems of partitioning f.m. domestic radios, you will find a useful discussion of the topic in 'A.M./F.M. monolithic receivers' by P. E. Hermann, L. H. Hoke, R. L. Petrosky and R. Wood (of Philco-Ford) in *I.E.E.E. Transactions on* Broadcast and Television Receivers, July 1968, Vol. BTR-14, No. 2 pp. 95-103.

Initially set designers tried to use general purpose professional linear i.cs (such as the µA703 and MC1550) for domestic receivers, but were unsuccessful because they were too costly.

Next, industry turned to developing special i.cs for high-performance professional f.m. applications, such as the RCA CA3076 10.7MHz high-gain amplifier limiter and the CA3075 amplifier limiter detector. These could be integrated into excellent high-gain f.m. systems but the assembly costs could not compete with

From i.f. amplifier

Phase shift

network

Bias

Bias

Tr<sub>3</sub>

(b)

conventional discrete transistor assembly in domestic f.m. sets. (A full description of the CA3075/6 and their applications can be found in 'High-performance integrated circuits for high-gain f.m.-i.f. systems' by R. T. Peterson in I.E.E.E. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers, Nov., 1970, Vol. BTR-16, No. 4 pp 257-263.)

pointed the way to current practice was the Fairchild set of i.cs µ A717, 718, 719, and 720. These were all the same basic monolithic chip with different internal metallizing interconnection patterns which produced devices for various television, f.m. and a.m./f.m. applications. You can find more detail of these in 'Novel

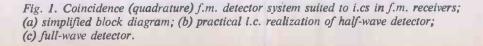
a.f.

output

Vec

OF

oV



C

D

B

Vcc

OE

oV

DO

Bias

CC

Bias

Multiplier

coincidence

detector

(a)

E

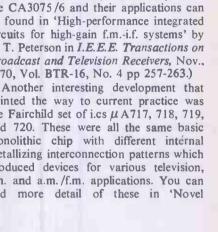
Integrator

R

<βR<sub>τ</sub>

(c)

Tr<sub>5</sub>





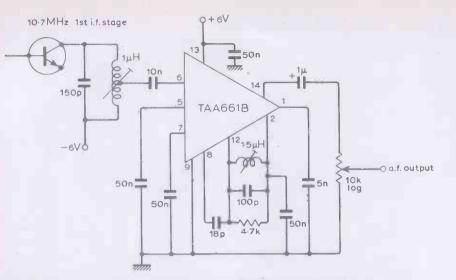


Fig. 2. Typical circuit using the TAA661 f.m. i.f. amplifier and coincidence detector.

multi-purpose l.i.cs introduce new concepts into circuit design' by David Bingham in *I.E.E.E. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receiver*, July, 1967, Vol. BTR-13, No. 2 pp 108-115.

#### Detection

Over the years many different types of f.m. detection have been used. Most of them, such as the 'Fremodyne' (single detuned LC circuit drive to detector), the 'Travis' (two LC circuits detuned on each side of i.f.), and the 'super-regenerative' detector, have fallen out of favour. With discrete transistors, the two systems with the widest commercial use are the Foster-Seeley discriminator (common in the U.S.A.) and the ratio detector (common in Europe). Neither of these is ideally suited to monolithic i.cs because they require carefully tuned balanced LC circuits. With i.cs they are tending to be replaced by the coincidence (quadrature) detector requiring only one tuned *LC* circuit; by the phase-locked-loop detector, dispensing with inductances altogether; and by the diode-pump detector (also inductorless).

The diode pump or pulse-counter detector is attractive because it is so easy to set up, but to be really efficient it calls for a low intermediate frequency, around 100kHz, which tends to rule it out for low-cost domestic receivers.

The coincidence detector appears to be preferred by most designers for 10.7MHz /i.f.,f.m. detection with i.cs. Fig.1 illustrates its working. In Fig.1(a), the 10.7MHz signal, built up to a square wave in a preceding limiting amplifier, is fed into terminal A. From A it passes direct to one terminal C of the coincidence multiplier in one direction and it is also split off into a second channel B which contains a single tuned circuit (externally connected to the i.c.), the action of which restores the 10.7MHz square wave to sine-wave form at terminal D. Thus both the square wave

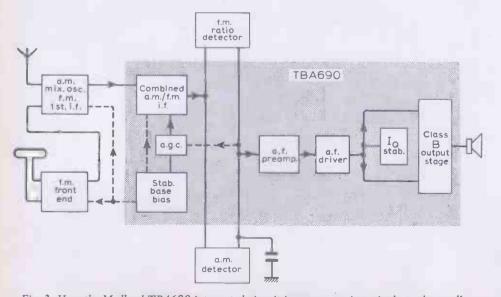


Fig. 3. How the Mullard TBA690 integrated circuit incorporates in a single package all stages of an a.m. /f.m. portable 9V receiver except the f.m. front end, the a.m. /f.m. input stage and the a.m. and f.m. detectors.

#### Wireless World, September 1971

and the sine wave are fed to the multiplier circuit. The signal frequency modulation varies the instantaneous frequency of both signals and, since the sine wave is subjected to a phase displacement due to the action of the tuned circuit, 'the coincidence detector produces an output at E consisting of a series of pulses of mean value proportional to the modulation frequency. Thereafter the integrator (a capacitor shunting the output resistance of the coincidence detector) recovers the audio from the f.m. r.f. signal and provides the necessary de-emphasis or top cut (European time constant  $50 \mu$ s, American 75µs). In i.c. form the detector multiplier circuit can provide half-wave or full-wave detection.

In Fig. 1(b), a half-wave detector, the average value of the output current in  $R_t$  is proportional to the frequency deviation of the input signal. The full-wave version (more complex, but less affected by noise) is given in Fig.1(c) and uses three, instead of two, pairs of differential long-tail transistors, but is similar in action.

The coincidence detector is becoming popular with i.cs in f.m. sets because the setting up of the detector involves the adjustment of only a single external coil, while giving performance similar to the more traditional, but more difficult to set up, Foster-Seeley and ratio detectors. Besides decreasing assembly and alignment time, the coincidence detector reduces the number of external passive components required.

#### **TAA 661**

One example of an i.f. amplifier using a coincidence detector is the SGS TAA661 which incorporates 25 transistors and 18 resistors in a single silicon chip. It is housed in a 14-lead dual-in-line package and includes a three-stage limiter amplifier, an f.m. detector and an emitter-follower audio buffer pre-amplifier, with an internal voltage regulator circuit permitting operation on rail supplies from 6 to 18V. How simply it can be used in practice is demonstrated in Fig.2 which shows the practical circuit for taking the output from a discrete component 10.7MHz f.m. first i.f. amplifier stage and delivering a.f. to the volume control.

#### **TBA 690**

The TAA661 is for f.m. only. Some domestic receivers covering f.m. also incorporate a.m. This points to a different line of i.c. development characterized by the Mullard TBA690. This i.c., in a 16-pin plastic dual-in-line package, comprises the functions within the shaded area of Fig.3, and can be seen to contain everything except the f.m. front end, the f.m. first i.f. (which can be switched to operate as a mixer oscillator on a.m.) and the f.m. and a.m. detectors. The integrated audio amplifier in the TBA690 can provide 500mW into an 8 a speaker on a 9V battery, although the supply can be anything from 4.5 to 9V. The quiescent current drain on the battery is only 22mA; this is comparable with discrete device

designs. (A companion i.c., the TBA700, can operate from 4.5 to 12V on the rail and at 12V can supply an output of 1.5W into 8  $\Omega$ .)

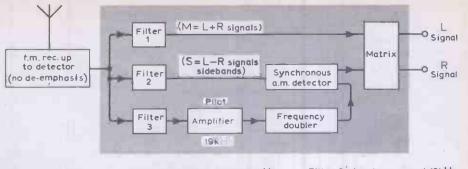
It is not immediately evident from Fig.3 that the TBA690 does not of itself supply the selectivity provided in a discretecomponent receiver by the r.f. front end tuned circuits and the fixed -tuned i.f. circuits. In the arrangement of Fig.3, the r.f. selectivity is provided by the separate external input blocks, and the i.f. selectivity is provided by lumped LC or ceramic filter circuits between the a.m. mixer oscillator/f.m. first i.f. and the i.c. input. Equally the two detectors call for external tuned LC transformers. [A new i.c. has just been announced (CA3089, see Literature Received) which combines the following functions: i.f. amplifier, quadrature detector a.f. pre-amp,. with outputs for a.g.c., a.f.c., muting (squelch) and tuning meter.-Ed.]

#### Stereo decoders

One area where monolithic i.c. techniques lend themselves is in stereo decoders. An example of this is the Siemens TBA450. Of the three standard decoder systems (matrix, switch and envelope), the TBA450 uses the matrix decoding system outlined diagrammatically in Fig.4. The output from a standard f.m. front end is taken after the detector, but without de-emphasis applied, and fed into three filters which separate the M (mono L + R) signal below 15kHz, the S (stereo L-R) signal from 23-53kHz, and the pilot signal at 19kHz. The pilot signal is frequency doubled to 38kHz and then controls a synchronous a.m. demodulator while the M and S signals are matrixed to give independent outputs of the stereo left and right audio signals. The same system is employed in the TBA450. In this circuit the bandpass amplifiers are active filters which do not use inductances.

#### Phase-locked-loop

The phase-locked-loop technique referred to in the last article on a.m. receivers offers a way of avoiding the fixed tuned i.f. filters of the f.m. receiver. Fig.5(a) shows the functional p.l.l. sections in the Signetics NE561B linear integrated circuit, which will provide a demodulated audio output if fed directly with the 10.7MHz output from a conventional f.m. mixer without any 10.7MHz tuned circuits. The tuning element in the circuit is a voltage controlled relaxation oscillator whose frequency is determined by non-inductive components. The oscillator is designed so that the operating frequency can be varied over a limited range by a d.c. bias voltage. If the oscillator is rough-tuned near to the 10.7MHz and its output is applied to the phase comparator, the comparator will give an output determined by the frequency and phase deviation of the v.c.o. from the input signal. This comparator output is amplified and filtered and fed back round the loop through the limiter to adjust the



Filter 1 = low pass Filter 2 = bandpass round 38kHz Filter 3 = bandpass round 19kHz

Fig. 4. Stereo decoder integrated circut block diagram of matrix decoder system.

v.c.o. frequency to bring it into frequency and phase step with the f.m. input. Thus the oscillator tracks the input signal and produces a strong continuous signal even if the input is discontinuous or noisy.

So far the circuit has produced a cleaned up, greatly amplified, copy of the input f.m. signal without using inductances. But the main interest of the circuit to us is that within the phase comparator loop an output signal has been obtained which is dependent on the carrier shift. Apart from its use to lock the v.c.o. onto the carrier, it also represents the audio output of the demodulation system, because the amplitude of the loop control signal is proportional to the carrier frequency deviation . . . which is just the f.m. modulation. This enables the NE561B to be set up in a simple system such as Fig.5(b) to replace the complete 10.7MHz i.f. strip up to the f.m. detector. As yet, phase-locked-loop i.cs operating directly at the f.m. broadcasting frequencies around 100MHz are not practicable with existing monolithic technologies, but as the art develops it is possible that the local oscillator too can be dispensed with.

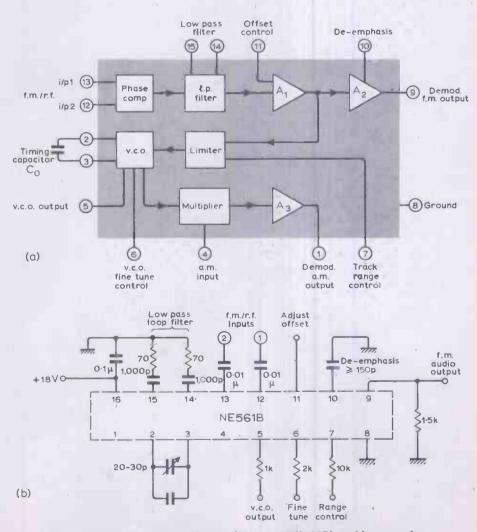


Fig. 5. Phase-locked-loop integrated circuit (Signetics NE561B) enabling complete inductorless substitute for conventional f.m. i.f. strip plus f.m. detector. (a) Internal functional sections of i.c., (b) connection as 10.7MHz a.m. /f.m. i.f. strip up to volume control.

The multiplier feeding the amplifier A<sub>3</sub> in Fig.5(a) is an additional a.m. detector that enables the NE561B to be switched to a.m. to provide an a.m./f.m. system. For this the a.m. is fed directly at the broadcast frequency into terminal 4 and the v.c.o. locks onto the carrier; the system providing detected audio output at terminal 1. [In last month's issue an article described a complete p.l.l. stereo decoder on a single chip which is manufactured by RCA.—Ed.]

#### **Digital synthesis**

Another approach to eliminating tuned circuits with i.cs is the digital frequency synthesizer, which combines the phase-locked-loop with a master crystal oscillator. Frequency synthesizer circuits have been designed that generate the required local oscillator frequencies for an a.m. and f.m. broadcast receiver. Selection of a station is accomplished by positioning switches to indicate the station's frequency. Fine tuning is not necessary. The receiver will not (for all practical purposes) drift, because the local oscillator is crystal controlled. Low-cost medium-scale integrated circuits (m.s.i.) are the building blocks of this. For a detailed account of this design, you should consult J. Stinehelfer and J. Nichols' A digital frequency synthesizer for an a.m. and f.m. receiver' in I.E.E.E. Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers, October 1969, Vol.BTR-15, No.3, pp 235-243.

#### Thick film hybrid

Instead of packaging i.c. chips in multilead packages and supplying them to set manufacturers to mount with passive components, such as resistors and capacitors, on a printed circuit board, we are already seeing a logical development in which semiconductor manufacturers are themselves mounting the chips in thick film hybrids with the passive components to complete their functions printed and fired on the ceramic substrates. This produces a neat microcircuit suitable for plugging into sockets on the printed circuit board (which now tends to become merely an interconnection network between the microcircuits and the large nonintegratable components) and will remove many of the servicing problems found with discrete components or even linear monolithics soldered into position. With new subminiature i.f. transformers, about 5mm square, it is now possible to mount them directly onto thick film hybrids.

#### Conclusions

Much is happening in the application of i.cs to domestic f.m. receivers, and developments are taking place along several different lines at once. It is difficult to see how things will finally develop, but in the not-very-distant future we can expect to find the set makers indicating a preference which will show itself by semiconductor manufacturers beginning to 'second source' some items.

(The concluding article in this series will deal with i.cs in television receivers.)

#### Sixty Years Ago

September 1911. Our predecessors on the staff of The Marconigraph devoted much space to the social implications of the ever increasing acceleration of the technology machine. Sometimes the only intention was to make technical reports more readable. Today this is seldom done because the average engineer is bombarded with so much printed material he has time only to glance at a small fraction of it and to read even less. The change in approach is emphasized if one reads (if time allows) early technical articles.

For instance, in a report on the massive radio station at Cape Cod about half a page was devoted to the antics of two dogs kept at the station and the rescue of one of the animals, who had been caught in a trap, was described in detail.

The Cape Cod station was used to transmit the daily news to ships in the Atlantic and had the advantage of an automatic morse transmitter using paper tape input. Apparently once the huge generators were started the noise of the spark transmitter was 'terrifying' and the spark itself could be seen as a flickering light fifteen miles away.

At the receiving end on board a ship the transmission was recorded on paper tape and it was reported that a female passenger who said she understood all, after being shown around the wireless installation, wanted to know how the paper tape went from shore to ship without getting wet!

#### Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

1	LO	B	JT	3/	37	N.
- 4	-0	a.	42	~	21	1

Sept. 1-3			lmp	erial	College
Artificial Intelligent	ce				
(British Computer	Soc.,	29	Portland	P1.,	London
W1N 4AP)					
Sept. 6-10			Cit	ty U	niversity

**Electrical Network Theory** (I.E.E.E. Symposium, c/o The City University,

St. John St., London EC1V 4PB) Sept. 8 & 9 Savoy Pl., W.C.2

High Voltage Insulation in Vacuum (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1)

Sept. 13-17 U.S. Trade Center, S.W.1 U.S. Electromechanical & Electronic Components

(U.S. Trade Conter, 57 St. James's St, London S.W.1) St. Katherine's, E.1 Sept. 20-24

**Control and Instrumentation Exhibition** (Control & Instrumentation, 28 Essex St., London W.C.2)

#### Wireless World, September 1971

Sent 28-Oct. 1 Savoy Pl., W.C.2 Centralized Control Systems (I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London WC2R OBL)

#### BRIGHTON

- University of Sussex Sept. 7-10 Human Locomotor Engineering (I.Mech.E., 1 Birdcage Walk, London S.W.1)
- Sept. 8-10 University of Sussex Electron Mean-free Paths in Metals (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

#### CARDIFF

Sept. 17-19 University College Physics—From School Through Higher Education (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.I)

CRANFIELD

Sept. 1-5 Cranfield Institute of Technology **Business and Light Aviation Show** (ITF-Iliffe Exhibitions Ltd., 1-19 New Oxford St., London WC1A 1PB)

LANCASTER

- Sept. 14-16 The University Solid State Devices (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)
- Sept. 23 & 24 The University Data Processing and Display for Inspection Purposes (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

#### LOUGHBOROUGH

Sept. 7-10 University of Technology Displays

(I.E.E., Savoy Place, London WC2R OBL)

#### MANCHESTER

Sept. 1-3 The University Multivariable Control System Design and Applications

(U.K.A.C. 1971 Convention Secretariat, Savoy Pl., London WC2R OBL)

#### SHEFFIELD

Sept., 7-9 The University Computers in Medical and Biological Research (I.E.E., Savoy Place, London WC2R OBL)

#### SWANSEA

Sept. 1-8 University College British Association Annual Meeting (B.A., 3 Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Gt. Smith St.,

London S.W.1)

#### TEDDINGTON

Sept. 22 & 23 National Physical Lab. High Voltage Electron Microscopy (Inst. Phys., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

#### **OVERSEAS**

Sendai

- Sept. 1-3 Antennas and Propagation
  - (Dr. K. Nagai, Inst. of Electronics and Com-Kikai-Shinko-Kaikan Bldg.,
- munication Eng., Kikai-Shinko-Kaikan Shiba Park 21-1-5, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105) Sept. 4-12 Milan

Radio-TV Show

- (Associazione Nazionale Industrie Elettrotecniche ed Elettroniche, Via Donizetti 30, Milan)
- Sept. 10-19 Amsterdam Firato Electronics Exhibition
- (RAI Gebouw N.V., Europaplein 8, Amsterdam) Sept. 13-19 Budapest
- Micronica 71-Electronic Component Show (Micronica 71, Budapest 5, P.O. Box 454)

Sept. 19-23 Chicago

- Electrical/Electronics Insulation (E. A. Boulter, G.E.C., 1100 Western Ave., West
- Lynn, Mass. 01905) San Diego Sept. 21-23
- Engineering in the Ocean Environment (G. K. Tajima, Bissett-Berman Corp., 3939 Ruffin Road, San Diego, California 92112)
- Sept. 23-25 Washington
- Broadcast Technical Symposium (R. M. Morris, 60 Sunset Lake Rd., RD1, Sparta, NJ. 07871)

Sept. 27-29 Turin Elettronica '71-Conference on Applications of

**Electronics in Industry** (Elettronica 71, Corso Massimo d'Azeglio 15, 10126 Torino)



#### A new linear inverting and amplifying circuit and some other applications of low-level Darlington transistors

#### by J. L. Linsley Hood

One of the most interesting of recent developments in the discrete semiconductor components field has been the use of integrated circuit techniques to provide smallsignal Darlington-connected transistors of the general form shown in Fig. 1(a). A suggested symbol is given in Fig. 1(b), and this is used in the remainder of this article.

While it is practicable to construct Darlington pairs from separate transistors if the collector current of the second transistor is fairly large, at the sort of current levels typically employed in small signal circuitry it is much more difficult. If the second transistor has, say, a current gain of 400 and a collector current of 0.5 mA, the collector current of the first device must be less than  $1.25 \ \mu$ A, and at this order of collector current the current gain of most normal discrete small-signal transistors is very low, and their other characteristics are also impaired.

When, however, a monolithic Darlington transistor is made, the junction areas and doping levels of the input transistor are adjusted so that it will function effectively at a very low collector current. Also, because of the very low collector-to-input base capacitance, it is possible to obtain good performance at moderately high frequencies, even with high dynamic impedance

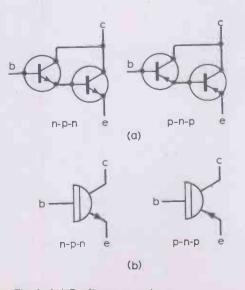


Fig. 1. (a) Darlington transistor arrangements; (b) suggested symbol for monolithic Darlington devices.

collector loads, which give high stage gain values.

Ideally, a low-level amplifier element should have a high input impedance, a relatively low output impedance, a high gain, a low noise level, should be linear, should be simple and tolerant in its power supply requirements. The normal (bipolar) junction transistor does not meet the input and output impedance requirements at all well, and in addition is intrinsically nonlinear as a voltage amplifying element, so that it is almost essential to arrange stages in cascade with substantial amounts of overall negative feedback to remedy these defects. However, on consideration it is apparent that the non-linearity of the bipolar transistor is an input characteristic effect, and for any given base-emitter circuit impedance is directly related to the magnitude of the input signal voltage. Within limits, the output signal swing is unimportant in this respect. It follows from this that for any given output signal level, the higher the gain of the stage the better its linearity will be. The monolithic Darlington transistor offers a satisfactorily high input impedance with a very high value of current gain, and if an arrangement can be found in which this can be induced to give a high voltage gain the major circuit requirements will have been met. Moreover, such a stage will be phase inverting which is very convenient, for a number of applications, whereas the conventional transistor feedback pairs of Fig. 2 are non-inverting systems.

#### Methods of obtaining high stage gain

Several techniques are available for increasing the stage gain of a conventional transistor amplifier. However, some of these are unhelpful in preserving the linearity of the system, and the principal remaining technique is to employ a collector load which has a dynamic impedance substantially larger than its d.c. resistance. This could be a "bootstrapped" load resistor, an "active" (i.e. signal dependent) load, or a constant-current source. Of these arrangements the third is by far the most straightforward and free from side-effects, and such a constant-current load can be provided by the use of a conventional junction fieldeffect transistor, for which the circuit required, as shown in Fig. 3, is simplicity itself. The characteristics of this arrangement are shown in Fig. 4 for various values of the source resistor  $R_1$ .

Since the dynamic resistance of such a system is, effectively proportional to the reciprocal of the slope of the drain-current/ drain-voltage graph (i.e., the flatter the higher) it can be seen that there are conditions when this dynamic impedance is very high, and it could then be employed as the load in the collector circuit of a transistor amplifier stage. This would give a very high

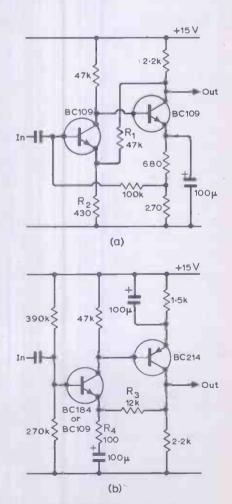


Fig. 2. Feedback stabilized non-phaseinverting transistor pairs. (a) n-p-n/n-p-n feedback pair. Gain depends on  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  (as shown  $M \approx 100$ ). Input impedance  $\approx 68 k\Omega$ . Open loop gain  $\approx 2000$ . (b) n-p-n/p-n-p pair. Gain depends on  $R_3$ ,  $R_4$  (as shown  $M \approx 100$ ). Input impedance  $\approx 50 k\Omega$ . Open loop gain  $\approx 2000$ . stage gain while still allowing a reasonable value for the collector current, and a convenient range of voltage drop values across the load. Moreover, by the suitable choice of f.e.t. or source resistor the collector current of the amplifying transistor can be precisely defined, which is frequently an advantage.

#### Circuit conditions for high stage gain

The stage gain of a simple single-stage transistor amplifier is given by the formula.

$$M = \frac{1}{h_{re} - \frac{\dot{h}_{ie}}{Z_L} \left(\frac{1 + h_{oe} \cdot Z_L}{h_{fe}}\right)}$$

If the terms  $(h_{ie}, h_{oe} - h_{fe}, h_{re})$  are written as  $\Delta h_e$ , the so-called "*h* determinant" for the common emitter configuration, this equation simplifies to

$$M = \frac{h_{fe} \cdot Z_L}{\Delta h_e \cdot Z_L + h_{ie}}$$

and if  $\Delta h_e$  is sufficiently small, as is mostly the case, this approximates to

$$M \approx \frac{h_{fe} \cdot Z_L}{h_{ie}}$$

If the dynamic value of  $Z_L$  is large, and the input impedance of the amplifier transistor is small the stage gain can be very

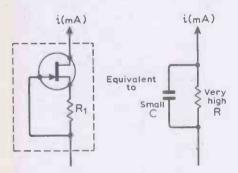


Fig. 3. Constant current load using f.e.t. i depends on f.e.t. and value of  $R_1$ . Dynamic impedance in range 200 k $\Omega$ -2 M $\Omega$ .

high. (However,  $h_{ie}$  depends on the collector current of the transistor, and increases as this is reduced. For this reason, high gains normally require both a certain minimum of collector current and also a drive impedance which is small in relation to  $h_{ie}$ .)

As will be seen from Fig. 4, an f.e.t. will act as a high dynamic impedance constantcurrent source even when the source resistance  $R_1$  has zero value, provided that the source-drain voltage exceeds what is known as the "pinch-off" voltage, which is typically two or three volts. The current which will flow in this condition (zero source-gate bias) is known as the I<sub>DSS</sub> and will depend on the device. For f.e.ts such as the 2N4302 and the 2N5457 this will be in the range 1-3 mA-a convenient value of collector current at which to operate a typical small signal Darlington amplifier stage. When such a transistor amplifier is employed with an f.e.t. collector load it is found that stage gains of the order of 2500 to 5000 can be

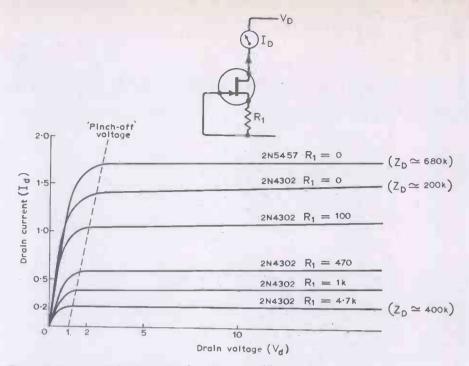


Fig. 4. Drain current characteristics for sharp cut-off f.e.ts.

obtained, even with source impedances of the order of  $100 \text{ k}\Omega$  or more.

It will be appreciated that an amplifier stage of this type using a high dynamic impedance collector load will have an output impedance which is so high that the shunting effect of almost any external load would lead to a serious reduction in gain. To complete the practical circuit, therefore, an output emitter follower is required, and this can with advantage be a further monolithic Darlington transistor, although in practice a normal high-grain small signal transistor may be nearly as good and somewhat cheaper.

The final form of the proposed high gain circuit combination is shown in Fig. 5(a), and for convenience as a "shorthand" form in Fig. 5(b). This circuit arrangement has been found to be very versatile as a relatively low-frequency amplifier stage, and to possess a number of useful qualities as a phase-inverting circuit element, and the name "liniac" (linear inverting amplifying circuit) is suggested for this configuration.

#### Liniac circuit characteristics

General considerations. In its simplest form, the liniac consists of a bipolar transistor connected as a grounded-emitter amplifier, an f.e.t. used as a constant current load, and an output emitter follower. If the output circuit impedance is fairly high, say 10 k $\Omega$  or greater, this can be a normal small-signal transistor such as the BC109 or BC184. Also, if a source resistor is used with the f.e.t. of a value sufficient to reduce the load current to some 10-50  $\mu$ A (at which level the dynamic impedance is extremely high)

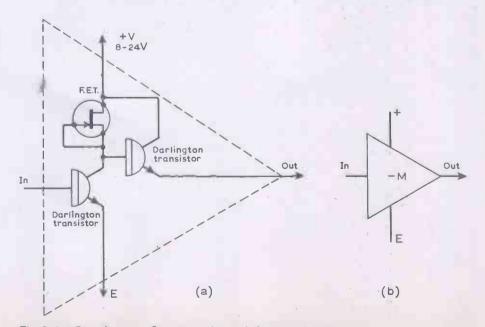


Fig. 5. (a) Basic liniac configuration; (b) symbol proposed for liniac.

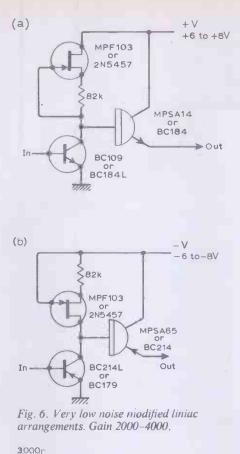
and if a very high input impedance is not required, a simple bipolar transistor of similar type can also be used as the amplifier stage. This is the system which is to be preferred if the lowest possible noise level is required, and is still capable of very high stage gains if the drive impedance is fairly low. But, for most applications, a monolithic Darlington device is preferred in this position since this has a lower collector/ base feedback capacitance and therefore gives a better open-loop h.f. response.

The liniac arrangement can be made with devices of complementary symmetry, with appropriate adjustments to supply polarity, and since the f.e.t. is used as a two-terminal unit either n-channel or p-channel devices can be employed provided that they have suitable  $I_{DSS}$  and pinch-off voltage values. A suitable arrangement using a single very low noise p-n-p input transistor is shown in Fig. 6.

Stage gain. Because of the low emittercircuit impedance of the amplifier transistor when a Darlington device is used in this position, and because of the high dynamic impedance of the collector load, the gain of the circuit is very high-typically of the order of several thousands-even when fed from a high source impedance, and is limited, at low frequencies, mainly by the output impedance  $(Z_{oe})$  of the amplifier transistor, which is effectively in parallel with the collector load. At higher frequencies, the effect of the collector shunt and Miller capacitances causes the gain to fall at -6 dB/octave. Typical gain/frequency characteristics are shown in Fig. 7.

Distortion characteristics. For the reasons mentioned above, this configuration will be expected to possess a significantly lower order of non-linearity than the conventional bipolar transistor amplifier using a normal resistive load. In the event, the nonlinearity is reduced by the same factor by which the gain of the stage is increased in comparison with the normal bipolar transistor operated at the same collector current. This is typically 10-15 times, which is a valuable feature in audio amplification circuitry. The output-voltage/total-harmonic distortion characteristics are shown in Fig. 8. Since in normal circuit applications overall negative feedback will be employed, and this will reduce the non-linearity even further, a stage with a gain of  $50 \times$  can be built with less than 0.005% t.h.d. at 1 kHz at I V r.m.s. output.

Noise levels. The noise characteristics of the circuit, at gain levels in excess of some  $20 \times$  (assuming some externally applied negative feedback) depend mainly upon the characteristics of the device used as the amplifier transistor, and on the relationship between the collector current and the input circuit impedance. The best available low-noise small-signal transistors give noise figures which are about twice as good as the equivalent monolithic Darlington connected devices. For this reason, when the liniac circuit is to be used under conditions where the noise level is of importance, such as in the input stage of a high-gain amplifier, it



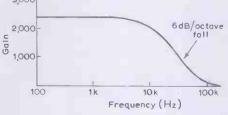


Fig. 7. Typical open-loop gain/frequency characteristics of liniac using Darlington input stage (as circuit of Fig. 9(a)).

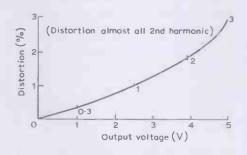


Fig. 8. Output signal voltage/distortion characteristics of liniac stage without negative feedback—Fig. 9(a).  $V_c(Tr_1)$ = 8 V.

may be preferred to use the simple bipolar type, but in this case a lower input circuit impedance is essential.

In common with other transistor types the noise level at the output is reduced as the collector-emitter potential is reduced. For example, reducing the collector voltage from 8 V to 2.5 V reduces the broad band noise by about a factor of two, but also, of course, reduces the available output voltage swing. This technique should, therefore, be used with discretion.

At stage gains less than 20, the noise

contribution due to the f.e.t. may also become important, since the circuit can equally well be visualized as an f.e.t. amplifier with a bipolar constant current load, and if it is intended to use the stage with an output voltage of less than 100 mV, a low-noise f.e.t. should be used. The use of an unbypassed source resistor in the f.e.t. circuit will also reduce its noise contribution.

Supply-line ripple rejection. One of the more desirable qualities of small-signal amplifying stages is that they should not be affected to any large extent by ripple, voltage fluctuations or signal feedback from the h.t. supply line. This helps to eliminate hum, instability, and unexpected sources of distortion or cross-talk. Since the collector load of the transistor amplifier stage is a good constant-current source, and in typical circuit applications the input bias is not derived from the h.t. line the output signal is largely isolated from supply fluctuations. This advantage is diminished somewhat by the fact that the amplifier transistor has also a high dynamic impedance, but nevertheless the supply line rejection characteristics-assisted by externally applied negative feedback-are much better than those of the normal bipolar amplifier circuit.

Supply and output voltages. In typical liniac circuit applications, such as those shown in Fig. 9 et seq, closed-loop d.c. negative feedback is employed to stabilize the working voltage levels. This allows precise control of the collector potential of the first transistor stage, and thereby determines the potential drop across the f.e.t. collector load. Since it is undesirable that this should operate on the curved portion of its characteristic (cf. Fig. 4) the h.t. voltage level should be chosen so that there is at least 3 V across the f.e.t. at the peaks of the signal swing. Since the amplifier transistor should also be biased so that there is a minimum of some 2 V across it at the bottom end of the signal swing, the appropriate voltage levels may be determined simply if the output voltage swing is specified.

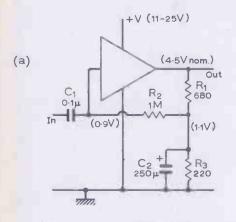
For example, if it is desired that the output should be 2 V r.m.s., which is 2.83 V peak, the collector voltage of the amplifier transistor should be at least 2 plus 2.83 V—say 5 V. Similarly the h.t. supply should be 3 V plus 2.83 V above this level—say 11 V. Since the forward base-to-emitter voltage drop of the Darlington transistor is some 0.9 V, the output level corresponding to the desired first transistor collector potential will be 4.1 V, assuming a Darlington device is used as the output emitter follower. If a simple transistor is employed the desired output voltage level will be 4.5 V.

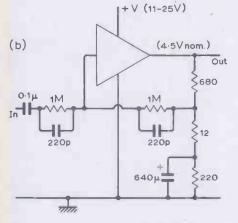
The Darlington transistor used in the first stage will conduct when the base emitter potential exceeds  $0.8-0.9 V R_1$  and  $R_3$  are chosen to give this—Fig. 9(a). Because of phase shift introduced by the interaction of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  in this particular circuit, there will be a "hump" in the gain curve at about 10 Hz (with the capacitor values quoted) if the circuit is driven from a low-impedance source. If this is inconvenient it can be removed by a suitable input time constant

high-pass CR circuit.

In Fig. 9(b) the circuit has been elaborated to incorporate loop negative a.c. feedback to give a very-low-distortion amplifier with a gain of 50 and a wide bandwidth—10 Hz to 80 kHz at 3 dB—with the same d.c. levels and an input imepdance of 1 M $\Omega$ .

A simpler wide bandwidth arrangement using a lower input impedance is shown in Fig. 9(c). In this and the previous circuit a "virtual earth" feedback arrangement is employed. It should be remembered that in such cases the gain is dependent on the input circuit impedance as well, and an allowance should be made for this in the design considerations. There are obviously a large number of permutations of these basic circuits, but some specific applications are





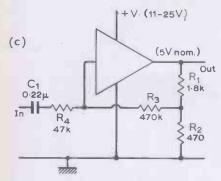


Fig. 9. (a) Typical high-gain liniac amplifier stage  $V_{out} = 2 V r.m.s.$  (max.), Gain  $\approx 2500$ . Input impedance  $\approx 100 k\Omega$ . (b) High input impedance liniac arrangement.  $V_{out} = 2 V r.m.s.$  (max.). Gain  $\approx 50$ . Input impedance  $\approx 1 M\Omega$  (and 120 pF). Bandwidth (-3 dB) 10 Hz-80 kHz. (c) Low distortion liniac amplifier stage. Gain  $\approx 50$ . T.H.D.< 0.01% at 2 V r.m.s. output (1 kHz).

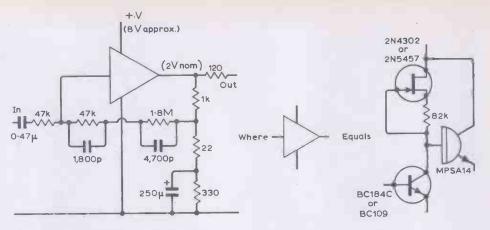


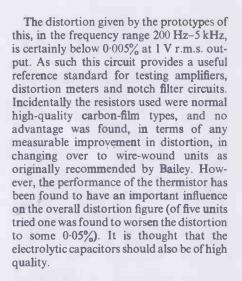
Fig. 10. Very low noise, low-distortion magnetic pickup input equalization stage.  $Z_{in} = 47 k\Omega$ . Gain = 50 at 1 kHz. T.H.D. <0.01% at 0.5 V r.m.s. output at 1 kHz.

shown below, in which facility for output to input loop negative feedback is exploited.

#### **Liniac applications**

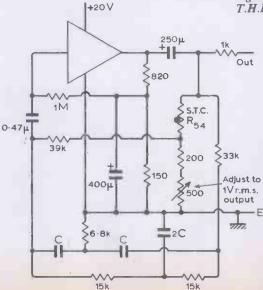
Magnetic pickup (R.I.A.A.) equalising stage. Because of the very high loop gain which can be obtained with this stage, even when a simple bipolar input transistor is employed, a very low noise, low distortion R.I.A.A. characteristic correction circuit can be made with this arrangement giving a gain of 50 at 1 kHz, and less than 0.01% t.h.d. at up to 0.5 V r.m.s. output. A suitable circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 10.

Low-distortion oscillator. A very low distortion oscillator, employing a pentode valve amplifier, was described by A. R. Bailey in 1960<sup>1</sup>. In this the phase shift in a slightly unbalanced parallel "T" circuit is used to provide the necessary positive feedback to sustain oscillation, with the advantage of very good frequency stability. A circuit based on the same principle, but employing a liniac, is shown in Fig. 11. Since the number of variables is somewhat inconvenient for a continuously variable frequency oscillator, it is suggested that the capacitors should be switched to give a series of fixed frequencies.



**Pre-amplifier tone control circuit.** The very high gain, high input impedance and low noise and distortion characteristics of this circuit make it a natural choice for a Baxandall-type of negative feedback preamplifier tone control circuit, and a suitable arrangement giving approximately 20 dB of bass and treble lift and cut at 40 Hz and 15 kHz with respect to 800 Hz, is shown in Fig. 12. The worst case (maximum lift) distortion of this circuit is better than 0.02% at

Fig. 11. Very low distortion oscillator. T.H.D. <0.005% at 1 V r.m.s. output.



C =	0·1µ	É		100Hz
C =	0·5µ	F	-	200Hz
C =	0.02µ	F	=	500Hz
C =	0.01µ	F	=	1kHz
		etc.		

1 V r.m.s. output. This is at least 20 times better than the conventional (and very widely used) single transistor circuit under similar worst case conditions.

### Other circuits using Darlington transistors

F.E.T.—bipolar feedback pair. Because of the relatively high output impedance of the normal grounded-source junction f.e.t. amplifier, it is not possible to construct f.e.t.

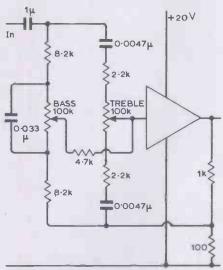
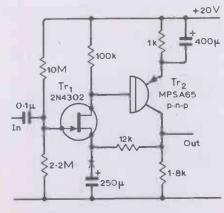


Fig. 12. Liniac employed in tone control stage. Max. output 3 V r.m.s. Source impedance  $\leq 10 \text{ k}\Omega$ . Midpoint gain 10 ×  $\pm 18 \text{ dB}$  lift/cut at 50 Hz and 15 kHz w.r.t. 800 Hz. Worst case t.h.d. < 0.02%.

—bipolar feedback pairs of a form analogous to the excellent circuit arrangements typified by Figs. 1(b) and 1(c), without the overall gain being much reduced by the inevitable mismatch at the drain of the f.e.t. However, if the second transistor is a Darlington device, the mismatch is avoided, and open loop gains of  $4000 \times$  are feasible, in the non-inverting mode. The circuit arrangements is shown in Fig. 13. For comparison, the same circuit with a 2N4058 or BC214 as  $Tr_2$  has only a gain of 100.

Improved bipolar feedback pair. The circuit of Fig. 2(b) can itself be improved by the



Feedback resistor inserted at X to provide feedback control of gain Open loop gain ≈ 4,000

Fig. 13. F.E.T./Darlington pair. High-gain high-input impedance.

use of a Darlington transistor as  $Tr_2$ . The use of an MPSA65 p-n-p device gives loop gains in excess of 6000, for example. A suitable circuit of this general type is shown in Fig. 14

**D.C.** bootstrap circuit. The fact that the emitter of a Darlington transistor will follow the base signal level very accurately, with a constant potential difference of about 1 V, allows the connection of a load resistor between the base and emitter as shown in Fig. 15, which multiplies the effective dynamic impedance of the resistor at all frequencies down to d.c. by a figure which approaches the Darlington transistor current gain. The f.e.t. amplifier circuit has a gain of about 250.

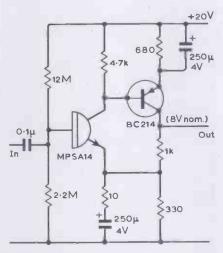


Fig. 14. Improved bipolar transistor feedback pair.  $Z_{in} \approx 1.5 M\Omega$ . Gain  $\approx 100$ .

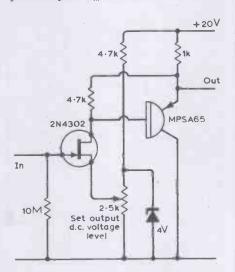


Fig. 15. D.C. bootstrap circuit (phase inverting). Gain  $\approx 250$ .

Inexpensive plastic encapsulated and other relatively low-cost devices of this type are available from Motorola, Fairchild, SGS, and GE. Type numbers are MPSA 12, 13 and 14, BFX 66 and 67, and D16P4 for n-p-n types; and MPSA 65 and 66 (Motorola) for p-n-p devices. The MPSA 12 Motorola unit is a low noise pre-amp type.

#### Reference

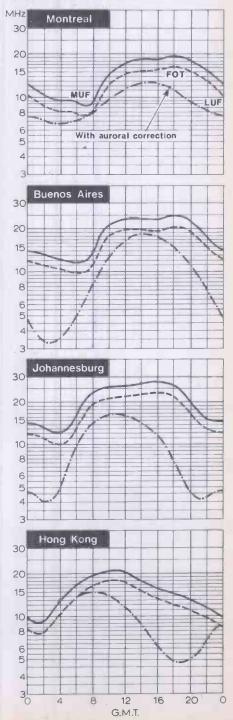
1. Bailey, A. R., *Electronic Technology*, Feb. 1960, pp. 64-67.

#### H.F. Predictions-September

Solar activity is now steadily declining as this table of Ionospheric Index IF2 shows.

	1966	1969	1971
Jan.	15	95	94
Feb.	21	104	85
Mar.	33	127	83
Apr.	37	122	74
May	46	118	70
June	55	119	(70)
July	55	114	(68)
Aug.	53	122	(65)
Sept.	42	115	(63)
Oct.	47	110	(59)
Nov.	64	106	(57)
Dec.	66	108	(55)
100			CTC1

Forecast values are given in brackets. The years 1969 and 1970 were almost identical and constitute the maximum of the current sunspot cycle. A minimum is expected in 1975.



442

The Consumer Electronics Show (C.E.S.) was held at the end of June in the exhibition centre at Chicago's McCormick Place. A few of the 300 exhibitors had extra-mural demonstrations in local hotels and although there was a well-organized charter bus service the humid, steamy heat with temperatures around 100°F made travel somewhat uncomfortable. Inside the show the scene was similar to the old Radiolympia in London with rows of elaborate stands, TV displays and loudspeakers making a continuous babel of sound. And, of course, each stand had its group of aggressive salesmen in newly pressed suits with here and there a gaily dressed (?) girl giving out leaflets and carrier bags. But there was a difference-the C.E.S. is for trade only and so the atmosphere was, in some respects, more serious. Also, the large hall was well air-conditioned and, note this, free champagne was given to the visitors on a terrace overlooking Lake Michigan. It certainly beats coffee on Hammersmith Road! Attendance for the four-day show was 36,200; more than 20% higher than last year's figure. Some very interesting TV sets were to be seen-including one from JVC shaped like a ball-but emphasis was definitely on audio, and four-channel sound in particular. Almost every stand boasted some kind of demonstration room.

The majority of exhibitors were using matrix, or synthetic, four-channel systems which are proliferating at an alarming rate causing a great deal of confusion. One dealer summed it up by saying "The situation has now got out-of-hand and we don't know which system is best and what will work with which encoder". On the other hand, another dealer was more optimistic and in his view "Most systems are compatible enough for a record or tape made by system A to produce an acceptable four-channel surround sound when played back via a decoder intended for system B". The long-awaited C.B.S. SQ disc system<sup>\*</sup> was being demonstrated at a nearby hotel and comparisons were made with 15 i.p.s. master tapes. One of

\* The compatible C.B.S. 'SQ' (stereo /quadraphonic) system uses a method of circular modulation of the two sides of the disc groove for the left and right back signals, as well as normal modulation for the front signals.—Ed. the records had a commentary by David Frost (very popular this side of the Atlantic) and in spite of the high volume levels, it was one of the most convincing demonstrations I have yet heard. C.B.S. have already announced that they will release at least 50 SQ discs by the end of the year and that agreements have been made with Sony for the production of decoders and playing equipment.

Ampex were using both discrete and matrix systems but most tape recorder firms were content to use discrete four-channel tapes and at least three had cassette machines. The 4/8 track format was also popular.

Pioneer released details of a new miniature (Hipac) stereo cartridge. This is one-quarter the size of a standard eight-track type and smaller than a normal cassette. Koss were showing four-channel headphones. Triumph had headphones with a built-in five-transistor radio.

A number of f.m. stations are using Electro-Voice encoders and, Allied, a large chain concern with several hundred shops throughout the country, are busily demonstrating the EV system. Their competitors Lafayette, are equally committed to the Dynaco system which has the merit of requiring little extra equipment.

An extra-mural demonstration was given by Ray Dolby in conjunction with f.m. station WFMT. This station played a selection of tapes some of which used the Dolby mode. Several Dolby 'black box' equalizers have been lent to listeners in various locations and comments invited. As might be expected, those equipped with Dolby units—especially in fringe areas—reported spectacular improvements in signal/noise. Most of the listeners without Dolby units (who were advised to turn down their treble controls to produce a more balanced sound) preferred the extra brightness. So far then, tests show that the Dolby system as used for broadcasting is compatible enough to avoid conflict with the F.C. C.

Back at the show for a quick look at TV. Last year many observers predicted a big swing to i.cs but this has not materialized. The main reason is the higher cost involved. No doubt, higher production will bring down prices-but this is like the old chicken-and-the-egg story. Meanwhile, RCA have dispensed with the valve e.h.t. rectifier in their colour sets, thus making them all solid-state. One model uses no fewer than 12 modules that plug into two p.c. 'mother' boards-fine for the service man. The great majority of exhibitors of TV receivers were Japanese, which underlines the extent of Far-East competition. GE say they will discontinue production of radio receivers next year-leaving no large U.S. maker of domestic receivers.

The 60th anniversary edition of the *Wireless World* brought back some memories and I was especially interested in John Gilbert's letter mentioning Ted Rosen of Ultra. I was a tester for that firm at their Harrow Road factory around 1930 and I well remember a radio receiver called "The Switchboard to Europe". I also have fond memories of Brownie Wireless, makers of crystal sets and the Wates Company where an Everyman Four was used for testing phono-pickups These monsters tracked at four ounces and were fitted with an attachment for 'swans neck' gramophone tone arms!

But my clearest memory is listening to KDKA with a home constructed 1-valve set which had a coil wound on a wine glass (lowloss!). These days we have colour TV, videotape, quadraphonic sound, satellite communications and so on. All these are exciting enough but, for me, nothing can compare with the thrill of listening to KDKA from that attic in Camden Town more than 40 years ago.

G. W. TILLETT



Sherwood digital read-out f.m. tuner.

# Field-sequential Colour Television Receiver

#### 1—Introduction and basic principles

by T. J. Dennis, B.A.

All systems of colour TV in general use today have as their display a system whereby the three primary coloured pictures are spatially superimposed, whether by projection of the red, green and blue images using the Schmitt system, by the use of three c.r.ts and half-silvered mirrors, or with the three pictures on one c.r.t. whose screen consists of triads of independently controllable phosphor dots, as in the R.C.A. Shadowmask<sup>1</sup> tube.

All three systems are capable of excellent results, but are difficult and expensive to set up. For example, in the projection system complex distortions have to be introduced into the scanning waveforms to correct for the fact that the projectors cannot be co-sited. Much the same problem is encountered with Shadowmask tubes, hence the joys of convergence adjustments. Any system using separate electron sources is prone to grey-scale tracking errors.

The Shadowmask is able to reproduce a range of colours because the spatial colour resolution of the eye is poor: close to a screen the dots can be easily perceived, but the overall impression is still one of the additive colour resultant. Temporal colour resolution is equally weak, as may be seen by rotating a disc carrying segments of, say red and blue, when the colours rapidly merge to magenta as the speed of rotation. is increased. This is the basis of the field-sequential process, whereby the three coloured images are presented to the eye in turn. It is the oldest form of colour display, a version having been demonstrated by J. L. Baird in 1928.2 In the author's opinion it is capable, within its limitations, of giving results of the highest quality.

Perhaps the major of these limitations is caused by the eye itself: perception of luminance, or brightness, changes in time, as well as in space, are particularly good. While a rotating disc of red and blue will appear magenta, it also carries a marked brightness flicker due to the luminance difference between red and blue. Flicker only disappears when its frequency is

<sup>1</sup>Herold, E. W., <sup>4</sup>Methods suitable for **TR** color kinescopes,' *R.C.A. Review*, Vol. 12, Sept. 1951, p 445 et seq.

<sup>24</sup>TV in natural colours demonstrated', Radio News, Vol. 10, p. 320, October 1928 higher than the flicker-fusion rate of the eye, a highly variable quantity found on average in the region of 30Hz.

For this reason it is normally considered necessary to increase the basic field rate from that of, say, a 50 field monochrome standard to 150 fields per second in order to maintain the original luminance flicker rate. This demands a trebling of the signal bandwidth, other factors being constant.

Noting the discouraging comments of others on the subject of f.s. systems retaining the existing monochrome field rates<sup>3</sup>, it was decided to attempt to build and operate such a unit, to work from the

<sup>3</sup>Goldmark, P. C., et al., 'Color Television', Part I, Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 30, pp. 162-182, April 1942. normal broadcast colour transmissions.

A standard PAL decoder<sup>4</sup> provides the three (narrow band) colour difference signals. These are then switched in turn to the grid of a monochrome c.r.t., the change taking place during the field blanking period (see Fig. 1). The luminance (wideband) signal is fed to the c.r.t. cathode as usual, after its passage through a 600ns delay line. This is practically the only major modification needed to the monochrome receiver which is the source of all the signals used. The net result is that the set can be made to display, field sequentially, the black-and-white equivalents of

<sup>4</sup>See T. D. Towers on principles of colour TV, Jan.-Dec., 1967, Wireless World.

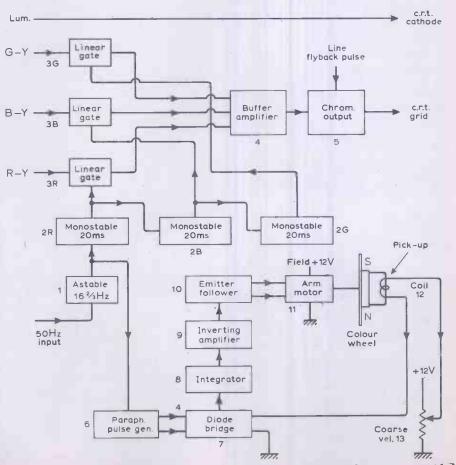


Fig. 1. Block diagram of field-sequential colour receiver equipment. The input is provided by a normal monochrome receiver.

the red, green and blue images of a colour transmission.

A disc carrying sections of primary red, green and blue filters rotates at  $16\frac{2}{3}r.p.s.$ in front of the c.r.t. Its rotation is phase locked to the field sync pulses to ensure that when the red picture is being scanned, the red filter is in place, and so on.

It may be noted that two-thirds of the available colour information is wasted in this system, but it should also be recalled that considerably more than two-thirds of the energy imparted to the electron beams in the Shadowmask tube is dissipated as heat in the Shadowmask!

Phase lock of the colour wheel is required, to ensure that the correct filter is in place at the correct time. This is achieved by a simple feedback system using a signal derived from a coil wound on a U-shaped transformer limb, and mounted in front of a bar magnet fixed to the centre of the wheel. The coil output waveform is square in form, with slow sinusoidally changing edges. A four-diode bridge is used to gate through an 8ms portion of this waveform, which has a manually controllable d.c. potential superimposed on it for coarse speed adjustment. The bridge output is integrated, amplified, and with suitable d.c. level adjustments, used to drive the motor armature via a 2N3055 emitter follower.

Assuming phase lock, the gating pulse is placed symmetrically about the midpoint of the positive going edge of the feedback waveform. If the motor speeds up for any reason, the waveform reaches a higher level than it would normally when sampled, and the integrator output moves in a positive direction. Because of the inverting amplifier, the armature voltage is reduced, and the motor slows down. By similar reasoning it can be shown that a reduction in motor speed will also be compensated. Not surprisingly, the system oscillates about its stable position when any velocity transient is applied; settling time from switch-on is about 20 seconds in the prototype, but this is immaterial as it takes the line timebase considerably longer to warm up on the displaying set. Programme switchings, when field sync may be interrupted, tend to upset phase lock, but this effect has not been found troubleseome.

#### Results

Before embarking on the construction of a PAL decoder, a generator was built to produce the 4f, 2f and f, where f= line frequency, squarewaves needed for the blue, red and green, respectively, signals of the standard colour bars, viz. white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black. These were applied to the linear gates. The resulting non-composite output was then passed through an existing camera channel, and emerged with a full set of 405 line-standard sync pulses, for ease of application to a monitor.

The resulting wildly flashing vertical stripes, when viewed through a locked colour wheel, became the familiar bars. Colour fidelity, even with the rather crude ex-stage lighting filters in use, was in general excellent, the yellow being the

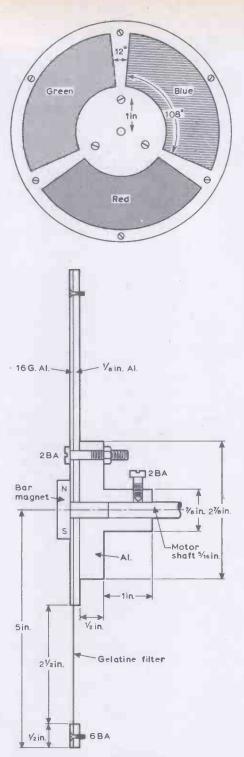


Fig. 2. Front view (a) and section (b) of a simple colour wheel.

least well presented as on all colour sets. The reddish tint obtained when observing a white object through the wheel (due to the red filter having excessive transmission) was neatly compensated by the blueish tint of the c.r.t. phosphor.

Passers-by who ventured unsuspecting into the lab. during this stage of development were invited to peer through the disc, and report the colours seen. Most were correct without prompting, but two insisted they saw blue and red separately on the magenta bar. This only tended to happen at high brightness levels, and is an effect not observed by the author.

Owing to interlacing, successive lines

#### Wireless World, September 1971

on the screen (not per field), when displaying any but saturated primary colours, will differ in shade. However, since the colour detail resolving power of the eye is poor, the effect could only be seen within about 12in. of the 14in. c.r.t. used. Bearing in mind that these initial tests were on 405 lines, with a 625-line colour picture at normal viewing distance, the effect is unnoticeable.

After the encouraging results obtained with the colour bars, a PAL decoder was built, with slight modifications, notably in elimination of dependence on the line output stage of the receiver: an additional sync separator was added, the line pulses obtained being used to trigger a monostable and produce an accurately timed burst gating pulse. The burst gate itself was in the form of a four-diode bridge, all of which will be discussed more fully next month.

At first the decoder was operated without a delay line; i.e., in the PAL-S mode. Oscilloscope examination of R-Y for the colour bars with careful adjustment of  $L_6$ of the May 1969 *W.W.* article enabled results to be obtained which did not differ appreciably line by line. Stability over long periods, however, was not good due to mechanical vibration and thermal changes. Hanover bars were then obtained. Addition of a PAL delay line effected a complete cure.

Adjustment of the R-Y, B-Y and G-Y drives to the sequential switches enabled colour pictures to be obtained whose fidelity was indistinguishable from Shadowmask results, with the advantages of full luminance bandwidth (a notch filter has been found unnecessary; some commercial receivers do not include them). and total elimination of the necessity for complex convergence and grey-scale tracking adjustments. With the latter, even if the filters do not give an exact white, there can be no failure, since the same gun is used for all three pictures. Problems will arise, however, if any attempt is made to provide switched compensation for filters of wildy incorrect characteristic.

As mentioned above, field-sequential systems working at low field rates suffer from luminance flicker effects. Another problem is colour fringing, obtained when there are differences between adjacent fields; i.e., when the scene contains movement.

Fortunately, both have proved a far less serious drawback than was expected.

Perception of flicker depends on many factors including background light level, degree of dark adaption and size of the field under consideration. Thus, viewing a f.s. picture under well lit conditions results in the flicker being highly objectionable: the colours are desaturated, and may not be seen at all. This seems to be true whatever the brilliance of the displayed image, which has in any case to be high to overcome the effects of reflected light from c.r.t. screen and colour wheel.

The improvement when pictures are viewed in either total darkness, or very low ambient lighting is considerable, particularly once dark adaption has taken

place. Flicker due to the luminance difference between the red, green and blue images in a black-and-white transmission is negligible, while there is no sensation of colour at all.

In general, flicker in coloured pictures increases with increasing area of colour, its saturation and luminance level, and is greater for the primary colours, particularly green, than the complementaries. The latter is true, since the mark-space ratio with the saturated primary colours is 1:2 (i.e., one field out of three is displayed), while for saturated cyan, magenta and yellow, this ratio is 2:1.

Most programme material does not, however, carry large areas of saturated colour, and the viewer may be unaware of flicker, depending on the content of the programme and its degree of 'viewer involvement'.

A warning is due here: it is probably unwise for anyone susceptible to flicker, as in some cases of epilepsy, to view colour television in this way, as it contains, as well as major components at  $16\frac{2}{3}$ Hz and 50Hz, smaller components at 25 and  $8\frac{1}{2}$ Hz due to interlacing. The latter particularly is close to the so-called danger frequency of 7Hz. However, the author, who does not suffer from epilepsy, has used himself as guinea-pig in viewing trials as long as three hours, with no ill effects, apart from a crick in the neck from the difficult viewing position necessary with the prototype: the colour wheel is 10in. in diameter, and close to the eye, while the raster is on a 17in. c.r.t. 4ft away.

The second problem of colour splitting is, of course, only apparent on images carrying movement; it has, however, been found that any movement has to be quite fast before splitting becomes visible, the gesticulations of an orchestral conductor being particularly susceptible. In most cases, though, the subject of attention in a scene is kept stationary on the screen, while the background moves. An example is a horse-race, where the rails can be seen by a conscious effort as red, green and blue bars.

#### Possible forms of colour wheel

The prototype colour wheel was a simple affair, and is shown in Fig. 2.

Two aluminium discs were cut out using a woodworker's routing machine. One was in. thick, the other 16 gauge. The three cutouts were then made with the same tool, which proved remarkably efficient, a bolt being placed through the centre of the disc and router plate so that the cutting edge of the router was at the required radial distance. The disc was then rotated slowly, leaving the radial arms of the wheel. Straight sections were cut with a hacksaw. Pieces of red, green and blue gelatine filters (as used for stage lighting) were sandwiched between the discs, which were clamped together by the screws through the machined mounting plate, and 6BA screws into holes tapped in the lin. disc periphery.

The angular position of the magnet in

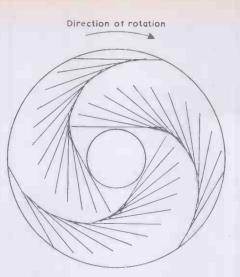


Fig. 3. Spiral colour wheel. The spiral cut-outs are represented by the position of scanning lines seen through the disc at 1/12th field intervals. This figure is drawn for a raster of dimensions  $6 \times 4.5$  units, the central area having a diameter of 4 units.

relation to the pickup coil is adjusted so that the required section of filter moves down the c.r.t. with the field scan carrying that colour, giving a maximum segment of the wheel through which the correct colours can be seen. This implies that the colour picture can only be viewed with one eye through the side of the disc; however, if the viewer moves back about two feet, the right-hand side of the picture can be seen with the left eye and vice versa, with only small (top right, bottom left) areas cut off.

An alternative form of disc uses spiral areas of colour, which follow the field scan down the screen, and enables the colour picture to be seen through the top of the wheel. The spiral wheel can be made slightly smaller than its simple counterpart, thus a specimen for operation directly in front of a 10 or 11 inch c.r.t. is feasible.

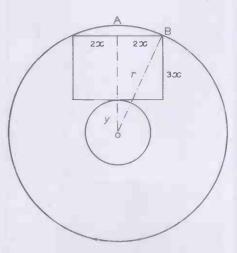


Fig. 4. Disc radius for given raster size. Spiral colour wheel mounted in front of the c.r. tube. Rotation is anticlockwise. The automatic phase-control components are mounted at the rear of the equipment on the colour wheel shaft.

Fig. 3 shows the basic form of the spiral holed wheel, while the calculations for the diameter of it for given raster size are illustrated in Fig. 4.

Let the dimensions of the raster be 4x by 3x, assuming a standard 4:3 aspect ratio. Then in triangle OAB,

- $OB^2 = r^2$  $= AB^2 + AO^2$ 
  - $=4x^{2}+(3x+y)^{2}$

 $=13x^2+6xy+y^2$ , whence, by taking the square root, r can be determined.

The dimension y is determined by the physical size of the driving motor, and other factors such as mounting arrangements. but a useful rule for a minimum value is to make y = one-third picture width.

The radius required for this type of disc is clearly less than that for the simple wheel first described:

For a simple wheel, radius<sup>2</sup>  $\Rightarrow$  18.25x<sup>2</sup>  $+8xy+y^2$ , by similar reasoning to that above, compared with  $r^2 = 13x^2 + 6xy + y^2$ for the spiral disc.



Spirally cut colour drum in front of the cathode-ray tube.

Perspex is an ideal material from which to fabricate a spiral wheel, as the diameter can then be made the minimum possible. It is very easy to work, the routing machine again being ideal for cutting out the two  $\frac{1}{8}$ th inch thick discs required. The discs are fitted to an identical mounting boss to that used with the simple wheel, but care should be taken with clamping bolts, as the plastic tends to shatter under pressure. Aluminium discs of radius dimension y should be placed on each side of the Perspex at the centre to spread this load. Periphery clamping screws should be countersunk 6BA types, and no longer than necessary, to minimize windage. Again, they should not be overtightened.

In order to obtain a 9.6 in  $\times$  7.2 in (12 in diagonal) colour picture, a 23 inch diameter specimen of this type has been manufactured, with successful results. Careful balancing of a wheel of this size is

necessary, and this was carried out by placing it, with a 6in length of shaft through the centre, between two horizontal edges, and adding pieces of lead to the screws through the protective aluminium discs, until the wheel would remain stationary in any angular position.

The following instructions, in conjunction with Fig. 3, can be used to construct the spiral holes. The figure can be conveniently drawn on the protective paper covering the Perspex sheets at purchase.

1. Calculate the desired radius of the disc from the selected values of x and y. (x can be determined from the relation 5x=diagonal of raster used, since the diagonal and two of the sides of a 4:3 raster make the '3-4-5' triangle of elementary geometry.)

2. Divide the height of the picture into say—twelve sections of length a (i.e., a=3x/12).

3. Divide a 120° segment of the disc into the same number of segments, here twelve of ten degrees each, drawing radial lines.



Synchronizing magnet and pick-up coil.

4. Draw a line of length 4x perpendicular to, and bisected by, the radius pointing towards the top of the paper, at a distance 12a + y, (i.e., height of picture + y), from the centre of the circle.

5. Repeat step (4) with each radial line, moving in an anticlockwise direction, and reducing the distance of the perpendicular from the centre by length a each time, until the 13th radius is reached, when a line distance y from the centre should be drawn.

6. Repeat steps (3) to (5) for the remaining 120° segments of the circle, starting where the innermost perpendicular of the previous spiral was drawn.

This process builds up an envelope of the spiral holes needed, which can be completed freehand. Using a greater number of increments will, of course, increase the accuracy, but tend to clutter the diagram somewhat.

Slices of the coloured filters should be cut to shape, and sandwiched between the discs after removal of all paper but that carrying the design. Small pieces of adhesive tape can be used to secure the filters in position during final assembly, after which all areas of the wheel needed to be opaque should be coated with blackboard paint.

(To be concluded)

# **Voltage Reference Source**

#### **Constant-current drive with 0.08% stability**

by H. A. Cole\*, M.I.E.R.E.

Specially constructed zener diodes having very low temperature coefficients (less than  $\pm 0.002\%$ /deg C) are now readily available at moderate cost, and are intended for applications in which a highly stable voltage reference is required. However, unless the operating current of such diodes is maintained within closely defined limits, the advantage of a low temperature coefficient will be lost due to voltage variations occurring across the internal impedance of the diode.

There are many ways in which a constant operating current can be provided for a reference diode but one of the simplest and most effective method is by use of the 'ring-of-two' circuit introduced by Williams in 1966 (references 1). Unfortunately, although this circuit performs extremely well over a wide range of supply voltage variations, its inherent temperature dependence (about -4mV/deg C) makes it unsuitable for use in circuits subjected to wide variations in temperature. The principal cause of its high temperature dependence is variations in Vbe of the two transistors (typically -2mV/deg C each).

At first sight it might appear feasible to compensate for  $dV_{be}/dT$  by selecting zener diodes used in the ring with temperature coefficients identical to those of the transistor  $V_{be}$ . Unfortunately, although such an arrangement is not impossible, the difficulty of obtaining a zener diode having the desired voltage and temperature coefficient (of the desired sign) is considerable. A better solution is to use zener diodes which have a negligible temperature coefficient and then connect an ordinary forward-biased diode in series with each. An arrangement like this lends itself readily to the use of a dual transistor with matching V<sub>be</sub>, as the base-emitter junction of one transistor can be used as the compensation diode for variations in  $V_{be}$  of the other transistor. Unfortunately, because of unequal currents in the two junctions, complete compensation cannot be expected. A circuit based on this arrangement, but using transistors with unmatched baseemitter voltages, is now described.

A high-stability reference diode $-D_3$ is supplied with a constant current of

\*A.E.R.E., Harwell

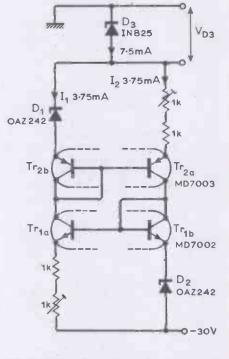


Fig. 1. To compensate for temperature sensitivity in the transistor  $V_{be}$  of the ring-of-two voltage reference, dual transistors with matching  $V_{be}$  are used. One base-emitter junction is used as the compensation diode for  $V_{be}$  variations of the other transistor. From Fig. 2, circuit is required to give  $7.5 \pm 0.2mA$  through  $D_3$ .

7.5mA by the remainder of the circuit connected to operate as a ring-of-two, each half providing 3.75mA (Fig. 1). The reference voltage for each half of the ring is formed from the series connection of a zener diode having a very low temperature coefficient (typically +0.5mV/deg C at 3.75mA), and the base-emitter junction of a transistor operated as a forward-biased diode. The overall temperature coefficient of each series connection is about -1.5 mV/deg C and provides reasonable temperature compensation for variations in Vbe of the transistor which it supplies. In Fig. 1, therefore, the zener voltage of  $D_1$ , plus the  $V_{be}$  drop of  $Tr_{2b}$  forms a temperaturecompensated reference voltage for the transistor  $Tr_{2a}$ . In a similar way  $Tr_{1a}$ 

is provided with a temperature-compensated reference voltage consisting of the drop

across  $D_2$  and the  $V_{be}$  drop of  $Tr_{1b}$ . The current flowing in each half of the ring is adjusted to the desired operating current by the variable resistors. These are wire-wound trimming potentiometers having temperature coefficients of 80 p.p.m. The fixed resistors are metal-film types of 1% tolerance, having temperature coefficients of 50 p.p.m.

At the recommended operating current of 7.5mA, the temperature coefficient of  $D_3$  (type 1N825) is at its minimum value, as shown by the curves<sup>2</sup> of Fig. 2. When the operating current  $(I_z)$  of  $D_3$  is increased to 10mA (2.5mA above the recommended the coefficient value). temperature (measured over the range -55 to 100°C) is about +0.002%/deg C. A similar coefficient, but of opposite sign, is obtained for the same temperature range when  $I_r$  is reduced to 5mA (2.5mA below the recommended value). It may be concluded, therefore, that the temperature coefficient of  $D_3$  may be considered independent of operating current, and within the manufacturer's specification of  $\pm 0.002\%$ deg C, provided I, is held constant at any value within  $\pm 33\frac{1}{3}\%$  of 7.5mA.

The same cannot be said for the dependence of the zener voltage  $V_{D_3}$  on the operat-ing current as, from the 25°C curve of Fig. 2, an increase of 2.5mA above the recommended 7.5mA causes a change in  $D_3$ of 34mV, an increase of 0.55%. This is due to the dynamic impedance of  $D_3$ , which is about 12 ohms at 25°C and 7.5mA. A 2.5mA reduction in the recommended 7.5mA (at 25°C) causes a change in  $D_3$ of 37mV, a reduction of about 0.6%. Thus

$$\frac{dV_{D3}}{dI_z} \approx \frac{0.6\%}{2.5\text{mA}} = 0.24\%/\text{mA} \quad (1)$$

referred to  $I_z = 7.5 \text{mA}$ . Comparing the two coefficients, a 26% increase in  $I_z$  from 7.5 to 9.45mA causes  $V_{D3}$  to change by 0.47%. On the other hand, a 26% increase in temperature from 25 to 100°C, causes  $V_{D3}$  to change by only 0.15%. The  $I_z$  coefficient is therefore more than three times greater than the temperature coefficient and in most instances will determine the overall stability of the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

To maintain an overall stability of  $V_{D3}$ versus  $I_z$  no worse than that of  $V_{D3}$  versus

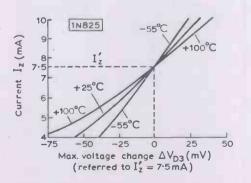


Fig. 2. Because the VD3 stability with respect to  $I_z$  is worse than with temperature-graph shows three times worse-I, is restricted to  $7.5 \pm 0.2 mA$ , for a stability of 0.05%.

temperature, the total variation in  $I_z$  should produce a change in  $V_{D3}$  which is small compared with that produced by a total excursion of temperature within the accepted range. Assuming, for example, a working temperature range of 0 to 50°C, the expected overall stability of  $V_{D3}$ versus temperature is  $50 \times 0.002 = 0.1\%$ .

If the maximum allowable variation of  $V_{D3}$  versus  $I_z$  is made 0.5%—half that allowed for the total temperature variation -then from expression (1)  $I_z$  must be maintained within  $\pm 0.2$ mA of the recommended value, i.e.  $I_z$  must lie within the limits 7.3 to 7.7mA. This, therefore, is the current

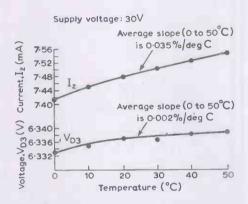


Fig. 3. From these measured temperature stability curves, overall stability is 0.065% referred to the 30°C value.

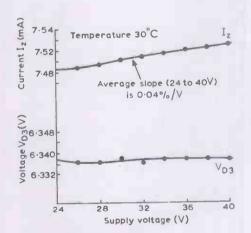


Fig. 4. From these measured voltage stability curves overall stability is 0.016% or 1mV referred to 30V.

stability demanded from the circuit shown in Fig. 1 for an overall stability of  $V_{D3}$ of ± 0.15%.

#### **Experimental results**

The performance of the circuit shown in Fig. 1 was evaluated by measuring the currents in each half  $(I_1 \text{ and } I_2)$  and  $V_{D3}$ for various values of supply voltage (V and temperature. Measurements were made using a five-digit voltmeter.

In the first experiment,  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  were set approximately equal (at 30°C) to 3.75mA  $(I_z = 7.5 \text{ mA})$ , with  $V_s = 30 \text{ V}$ . The temperature was varied from 0 to 50°C with  $V_s$ steady. As can be seen from Fig. 3  $I_z$  in-

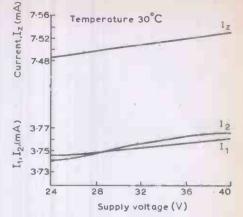


Fig. 5. Relation between currents in the two halves for varying V<sub>s</sub> shows very close 'tracking'.

creases almost linearly with temperature, its average slope over the full temperature range being about 0.035%/deg C. The corresponding slope for  $V_{D3}$  is about 0.002%/deg C, its overall stability referred to 30°C value being better than 0.065%.

In the second experiment, the temperature was held steady at 30°C and V, varied over the range 24 to 40V ( $I_1 = I_2 = 3.75$  mA at  $V_s = 30V$ ). In Fig. 4 the  $I_z$  curve has a positive coefficient of about 0.04%/V. The curve for  $V_{D3}$  has an overall stability (referred to the 30-V value) of better than 1mV i.e., 0.016%, and within the resolving capability of the voltmeter, this corresponds to a voltage coefficient of less than 0.001%/V.

The relationship between  $I_1$ ,  $I_2$  and  $I_2$ , for variations of  $V_s$ , is shown in Fig. 5. Currents  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  track very closely at all points and make almost identical contributions to the total current  $I_z$ .

#### Conclusion

The circuit shown in Fig. 1, when operated at temperatures between 0 and 50°C, and with supply voltages between 24 and 40V, produces a reference voltage which has an overall stability of better than 0.08%.

It is expected that even better results would have been obtained if the dual transistors used in Fig. 1 had matching base-emitter voltages.

#### References

1. P. Williams 'Constant-current circuit' (letter). Wireless World, Sept. 1966, p.456.

G. N. E. Pasch, 'Constant-current circuits'

(letter). Wireless World, May 1967, p.228. P. Williams, 'Ring-of-two reference'. Wireless World, July 1967, p.318-22. 2. Motorola Ltd, 'Temperature-compensated

reference diodes 1N821-9'. Data sheet DS8007.

# **Electronic Building Bricks**

### **15.** Measuring information

by James Franklin

Throughout this series there have been frequent references to 'information' and how it may be represented electrically and processed in electronic systems. By now most readers will have understood that this 'information' is not merely something which we read or hear, but can be a varying physical quantity such as the height of the mercury in a thermometer or an electromotive force coming from a microphone. Within electronic systems information is conveyed as signals, waveforms or electric states. When we design communications or other processing systems it is often necessary to be able to measure this information-or, more precisely, the rate at which the information has to be conveyed. This is because equipment for handling a high rate of information is more difficult to design, and costlier, than equipment for a low information rate (e.g. a closed-circuit television system as against a telephone circuit) so it is uneconomic to provide for a higher information rate than you really need. How, then, are information, and information rate, measured?

Engineers measure information in units called 'bits', which is a contraction of 'binary digits'. Information rate is measured in bits per second (telegraph engineers call them bauds). The binary digit is an element which may have one or other of two distinct states. Represented on paper these could be 'yes' and 'no'; the digits '1' and '0' as in the binary number system;\* a black area and a white area; or a hole and the absence of a hole (in punched cards or tape). Represented in electrical form these states could be the 'on' and 'off' states of a switch; two different voltages; two different currents; the presence of a pulse and the absence of a pulse. Such a principle can be applied to any physical variable.

The binary digit is used as a measure of information for two reasons. First, it allows a choice to be made from two entities and thence, by further sub-division, a choice from a whole family of entities. Secondly, in electrical form the two possible states of the binary digit can be represented very clearly and non-ambiguously (e.g. on and off). Fig. 1 shows how a choice may be made of one entity (the letter F) from a family of

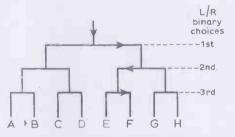


Fig. 1. Showing how one symbol may be selected from a set of eight by a series of left/right binary choices.

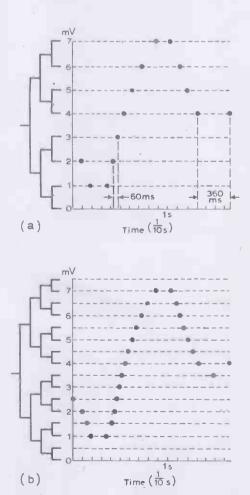


Fig. 2. The binary choice principle of Fig. 1 applied to values in voltage/time graphs, i.e. signals. At (a) the signal is defined by selection from eight levels of voltage; at (b) by selection from 16 levels. entities (an eight-letter alphabet) by a series of three binary choices (left or right). Therefore the number of bits of information contained in the knowledge that one letter has been selected from an alphabet of eight† is 3. If this whole selection is made in, say, a tenth of a second the information rate is 30 bits per second.

Now let us see how this principle can be applied to information in electrical signals. First of all turn Fig. 1 on its side and in place of the eight letters write a family of eight voltages on a scale, then add a horizontal time scale to allow a signal to be represented as a voltage/time graph. The result is Fig. 2(a). We can now select by binary choices any one voltage from a family of eight voltages, and the information contained in the knowledge that this particular voltage has been selected is 3 bits. The signal is not actually drawn in as a continuous voltage/time graph line but is defined approximately by the sequence of points marked where the invisible graph line passes through the individual voltages. If we doubled the number of voltages in the family to 16 the signal would be defined more accurately by more points, as shown in (b), but because more binary choices would be required to allow this, the information content in any one point on the graph would become 4 bits. In theory to define any signal perfectly would require an infinite number of points and voltage levels. In practice it is not all that great; for example, a television signal calls for a minimum of 8 binary choices-8 bitswhich means selection from a family of 256 voltage levels.

The information *rate* of the signal in Fig. 2 (a) is determined by the time intervals between the voltage points defining the graph, and here this varies between 60 milliseconds (giving 16.6 bits/second) to 360 milliseconds (giving 2.8 bits/second). In practice the engineer has to allow for the highest information rate necessary for the class of signal he is dealing with. For example, a television signal calls for a maximum information rate of about 11 million bits/second, while a broadcast sound signal needs a maximum rate of about 30,000 bits/second and a telephone signal a maximum rate of 8,000 bits/second.

<sup>†</sup> The generalized formula is: number of bits  $= \log_2 N$ , where N is the number of entities in the family.

<sup>\*</sup> A number system based on the radix 2 instead of the familiar radix 10 of the decimal number system.

# **Sampling Oscilloscopes and Sampling Adaptors**

#### A simple explanation of how sampling is applied to oscillography and the benefits that can be obtained

#### by E. B. Callick\* and A. Lawson\*

The design and development of radar, communications equipment, fast computers, counters and timers depends upon accurate display of high-frequency waveforms. Because currently available general-purpose oscilloscopes do not give acceptable performance above 100MHz, special wide bandwidth oscilloscopes have been developed, but their design becomes increasingly complex and expensive as the bandwidth is increased. This is due mainly to the difficulty of designing a cathode-ray tube and deflection system to give adequate brightness and deflection sensitivity. The limit set by the present state of the art is around 250MHz, but within the next few years this may be extended to 500MHz with a corresponding increase in cost.

An alternative way of displaying high-frequency waveforms is called signal sampling which is a means for displaying or recording waveforms which are above the upper frequency limit of the indicating instrument. In a typical case, signals at frequencies up to IGHz can be displayed using a tube and deflection system with a bandwidth of only 150kHz. The sampling unit can either be part of the oscilloscope or an entirely separate unit.

Unlike a conventional oscilloscope, on which the waveform of the signal to be observed is drawn during a single X-sweep in a time related to the period of the input signal, a sampler builds a replica of the waveform over a period covering many cycles of the input signal. It will be assumed, for the purposes of description, that the input signal is applied to a sampling gate which is opened for a very short time once in each input cycle. Each time the gate is opened the sampler measures the input signal and causes a dot (or sample) to appear on the face of the c.r.t. which represents the amplitude of the input waveform at the time the sample was taken. The sampler has a memory circuit which enables each dot to be displayed until shortly before the next sample is taken. It also provides a scan signal which places each dot at the correct position on the X-axis. The frequency at which the gate opens is made lower than the input frequency, so that each sample represents a different, later part, of the input signal. Thus a replica of its waveform is built from a number of samples taken over a period equal to many cycles of the signal. Because the memory retains a signal representing the amplitude of the sampled waveform, it is necessary only to increase or decrease that signal by an amount representing the increment in signal amplitude between successive samples. This up-dating of the memory is done in a short gating period during and after sampling. It is not essential that a sample be taken during each cycle of the input signal. If the sampling frequency is such that the gate is opened once during every tenth, hundredth or thousandth cycle of the input signal, this will produce a

delayed by 50ns before being applied to the sampler. As the trigger and gate generator circuit operate in about 40ns, this gives a 10ns visible delay on the display (i.e. the first sample can be taken 10ns before the signal arrives at the sampler, so allowing the leading edge of pulses to be displayed).

After the initial trigger signal is derived from the input waveform there is a delay of about 40ns before the sampler and memory gates are opened and the first sample is taken. During the  $2\mu$ s when the memory charges, the display is blanked, the staircase generator advances one step, and the c.r.t. spot moves to the required position where it is displayed until the next sample is taken. The staircase is used for

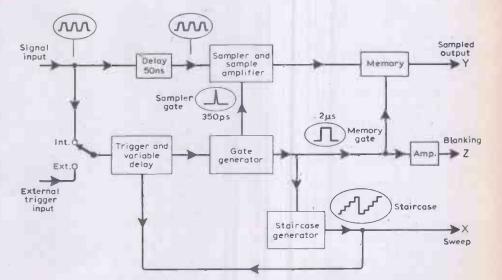


Fig. 1. A typical oscilloscope sampling system.

corresponding increase in the effective bandwidth of the sampling system, but the time taken to build the replica waveform will also increase in the same proportion. This implies that an authentic display will be obtained only when the input signal is time invariant over the period in which image is built up.

Fig. 1 is a simplified block diagram of a typical sampling system. Fig. 2 shows how a replica of one cycle of input signal is produced. To allow time for the trigger circuit to operate, the input signal is two purposes; first to position the display spot horizontally during the blanking period and secondly to increase the trigger circuit delay so that successive samples are taken increasingly later after the initial trigger. As this always occurs at the same point on the input signal waveform, the increase in trigger delay with staircase amplitude ensures that successive samples are taken later and later during the input cycle so that the whole of the input signal waveform is sampled as the staircase progresses.

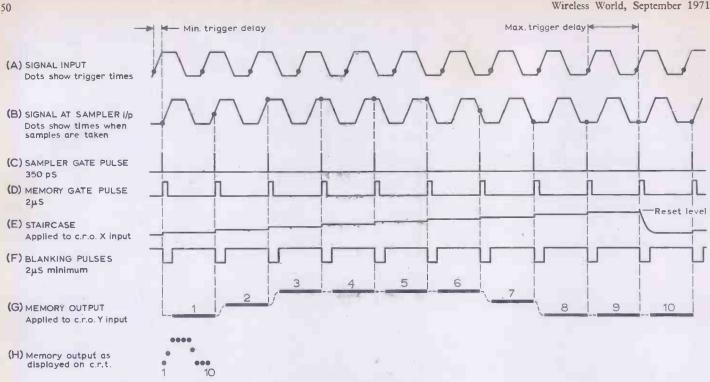


Fig. 2. How one cycle of the input signal is reproduced in a sampling system.

The staircase resets when a fixed level is reached so that a constant amplitude X-scan is obtained. The number of steps per scan can be varied from about 50 to 1000, allowing the display to be built up from any number of dots (samples) in this range.

The effective scan rate of the display is set by adjusting the sensitivity of the trigger variable delay circuit so that staircase steps cause the required incremental delay between samples. The oscilloscope sensitivity is adjusted by varying the gain of the sample amplifier. If a sufficient number of samples is used to build the display, the dots will merge to give a continuous outline as on a conventional oscilloscope.

A typical sampling oscilloscope may have sampler and memory gating periods of 350ps and  $2\mu$ s respectively. The minimum time between samples is roughly 30µs. The time taken to build a replica is proportional to the sampling interval, so that this should be kept to the minimum, but this makes design of the gating circuits more complex and expensive. The chosen figure of 30µs is a working compromise between these two conflicting requirements. When the input signal has a period of 32.35µs or less, one sample is taken every 32.35µs so that the time taken for one complete X-scan of 1000 samples is roughly 32ms. For input signals with periods greater than 32.35µs (frequencies below approximately 30kHz), one sample is taken from each cycle.

At low frequencies this results in a very slow X-scan. For example, an input signal frequency of 1kHz (1ms period) results in an X-scan time of 1 second if 1000 samples are used to build the display. Thus the effectiveness of sampling for visual displays is limited by display flicker for low repetition rate signals unless a long

persistence display tube is used.

The parameters which limit the performance of a sampling system are the signal gating period and the ability of the memory circuit to generate a signal which is at all times representative of the input waveform.

The maximum frequency at which the system will operate is determined by the signal gating period because the sampler output is proportional to the mean signal level during this time. Thus the sampler output will decrease rapidly when the signal period falls below 700ps, and be zero at 350ps. This implies that the frequency response of the system extends well above 1GHz. It is independent of the bandwidth of the indicating oscilloscope provided this is sufficient for it to follow the variation in memory output from sample to sample. With a memory gating period of 2us this implies a bandwidth not less than 150kHz. This can be reduced at the expense of brilliance of the trace by extension of the blanking period. In practice, the blanking signal generated usually has a duration slightly longer than the memory gating period, so that acceptable performance can be obtained with oscilloscopes having bandwidths down to 100kHz.

The fidelity of the sampling system is determined by the ability of the memory to be correctly up-dated during its gating period. In simple terms, the memory is a capacitor charged by a control circuit which can deliver a limited current during the gating period.

Accurate representation of the input signal will therefore depend on the difference in amplitude from sample to sample. With a large number of samples per scan this increment will be small, permitting the sampler to build an accurate replica of the input waveform. As the number of samples is reduced, the increment will become progressively larger, so that ultimately the memory will not be fully up-dated during its gating period. Thus the response of the sampler to a sinewave input will diminish in amplitude as the frequency increases above a critical value, and representation of a fast rising step function be degraded so that the risetime appears longer. The maximum possible number of samples should therefore be used to ensure accurate representation of the input signal. This will be accompanied by a corresponding increase in the time taken to build the replica waveform. If this is unacceptable, the number of samples per scan may be reduced until distortion of the displayed waveform sets a lower limit to the sampling rate. The response of the sampler is also modified by the delay line transmission characteristics, which become a major obstacle at frequencies much above 1GHz.

An understanding of the basic principles of sampling enables a sampling oscilloscope or adaptor to be used as easily and reliably as a conventional oscilloscope. The number of samples per scan used to build a replica of the input signal is typically variable over a range of at least 50 to 1000. This allows the number of samples per scan to be reduced when signals with low repetition rate are examined and so permit building of a replica image in a reasonably short time. Degradation of the waveform which occurs when the number of samples per scan is insufficient to allow an accurate replica to be built may cause inexperienced users to doubt the authenticity of sampled displays. Correct operation is obtained when the maximum possible number of samples per scan is used. Authenticity is then limited by the

intrinsic capability of the instrument. Against the obvious advantages of sampling both from the operational and cost points of view must be set two inherent properties of sampling systems which may prove to be disadvantageous in some cases. First, 'single shot' operation is not possible, as samples must be taken from many input signal cycles to build a display. Secondly, the scan rate is slow when the input signal repetition rate falls below about 1000Hz. The effect of slow scan rate can be largely overcome by using a c.r.t. with a long-persistence phosphor so that display flicker is reduced. It should be noted that slow scan rate is an advantage when it is required to record the sampled waveform, as a wide bandwidth recording system is not required.

An oscilloscope or sampling adaptor such as we have considered is ideal for measurements of c.w. and pulsed waveforms in v.h.f. communications and radar equipment. The typical fastest effective sweep rate of 0.1ns/cm enables fast computer and counter logic waveforms to be examined in detail, and time measurements such as signal path delays and semiconductor signal transit times to be made easily and accurately. Circuit faults caused by parasitic oscillations or ringing due to fast transients often cannot be detected with general purpose oscilloscopes. Such effects are easily located with a sampling oscilloscope which will often bring to light unsuspected design faults.

A sampling oscilloscope or sampling adaptor is therefore a good alternative to a general purpose oscilloscope at frequencies up to 50MHz provided that the input signal repetition rate is above about 100Hz. At higher frequencies its performance is superior to that of expensive special purpose wideband oscilloscopes except when 'single shot' displays are required.

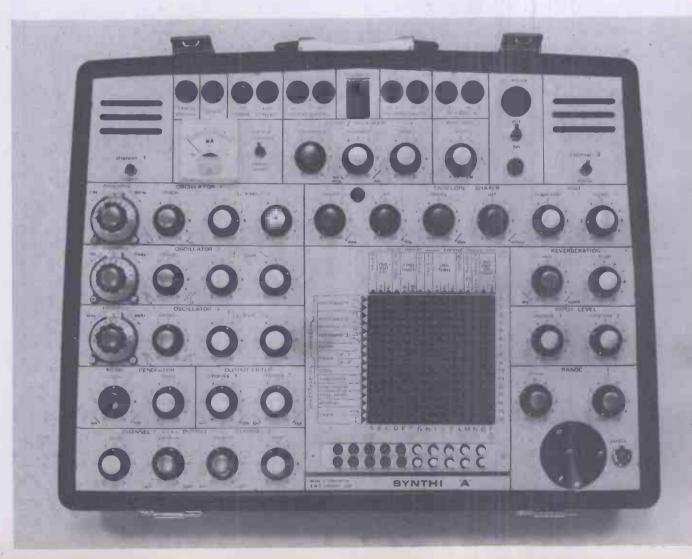
#### **Sound Synthesizers**

A sound synthesizer comprises a system of voltage controlled oscillators and amplifiers, modulating networks, and combining and keying facilities. For a synthesizer to be of value to a composer the sound generated must be fully prescribed by switch positions. Only then can the system be brought under sensible control.

Three new synthesizers have been introduced in the U.K.—two as imports from America, the third home grown. Tonus of Massachusetts make the ARP 2500 and the smaller 2600 systems, both available from F.W.O. Bauch Ltd, 49 Theobald St, Boreham Wood, Herts.

The 2500 system for all its complexity and versatility avoids 'patchcords' by employing a modular bus-bar system with midget slide switches. The input, output and control of each module is determined by a vertical slide that connects it to any horizontal bus-bar. In this manner controls can be cascaded and waveform shapes combined in almost any pattern. The 2600 system combines keyboard and sound generators in a neat portable assembly operating from the mains. Bauch are holding a series of lecture-demonstrations and readers can ring 01-953 0091 for details.

From Electronic Music Studios (London) Ltd (49 Deodar Road, S.W.15), the Synthi A attache case synthesizer sells at less than £200 and provides a considerable variety of effects, as may be judged from the photograph.



# **Elapsed Time Graph for Tape Recording**

A simple method for determining the remaining recording time on partially used tapes

#### by B. W. Lingard\*

Any user of a tape recorder will, sooner or later, wish to know the length of recording time still available on partly recorded tracks. If he has been methodical and noted the duration of existing recordings the answer is simple—if not, it is only very approximately obtainable. Graduated "protractors" are available which can be fitted on top of the spool and the time read off. However, the graduations are extremely close over the outer third of the reel and are correct only when the reel hub is of the correct diameter and the tape of the nominal thickness. The digital counter reading which on most recorders is proportional to the number of turns of the left-hand supply spool, has no linear relationship to recording time. A straight line graph is not obtainable even if logarithmic graph paper is available. A graph (curved) can be plotted on linear graph paper, but a different graph will have to be plotted for each reel size and tape thickness-in some cases for different makes of tape, because of the variation in hub diameters and tape thickness. What are the relationships concerned?

A reel of tape when full has  $N_T$  turns and an outer radius of  $R_2$  inches. If the hub radius is  $R_1$  inches it follows that the mean radius is  $(R_1 + R_2)/2$  and that the tape length

$$L_T = 2\pi \frac{R_1 + R_2}{2} N_T = \pi N_T (R_1 + R_2) \quad (1)$$

However, if the tape thickness is T inches it is also apparent that

$$N_T = \frac{R_2 - R_1}{T}$$
 and hence  $\frac{1}{T} = \frac{N_T}{R_2 - R_1}$  (2)

If  $N_1$  turns are supplied from this reel (on the l.h. spool) the radius falls from  $R_2$  to  $R_2 - N_1 T$ , and the length delivered is

$$L_{1} \doteq 2\pi \frac{R_{2} + R_{2} - N_{1}T}{2} N_{1}$$
$$= \pi N_{1} (2R_{2} - N_{1}T)$$
(3)

Recorded time is proportional to length so that

Time 
$$\propto \frac{2R_2}{T} N_1 - N_1^2$$
 (4)

and the relationship is of the form

$$y \propto Ax - x^2$$
.

\*Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham.

Strangely enough a suitable graph can be constructed using a square law graph upside down! Consider, with a square law graph each ordinate is placed at a distance from the l.h. origin proportional to the square of the number of the ordinate i.e.  $s \propto x^2$ . If such a graph is constructed up to the value  $x_T$  and then inverted the ordinates will now be found to be distant from the new l.h. origin by

 $s \propto x_T^2 - (x_T - x)^2 = 2x_T x - x^2$  (5)

It follows that if a square law graph is constructed and inverted a graph of time (vertical linear scale) against counter reading will plot as a straight line provided that:

$$\frac{2R_2}{T} = 2x_T$$
 or  $x_T = \frac{R_2}{T}$  (6)

In practice T varies between makers (for the same nominal thickness of tape) and it is best to substitute from (2)

$$x_T = \frac{R_2 N_T}{R_2 - R_1}$$
(7)

However an additional complication arises in that the counter does not usually count turns directly. If N = kN' (where N' is the actual counter reading) (4) above is more properly expressed:

Time 
$$\propto \frac{2R_2k}{T} N'_1 - k^2 N'_1^2$$
 (8)

and  $x_T = R_2/kT$ . But also  $N_T = kN'_T$  so that

$$\dot{x}_T = \frac{2R_2kN'_T}{k(R_2 - R_1)} = \frac{R_2N'_T}{R_2 - R_1}$$
 (9)

For one specific tape recorder  $x_T$  is found to vary as follows:

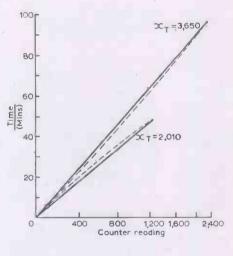
	<b>S.P.</b>	<b>L.P</b> .	<b>D</b> . <b>P</b> .	
5 in.	1450	2010	2880	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.	1800	2310	3650	$x_1$
7 in.	2050	3060	4280	

If a standard play tape is not normally used a value of  $x_T = 3200$  will be found to give acceptable results.

The graph is constructed as follows: 1. A convenient base to start from is 0-8

with quarter sub-divisions. 2. The vertical graph lines are set out distant from the l.h. origin as follows

1.00	1.56	2.25	3.06	4.00	etc.
$(1^2)$	$(1.25^2)$	$(1.5^2)$	(1·75 <sup>2</sup> )	$(2^2)$	



up to  $64.00 (= 8^2)$  a suitable scale factor (C) being chosen such that 64C is somewhat less than the width of the page.

3. The graph is then inverted and the ordinates labelled 0, 100, 200, etc. Note that the penultimate ordinate is 2800 and the last 3200.

4. The horizontal lines are evenly spaced and numbered from 0-130 to fill the space available. This will be suitable for  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s. tape speed and the normal range of reels.

5. Finally, for any reel of tape of a given size and time gauge, run the tape off the l.h. spool and note  $N'_T$ . Plot on the graph a point  $N'_T$ /nominal time and join it to the labelled origin with a straight line. Generally any time obtained from the graph for a given counter reading will be found to be within 2 minutes of the correct value. Further straight lines can be constructed for other reel sizes and types. It should be noted that at  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s. nominal times for 1800, 1200 and 900 feet are 96, 64 and 48 minutes respectively. Note also that " $x_T$ " relates to the length of the base line of the original graph in arbitrary units. It is not the same as  $N_T$ , nor  $N'_T$ , and in all cases given  $N'_T$  (which is the actual point plotted) will be found to be less than 2400 and hence easily accommodated.

A typical graph is shown in the illustration. Where a specific reel size and tape gauge is always used the graph can be constructed with the correct  $x_T$  when full agreement between graph and measured time will be obtained.

# **Centimetric Television Broadcasting**

#### **Experimental 12GHz transmissions**

#### by J. C. G. Gilbert, F.I.E.R.E.

At the Radio Administrative Conference held in Geneva in 1959 the centimetric band of 11.7 to 12.7GHz was reserved for several services including television broadcasting. The German Post Office Telecommunications Research Institute started an investigation into propagation problems in this band and in 1969 Dr. J. Feldmann, who led this investigation, read a paper at the Montreux Television Symposium on the feasibility of TV broadcasting in Band VI\*.

Most of the available channels in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. television bands are already in use in Germany, and as she wishes to increase the number of programmes two possible lines of attack are open. One is the possible use of stationary satellites and the other is to explore the use of centimetric transmissions from ground stations. Research spread over several years followed three main topics: (1) the propagation behaviour of centimetric waves, (2) the technical conditions to be satisfied at the transmitter and (3) the technical problems at the receiver.

Centimetric waves in the order of 2.5cm behave like light waves and are reflected by obstacles and greatly attenuated by roof structures and walls thus making the use of room aerials impracticable. The atmospheric effects of rain and fading measured over a long period indicate that for 1% of the time a loss of 0.4dB per km can be expected, while for 99% the propagation is hardly affected.

The research team decided that the transmitter should have the following objectives: it must be capable of highquality pictures and that in order to make the system economically viable the receiving equipment should be cheap, simple, require the minimum of maintenance, and that current commercial TV receivers should be readily adaptable. These considerations therefore defined the transmitter as using vestigial sideband amplitude modulation for vision and frequency modulation for sound. For the earlier measurements a low-power transmitter of some 3-4W was used in which both the video and audio signals were combined

\* Wireless World, July 1969 p.325.

at low level. This system can be used economically up to 100W. For higher power transmitters up to 1kW using multicavity klystrons, it has not been found practicable to amplify the vision and sound channels in one tube without introducing cross-modulation. Therefore for higher power transmitters the video and audio channels are kept separate and are combined only at a directional coupler that feeds the transmitting aerial. The specification of the transmitter now in use for experimental transmissions is: Power output 0.1 to 1kW

Power output Modulation

Range Signal-to-distortion ratio for cross modulation Frequency band Transmitter aerial

Signal processing

Polarization of far electrical field Stability of transmitter 11.8 to 12.2GHz omni-directional or aerial with sectorshaped pattern and cosec characteristic vision and audio together (low power) or separate for high powers

vision-vestigial side-

sound—C.C.I.R. standard f.m.

band a.m.

10-15km

51dB

#### vertical

better than  $\pm 100$ Hz per month

At the receiver the signal is converted into a spare channel in Bands I, III, IV or V. The receiving aerial uses a parabolic reflector which has a gain of 25-35dB for a diameter of 65cm. The side lobe attenuation in the range of  $\pm 10^{\circ}$  off the main beam is > 20dB and for the remaining range >25dB. Between the output from the aerial and the mixer stage is a band limiter to improve the signal-to-noise ratio, and also prevent the local oscillator radiation. The local oscillator frequency is dependent on the receiver channel to be used, and the stability is stated to be better than  $\pm 75$ kHz per year. The bandwidth of the converter is at least 80MHz which gives a total of eight possible channels.

The most important criterion of the receiver converter is that it should have as low as possible a noise figure and freedom from distortion. The use of a push-pull mixer reduces noise considerably as it

Omnidirectional transmitting aerial housed in plastic. Signals are reflected from the 'roof' to the cone and radiated.

suppresses the f.m. noise of the local oscillator. Fortunately the atmospheric and cosmic noise in the 12GHz band is low and with a vertically polarized receiving aerial it remains below 200°K. Where one is dealing with a large communal system it becomes economical to use a parametric pre-amplifier which improves the noise figure, but for single receivers Schottkybarrier diodes are used.

Stability of the local oscillator is required to attain a very high standard, and a simple free-running microwave oscillator may vary several megahertz in an hour. In order to achieve the necessary stability a relatively low-frequency crystal oscillator is employed followed by frequency multiplier stages. Provided that mass produced harmonic crystals are aged they are satisfactory and in order to prevent warming up drift, the power to the crystal oscillator is always connected. A pilot signal is radiated by the transmitter as a reference signal which can be fed to the local oscillator thus maintaining its stability within the required limits. Both the pilot signal and the TV signal are converted to the i.f., amplified and the pilot frequency extracted and fed to a frequency discriminator. The output from the frequency

Receiving site 12GHz transmitting, aerial Local osc. 12 GHz D.C. source Band 44-70MHz Mixer limiter amplifier t.w.t. amplifier Channel 4 Oscillator Modulator < 10-8 60Q cable 62-68 MHz Normal TV set Video Channel 4 T V transmitter Sound

Block schematic of 12GHz transmitting and receiving system.

454

'discriminator then provides a control voltage for the stabilization of the local Gunn oscillator.

Research is continuing with alternative methods of frequency stabilization and two suggested methods use a cavity resonator with an extremely inflexible glass construction or alternatively a cavity resonator using a gas pressure controlled membrane which compensates for changes of temperature.

Considerable effort is being applied to the problems of the receiver installation, which demands accurate siting and positioning of the aerial-converter unit. Wind resistance of a solid paraboloid demands a rigid, guyed mast with means of directing the aerial within 1° to the transmitter. Alternative designs make use of a wire mesh paraboloid using very thin rustproof wire with the crossing points welded and with a stiffening rim. The paraboloid can be mounted either at the top of the mast or in front of it. A rectangular waveguide is used as a feeder and it can be terminated either with a horn or preferably with a circular reflector disc about 3cm in diameter which is supported on a hollow dielectric support. By using miniaturizing techniques the mixer and i.f. amplifier can form part of the waveguide and only the local oscillator is mounted behind the paraboloid.

An alternative form of receiving aerial is a slotted waveguide, and this is acceptable in high field strength areas as its gain is only 15dB compared with a horn-paraboloid combination of 35dB.

During a recent visit to the new German Post Office Research Centre demonstrations were given of reception from three transmitters located some 15km from the receiver. The weather varied from heavy drizzle to rain but the standard of the received picture was of a very high order. We were also given the opportunity of inspecting a mobile field strength van which has a telescopic mounting for the aerial 40 metres high. Also mounted on the top of the mast is a television camera in line with the receiving aerial. Remote control from the interior of the van enables the operator to rotate the mast head and to automatically record the received field

strength from the remote transmitter on an X-Y plotter. Intervening tall buildings are viewed on the television monitor from the mast head camera, and a correlation made with the plotter.

Currently three transmitters are in operation and about 100 receivers placed at strategic positions to assess the variations of received quality with changing atmospheric conditions. It is thought that by mass production methods the cost of the aerial-converter can be as low as £15-£20 plus the cost of the guyed mast.

Demonstrations of the reception of these transmissions will be given during the Radio & Television Exhibition in Berlin from August 27th to September 5th.

Acknowledgement is made to Dr. J. Feldmann and his colleagues at the Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt in Berlin for much of the information given in this article.

#### **Books Received**

**D.C.** Amplifiers by B. Mirtes, edited in translation by E. W. Firth. The work is primarily concerned with explaining analysis, design and application of directly-coupled differential operational amplifiers employing semiconductors, and of single-ended driftcorrected op-amps. There is a brief treatment of op-amps using thermionic valves. Other d.c. amplifiers covered include directly-coupled amplifies without feedback, sensitive choppertype amplifiers, electrometer amplifies, d.c. voltage and current stabilizers, and drift-corrected amplifiers designed to amplify low-level floating voltages. The contents fall into three parts. The first includes a practical and theoretical discussion of electronic devices. The second deals with fundmentals of analysis and design of directly-coupled, amplifying

#### Wireless World, September 1971

circuits and systems. The third part discusses directly-coupled, chopper-type and driftcorrected operational amplifiers. There are six pages of bibliography and a twelve-page index. Pp.520. Price £4.50 (cased version only). Iliffe Books, Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London WC2 6AB.

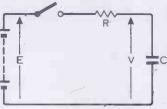
Selected Papers on Frequency Modulation edited by Jacob Klapper. This collection is divided into four sections-general f.m. theory and basic experiments, f.m. circuit theory, f.m. threshold reduction, and digital f.m. Armstrong's famous paper "A Method of Reducing Disturbances in Radio Signalling by a System of Frequency Modulation" opens the first section. It was Armstrong who first successfully used f.m., demonstrating its greater immunity to noise interference compared with a.m. systems. The compilation is intended as a "reference work for the practitioner, as a guide for those interested in entering the field, and as a textbook in f.m. principles". Forty further references are given in a bibliography at the end. Pp.417. Price £3.75. The imprint is Dover Publications, Inc., but it is available in the U.K. from Constable and Co. Ltd, 10 Orange Street, London WC2H 7EG

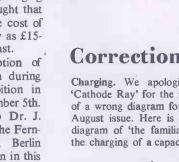
#### Corrections

Charging. We apologise to readers and to 'Cathode Ray' for the inclusion by the printers of a wrong diagram for Fig.1 on p.391 of the August issue. Here is (we hope!) the correct diagram of 'the familiar circuit used to study the charging of a capacitor'.

Stereo Mixer. In Fig.8(a), Part 1, May issue,  $R_5$  is a 'select on test' resistor in the range 200-700 $\Omega$  or a 1k $\Omega$  preset adjusted for 16.5V at the emitter of  $Tr_3$ . The voltage at the emitter of Tr<sub>5</sub> in Fig.7 is 16.5V. For Fig.7 66dB s/n ratio is referred to  $450\mu$ V on 200  $\Omega$  (not  $45\mu$ V as incorrectly stated on p.300 (June issue)). In Part 2 (June) the series resistor to the main balance control, Fig.11, should be  $4.7k\Omega$  not  $100\Omega$ , the bass control should be a  $100k\Omega$  lin. not  $10k\Omega$ , and the emitter resistor of  $Tr_{14} 15k\Omega$ . The residual noise level for Fig.11 is -98dB, not --93dB as quoted in col. 3 p.296. In Fig.13, a 0.22µF coupling capacitor should be connected between the first  $22k\Omega$  resistor and the input to give d.c. isolation. In Fig.19(a) the reservoir capacitor should be 2000µF at 50V and the current limit is set by  $V_{BE2}/R_1$ , not  $V_{BC2}/R_1$  as stated in the text col.2 p.298.

Darlington Output Transistors. In the protection circuit for use with complementary Darlington output transistors (August issue, p.399) the two complementary transistors were incorrectly shown as MPS1000. They should be MPSA20 (n-p-n) and MPSA70 (p-n-p).





World of Amateur Radio

#### Amateur satellite service

A new 'amateur satellite service' has been defined internationally and amateurs will be able to conduct space communications experiments on 7, 14, 21, 28, 144 (already in use) and 435-438 MHz and 24 GHz bands, including the use of geo-stationary orbits. These, then, are the main changes in the world of amateur radio which will result from decisions made at the I.T.U. World Administrative Radio Conference in Geneva\*. This outcome is a considerable improvement on what, at one stage, seemed likely. As reported last month, the delegations from a number of European countries-particularly those from Western European countries most closely associated with the Conference of European Posts and Telecommunications (C.E.P.T)-placed little value on the amateur radio service; indeed in some cases this amounted to active hostility towards amateurs. It was only at the last minute-in the Plenary sessions-that many of these improved facilities (at present amateurs can officially conduct space experiments only in the 144 MHz band) were secured by a reversal of some of the recommendations of the Working Parties. Proposals that amateurs should be permitted to use their 1215, 5650 and 10,500 MHz bands for space experiments were however not accepted.

Many amateurs feel the need to place on record that their proposals received notable support from the official U.K. delegation, led by Don Baptiste, of Minpostel, and from such countries as New Zealand and the United States. The attitude of the C.E.P.T. administrations appears to be in the tradition of earlier I.T.U. conferences and accounts for the serious disadvantages under which amateurs in Region I operate.

In a press interview after the ending of the Conference, Mr. Baptiste is quoted in *The Times* as saying of amateurs: "They provide a laboratory of thousands of enthusiasts all over the world and undoubtedly add to the sum of human knowledge".

The presence at Geneva of amateur advisors—such as Roy Stevens, G2B VN financed by the national amateur radio

See 'Frequencies for Space Communication' p.431.

societies, undoubtedly helped to reverse some of the adverse recommendations of the working parties.

#### British slow-scan TV activity

We have referred several times to the growing interest in the U.K. in international slow-scan television operation on the h.f. bands, in which a picture is sent every 7.2 seconds with narrowbandwidth. One of the most successful British exponents of this art is H. Jones (G5ZT and G6ABC/T) of Eggbuckland, near Plymouth. He has had many two-way 'television' exchanges with amateur stations all over the world, including over 100 in the period April to June. Pictures have been exchanged with KL7DRŻ (Alaska), VK6ES (Western Australia), KP4GN (Puerto Rico), ZL, AOY (New Zealand) a number in Italy and Greece and very many in the United States. Many of his contacts represented the first time British s.s.tv. pictures had been exchanged with stations in the countries concerned. His station is a mixture of home-built and commercially manufactured equipment including Trio transmitter and receiver. According to the latest figures, there are now over 200 stations licensed for amateur television, although the number concerned with



Slow-scan picture received by H. Jones. from the United States (W4LAS).

slow-scan transmission is still quite small. Minpostel is believed to be sympathetic to the view that means should be found to allow amateur double-sideband TV transmissions to continue when the 70-cm band is narrowed.

#### More long-delay echoes?

Two years ago ('W.o.A.R.' August 1969), we drew attention to the efforts of a team at the Radioscience Laboratory, Stanford University, California, to enlist amateur co-operation in re-opening the 40-year-old mystery of long-delay echoes of periods up to and sometimes well beyond five seconds. Such echoes were originally reported by Stormer and Van der Pol in the 1920s.

During the past two years a significant number of new instances of apparently authentic echoes of this type have come to light, including several reported by British amateurs, and the number of useful reports is now approaching 100. There have also, it must be said, been a number of reports made in good faith which have later proved to have been the result of elaborate hoaxes. Several possible mechanisms for this strange phenomenon have been postulated, including 'way-out' theories that these echoes may be deliberately induced by space probes coming from outside our solar system. although the Stanford investigators believe that the eventual explanation may prove far less spectacular. The team is still seeking any further details of these rarely occurring (if in fact they do occur) echoes.

#### In brief

M. G. Whitaker, G3IGW, has recently worked several South American stations on 1.8 MHz and also ZD8AY in Ascension Island bringing to 50 the number of countries he has worked on 'Top Band'.... Eric Trebilock, a long-time keen listener to amateur stations who lives in Australia, has now had over 300 countries confirmed-a remarkable score for a non-transmitting amateur. Peruvian stations have been authorized to use the prefix OB instead of OA this year to mark 150 years of Peruvian independence. . . . Extended range v.h.f. conditions were much in evidence on 144MHz during mid-July with many West European stations received in southern England. . . . The prefix JE is now in use in Japan. . . . The Scottish V.H.F. Convention is to be held at the Carlton Hotel, Edinburgh, on Sunday, October 3 with speakers including Tom Douglas, G3BA, and Geoff Stone, G3FZL, and there will be an exhibition of equipment (details from V. M. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5AJ).

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

# Personalities

Stephen S. Forte, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.E.E., and Robert Pace have been appointed joint managing directors. of General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd following the resignation of **G. Brookes.** Dr Forte joined G.I.M. in 1970 as marketing director having previously been with Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics since its formation in 1964 where he held successively the posts of applications engineering manager, manager for custom circuits and, finally, manager of the m.o.s. products division. Dr. Forte spent several years in the Marconi Company R & D Laboratories prior to transferring to M.E.M. Mr. Pace, who holds several of the basic patents issued in the m.o.s. field, has been with General Instrument Corp. (parent company of G.I.M.) since 1965 where he held a number of posts including director of engineering and, latterly, assistant to the general manager of the m.o.s. division. Prior to 1965 Mr. Pace was head of engineering at General Microelectronics. G.I.M. was formed in 1968 to design and manufacture m.o.s. large-scale integrated circuits for the UK. and E.F.T.A. markets.

J. Stuart Sansom, M.I.E.R.E., technical controller of Thames Television (one of the I.T.A. programme contractors for London), is the 1971/2 chairman of council of the Royal Television Society. Mr. Sansom, who is 42, spent two years with the Royal Corps of Signals before joining E.M.I. In 1953 he joined High Definition Films where he worked for four years on telerecording equipment. He then joined Television Wales and the West and in 1959 went to A.B.C. Television where he became chief engineer in 1966.

Ian C. Macarthur has been appointed managing director of the Service Division of RCA Ltd which he joined in 1961. Mr. Macarthur, who is 35, was formerly manager of the Service Division's government and project services. He was most recently responsible for all installation, operation and maintenance projects of the company, including the ballistic missile early warning system, the Suffolk radio research facility, the European Space Research Organization station in Redu, Belgium, and the Skynet S.R.D.E. station at Christchurch. Mr. Macarthur replaces Warren Werner, who is returning to the United States to take up a new position in the Service Division's International Marketing Organization.

Semicomps Ltd, of Wembley, Middlesex, have appointed Tony Manning as sales manager. Mr. Manning was with Mullard for 13 years where he was commercial product manager for discrete semiconductors. Before he joined Mullard, he had five years' experience as a development engineer in guided weapons with G.E.C. at Stanmore.

Leonard F. Knott (43) has joined Minster Automation Ltd, of Wimborne, Dorset, as chief engineer. He joins Minster from Plessey, where he was latterly responsible for the engineering of Ministry contracts in the fields of transmission lines and logic switching for use in data handling. His technical experience includes eight years with the Post Office Engineering Department, national service with the Royal Navy Electrical Branch and fourteen years on telephone switching and remote control systems.

J. Don Sinclair was recently appointed managing director of Astro Communication Laboratory (U.K.), of Coventry, the U.K. subsidiary of Aiken Industries Inc. Astro manufacture surveillance and telemetry receivers and computer peripherals. Mr. Sinclair was previously with Litton Industries as vice-president and general manager of Litton Precision Products International Inc., the European sales and

marketing group for electronic components and microwave products. He was at one time a director of Amplivox and also has been head of facsimile communication sales with Muirhead. His engineering background in electronics was in microwave systems development at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

Exel Electronics Ltd, who recently moved from Reading to Branksome, Poole, Dorset, have announced the appointment of Roy S. Bibby as sales director and Ray J. Chapman as production director. Mr. Bibby, who is 40, joined Exel in June 1970 from Coutant Electronics, to set up and develop a marketing team for the company's new range of digital panel meters. He served with the Royal Signals and spent seven years with Advance Electronics digital division before joining Coutant. Mr. Chapman (31) also joined Exel in June 1970 from Coutant Electronics, to act as production manager. He served his apprenticeship with Fairey Aviation and worked as a draughtsman with Dawe Instruments and design engineer with De La Rue Frigistor.

Daphne F. Jackson, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.S., reader in nuclear physics in the Department of Physics in the University of Surrey, has been appointed professor and head of the department. Dr. Jackson, who is 34, is believed to be the first woman to be appointed as head of a physics department in any university in the U.K. She took her degree at Imperial College in 1958, and went to the University of Surrey, then Battersea College of Technology, to take her Ph.D. in the field of theoretical nuclear physics. She joined the staff as an assistant lecturer in 1960 and was appointed reader in nuclear physics in 1967. During 1963-64 she visited the University of Washington, Seattle, as research assistant professor and has just accepted an invitation to become visiting professor to the University of Louvain, Belgium.

Bryn Tinton, who joined Ericsson Marine U.K. as technical coordinator in March, is in charge of the new training programme for ships' radio officers now being provided by Ericsson Marine, at the Norway Trade Centre in Pall Mall, London. Before joining Ericsson he spent five years with Cunard Brocklebank, latterly as senior radio officer. He has held an amateur radio licence for eight years. His call sign is G3SWC.

K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.I.E.E., who has been professor of communications and head of the Electrical Engineering DepartWireless World, September 1971 ment of the Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria, for the past three years, is returning to the U.K. He has completed his work as chairman of a technical committee of Nigerian telecommunications engineers set up by the Federal Military Government to advise them on the modernization of Nigerian broadcasting. A graduate of Birmingham University Dr. Sturley obtained his doctorate for research in electrothermal storage problems. In 1936 he joined the staff of the Marconi College, Chelmsford, and was assistant principal when he left in 1945 to ioin the B.B.C. as head of the engineering training department. From 1963 to 1968 he was chief engineer of external broadcasting in the B.BC.

Peter Sinclair, who joined Circaprint Ltd, the printed circuit designers and manufacturers of Maidstone, Kent, last year from Palmer Aero Products Ltd, has been appointed sales manager. Mr. Sinclair, who is 47, was sales manager of the printed circuits division of Palmer Aero Products.

A. R. Pritchard has joined English Electric Valve Co. Ltd as sales engineer with responsibilities for power valves, power klystrons and vacuum capacitors. Mr. Pritchard was previously with The Marconi Company for 10 years, latterly as sales engineer in the radio communications division.

Recently announced academic appointments include the following: David S. Campbell, D.Sc., technical manager, capacitor division of the Plessey Company, has been appointed to a chair of electrical engineering at Loughborough University of Technology. K. D. Stephen, B.Sc., F.I.E.E., senior lecturer in the department of electrical and electronic engineer, ing in the Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, has been appointed to the new full-time post of director of television at the University. Professor J. H. H. Merriman, C.B., O.B.E., F.I.E.E., senior director, telecommunications development, in the Post Office has been appointed by the I.E.E. to serve for four years on the governing body of the Imperial College of Science, London. The University of Birmingham has appointed R. Mellitt, B.Tech., and A. W. Rudge, Ph.D., to be lecturers in electronic and electrical engineering. At the Heriot-Watt University P. H. Etherington, B.A., (asst. lecturer at Kenya Polytechnic) is to be a lecturer in the department of electrical and electronic engineering, and J. Helszajn, M.Sc., Ph.D., is to be a part-time senior research fellow in the department.



#### H.F. linear amplifier

Racal-Mobilcal's TA-940 100-watt h.f. linear amplifier has been designed to increase the power output of low- and medium-power h.f. s.s.b. manpacks. Coverage of the h.f. range of 1.6 to 30MHz is provided and continuous 'key-down' operation is possible to full specification – 100 watts output for entire duty cycle. The amplifier will operate with inputs, pre-set internally, between 10mW and 5W. Operation is from a negative earth 28V d.c. power supply. An aerial tuning unit and range of aerial systems are available for use. Racal-Mobilcal Ltd, 464 Basingstock Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG2 0OU.

WW309 for further details

#### Cassette data recorder

A standard Philips  $\frac{1}{8}$  in tape cassette is used on the TEAC R-70 recorder (marketed in the U.K. by the Industrial Import Division of Dodwell Ltd) to provide simultaneous four-channel recording, using f.m. or a.m., with the additional facility of putting announcements on to channel four, using a microphone. The recording range is 0.1 to 625Hz (f.m.) and 100Hz to 8kHz (a.m.) with a tape speed deviation of  $\pm 1\%$  at 4.75cm/s (1.875in/s). Wow and flutter is 0.5% r.m.s., or less, and an 'anti-rolling' tape transport mechanism gives steady tape travel and vibration-resistant operation. The data recorder is not affected by external vibration or dust. Four power sources are available: six dry batteries will provide two hours of recording/playback; an optional rechargeable battery gives four hours of continuous operation; an external 11 to



16V d.c. power source can be connected; and a built-in 220V a.c. -10% supply unit used. A 110 and 115V a.c. supply unit is available if required. The input impedance is 100kQ (f.m.). An optional input filter can be fitted to improve signal-to-noise ratio. The input signal can be monitored from the check terminal and recorded data can be located using the three-digit built-in tape counter. Size is 100  $\times$  340  $\times$  244mm, and weight approximately 6.5kg. Price is £750. Dodwell & Co Ltd, Industrial Import Division, 18 Finsbury Circus, London E.C.2

WW310 for further details

#### Wirewound trimmers

Contelec type 025 and 037 wirewound 22-turn trimming potentiometers, are available from Kynmore. Housed in anodized aluminium cases, the units are claimed to be resistant to the effects of humidity and immersion. Type 025 is for panel-mounting, and type 037 is side-



mounted. Resistance range is  $10\Omega$  to  $125k\Omega$ . Both units have a power rating of 1.5W at 85°C. Temperature range is -55 to 170°C. Model 025 is 6.35mm in diameter, and 34mm long. Type 037 measures  $6.35 \times 9.50 \times 31.77$ mm. Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd, 19 Buckingham Street, London W.C.2. WW320 for further details

#### Waveform generator

Model F220A waveform generator from Microdot Inc.—available in the U.K. from Texscan Instruments—generates sine, square, triangle, ramp and offset sine waveforms over the frequency range



0.005Hz to 3MHz and provides outputs at both 50 and 600  $\rho$  impedances. Triggered, gated or tone-burst outputs can be selected in addition to normal c.w. operation and the generator frequency can be controlled by an external d.c. or wideband a.c. voltage. Output is variable up to a maximum of 32.5V at 600 $\rho$ , and Model F220A provides fixed level outputs for each of the waveforms. Accessories available include a power amplifier, signal level monitor and portable power source. Texscan Instruments Ltd, Lord Alexander House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

WW323 for further details

#### **Mains input filters**

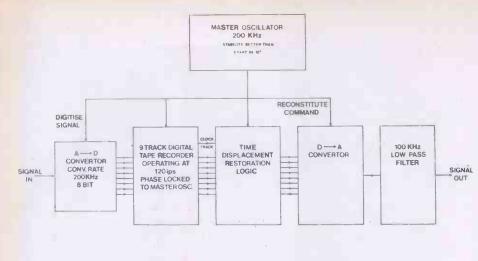
A series of mains input filters from Waycom are primarily designed to offer protection against mains-borne asymmetrical transient voltage spikes. They are suitable for equipment taking up to 4A single phase (3A three phase). The degree of protection offered is such that for a 2kV pulse with rise time of  $0.5\mu$ s, the transient current flowing will not exceed 20mA, which in typical circuitry means voltage transients of less than 200mV. Waycom Semiconductors Ltd, Wokingham Road, Bracknell, Berks.

WW 302 for further details

# Very accurate recording system

A tape recording system manufactured by Gresham Recording Heads is capable of recording and replaying signals in such a way that time intervals are reproduced with an error of less than 0.005%. Noise and distortion are less than 1% in the range 5 Hz-90 kHz. The analogue signal to be recorded is fed into an A-D converter having a sampling rate of  $2 \times 10^5$  samples/s. Each sample is then converted into an 8-bit binary word which is fed, in parallel fashion, into 8 channels of a 9 channel digital tape recorder. A timing pulse from a master oscillator having a frequency error less than 1 part in 10<sup>6</sup> is fed into the 9th channel of the recorder.

The nine channels, each having a data rate of 200 kilobits/s, are then recorded on 0.5in magnetic tape at a speed of 120 i.p.s. A 3200 f.r.p.i. (flux reversals per inch) double-gap recording head has been developed to cope with the high recording accuracy. Read output is 22mV p-p at 150 i.p.s. using an optimum write current of



BLOCK DIAGRAM OF SPECIAL PURPOSE RECORDING SYSTEM

50 ± 10 mA at 1600 f.r.p.i. Crossfeed (write to read) is less than 0.3mV p-p and intertrack crosstalk better than 28dB under worst-case conditions. To reproduce the recording signals, the replayed data is first fed via a time displacement restoration logic unit, and then via a D-A converter to reconstitute the original signal. This converter is followed by a low-pass filter enabling the continual reproduction of the signal within the specified bandwidth to be obtained. The accuracy of the timing of replayed signals is dependent upon the stability of the master oscillator. Gresham Lion Group Ltd, Twickenham Road, Hanworth, Middx. WW325 for further details

#### **De-soldering wick**

Bradewick de-soldering wick, available from Light Soldering Developments, is impregnated with a flux enabling it to remove molten solder from joints by absorption. It is available in transparent plastic packs in lengths of approximately 1.5m. There are four widths of wick for use with different wattage soldering irons. Price 90p per pack. Light Soldering Developments Ltd, 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL.

WW329 for further details

#### Versatile counter-timer

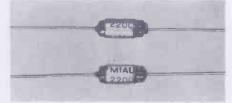
The SM 201 universal counter-timer from SE Laboratories measures frequency, period, period average, time interval, count, pulse width and frequency ratio. Singleor double-line gating with positive or



negative transients or contact closure are possible. Display can be stored if required. Full count is 999999, plus overrange indication. Input sensitivity of 10mV and input impedance of  $1M\Omega/20pF$  permit the use of high-frequency passive probes. Stability is provided by a crystalcontrolled oscillator with a temperature coefficient of less than 1 p.m./°C. An external clock can be used. A 3 parts in 10<sup>9</sup> fast warm-up reference is available as an option. Price £345 approx. SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. WW324 for further details

# Axial-lead polystyrene capacitors

The Mial 616 range of non-encapsulated polystyrene-dielectric capacitors from Waycom have axial leads of 0.6mm or 0.8mm diameter, depending on capacitor



size. The range of values is 20-100,000 pF in tolerances of  $\pm 20, 10, 5$  and 2.5% and a voltage of 25-630V. Working temperature is from -40 to  $85^{\circ}C$ . Waycom Ltd, Wokingham Road, Bracknell, Berks. WW321 for further details

#### Quartz crystal filters

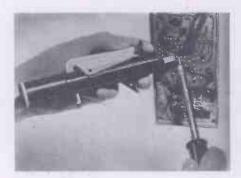
Salford Electrical Instruments have introduced a wide range of crystal filters to meet the selectivity requirements of British Post Office specifications for marine and land-based h.f. communications systems. At 100kHz, 1.4MHz and 1.6MHz, a single filter can be supplied which meets both transmitter and receiver requirements. Insertion loss is typically 2dB. At 5.2MHz

#### Wireless World, September 1971

four filters are available to meet either transmitter or receiver specifications, including filtering for A3 (a.m.) and A3H (s.s.b. full carrier) modes. Each of the four filters has a volume of 19cc. The filters operate over the temperature range -10 to  $+55^{\circ}$ C within their overall response specification. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd, Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0H1. WW327 for further details

#### **De-soldering** tool

A de-soldering tool, known as the Soldavac, is available from Henri Picard & Frere. Suction in the Soldavac is created by a spring-loaded plunger, contained within the body of the tool. The tool has steadying rests for the fore and middle fingers, and a trigger placed for thumb pressure.

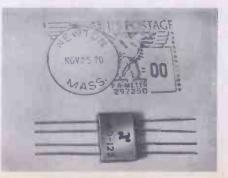


Once fired, it can be re-loaded using the same hand only, either by the action of the thumb or by pressing the plunger tab against the edge of a table. The trigger also acts as a lever for ejecting the nozzle so that the barrel can be emptied and cleaned. Price  $\pounds1.95$ . Henri Picard & Frere Ltd, 34/35 Furnival Street, London E.C.4.

WW319 for further details

#### **Double balanced mixers**

A.range of sub-miniature double-balanced mixers in a low-profile flat-pack configuration is available from Anzac through Wessex Electronics Ltd. Type MD-123 provides conversion loss of 8dB maximum over the range 10 to 3000MHz. Inputs to any two ports will produce the sum and difference frequencies at the third port. The device may be used with local oscillator inputs ranging from 7 to 20dBm. Precision balanced circuits provide



two-tone third-order i.m. ratios of better than 100dB with -30dBm input tones. The full range comprises MD-123 (10-3000MHz), MD-113 (10-1000MHz), MD-125 (0.5-500MHz), and MD-124 (50Hz-200MHz). Wessex Electronics Ltd., Stover Trading Estate, Yate, Bristol BS17 5QP.

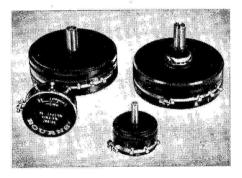
WW301 for further details

#### Linear-law potentiometers

A range of single-turn precision potentiometers—the B-Line from Bourns employs low temperature coefficient longlife elements. The range is available in diameters of  $\frac{7}{8}$ in,  $1\frac{1}{16}$ in and 2in, bushing or servo mount.

C	ecificatio	
30	ecincatio	

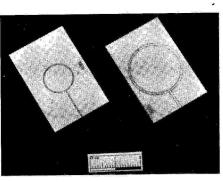
resistance value	20 $\Omega$ to 100k $\Omega$
tolerance	$\pm 10\%$
power rating at 70°C	1.0W for $\frac{7}{8}$ in
	$1.25W \text{ for } 1\frac{1}{16} \text{ in }$
	2.0W for 2in
Max. operating	
temperature	125°C
output smoothness	0.1% of v.r.
linearity	from $\pm 0.5\%$ to
5 800 si <b>r</b> 1	$\pm 0.1\%$
insulation resistance	$1000 M\Omega$
vibration tolerance	15G
shock tolerance	50G



Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd, Hodford House, 17/27 High Street, Hounslow, Middx. WW318 for further details

#### High-permittivity ceramic

GEC Hirst Research Centre has developed a new class of high permittivity ceramic dielectric for use as a microcircuit substrate at the lower microwave frequencies. The material is a zirconate ceramic of permittivity -35 compared with conventional alumina's -10. Thus smaller size microstrip circuits can be used at u.h.f. or low microwave frequencies. The photograph shows equivalent ring resonators for use at 5GHz deposited on (left) a zirconate ceramic substrate and (right) standard alumina substrate, showing a 2:1 linear size advantage for the zirconate. The new material possesses a very low dielectric loss (Q-2000) and a low controllable temperature coefficient of permittivity, so that temperature-stable resonators can be made in a relatively small size. The ceramic may be used to load phase shifters (e.g. for phased array



aerials) to give higher performance. GEC Hirst Research Centre, East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex. WW313 for further details

#### Low distortion oscillator

Model CR116 oscillator in the NF Instruments Co. range of test instruments, available in the U.K. from Tekmar Electronics, covers 5Hz—540kHz in five ranges. Frequency response is flat  $\pm 0.2dB$  from 20Hz to 50kHz and distortion down to 0.015% between 200Hz and 10kHz. Output level is  $\pm 16dB$  maximum (open circuit),  $\pm 10dB$  when feeding a 600 $\Omega$ balanced load. Operation is from the mains and the price is £266.62. A portable version, the CR117CT which employs a NiCd battery, costs £201.96. Tekmar Electronics Ltd, 102 High Street, Harrowon-the-Hill, Middx.

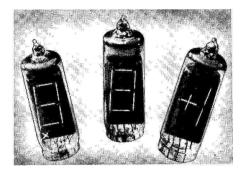
WW311 for further details.

#### Wide-range signal generator

Combining the techniques of the frequency sweeper and an a.m./f.m. signal generator the TF2008 from Marconi Instruments covers the range 10kHz to 510MHz. This range is provided in eleven switchselected bands and the instrument incorporates two primary signal sources—a manually-controlled oscillator and a voltage-controlled oscillator. When the latter is in use it can be coupled to an internal sweep-drive generator which gives continuous sweep over the whole, or any part, of each tuning band. Narrow-band sweep is possible when the instrument is used as a manually-tuned signal generator. Price £1700. Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Herts. WW317 for further details

#### **Digital indicators**

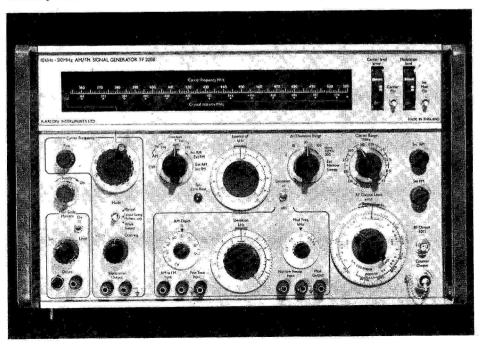
Newtron Indicator Tubes from FR Electronics are 7-segment indicators incorporating directly viewed incandescent filaments allowing viewing angles up to 140°. The units have a normal operating

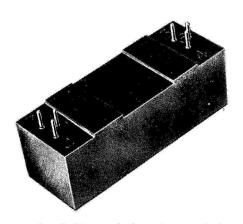


voltage of 5V with a segment current drain of 20mA, and are i.c. compatible. The brightness of the display can be varied to suit all ambient light conditions, permitting viewing even in direct sunlight. FR Electronics, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2BJ. WW312 for further details

#### Sensitive reed relays

Pye TMC has introduced a range of sensitive reed relays with a variety of switching modes encapsulated in a tough, stable, moisture-resistant epoxy resin. The range is particularly designed for high-





speed switching and alarm type contacts. A built-in magnetic shield prevents interaction between closely stacked relays. The connections are for printed circuit 0.100 matrix and are polarized to prevent wrong assembly. The relay is available in three variants-latching, normally-closed or normally-open. Pye TMC Ltd, Components Division, Roper Road, Canterbury, Kent.

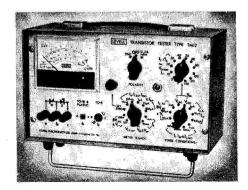
WW322 for further details

#### **Optical position sensor diode**

New to the United Detector Technology range of position-sensing Schottky barrier photodiodes is type SC-50 with an active area 1.40 inches square. In common with the other diodes in this series the SC-50 senses the position of a light spot in two dimensions and gives position sensing information independent of the spot size. Resolution and null sensitivity are independent of incident power changes and the null point may be shifted electrically. Position sensitivity is  $0.4\mu$  A/mW/0.001in at the spectral peak, and non-linearity at 0.05in from the centre is  $\pm 1\%$ . Techmation Ltd, 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 8JP. WW304 for further details

#### Semiconductor tester

A semiconductor tester from Levell, type TB12, measures the characteristics of bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Leakage currents down to 0.5nA can be determined from 2V to 150V, current gain of transistors checked at collector currents from  $1\mu A$  to  $100\mu A$ , and breakdown voltages up to 100V

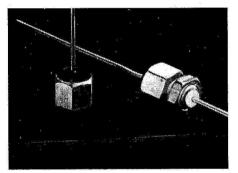


measured at currents of  $10\mu A$ ,  $100\mu A$  and  $1\mu A$ . The collector-to-emitter saturation voltage of a transistor is measured at collector currents of 1, 10, 30 and 100mA for  $I_C/I_B$  ratios of 10, 20 and 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery and contains a transistor d.c. to d.c. converter to produce 150V. The state of the battery is indicated by a neon panel lamp. Price £65. Levell Electronics Ltd, Park Road, High Barnet, Herts.

WW308 for further details

#### **Discoidal lead-through** capacitors

A range of discoidal lead-through capacitors, type DLT/10,000, from Oxley, employ multi-layer construction using a high 'K' ferro-electric ceramic for high capacitance per unit volume. The discoidal construction, which permits a radial current flow in the capacitor electrodes, is



said to result in self inductance considerably smaller than that inherent in a capacitor having a more conventional construction. The component is mounted in a 2BA clearance hole. The body is a 4BA hexagon section, with a gold finish, the lead-through wire being 20 s.w.g. tinned copper.

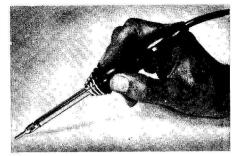
#### Characteristics:

test voltage	250V d.c.
working voltage	100V d.c.
operating temperature r	ange
	$-55 \text{ to } + 125^{\circ}\text{C}$
capacitance	

 $10,000 \text{pF} \pm 20\% \text{ or } + 80\% - 10\%$ Oxley Developments Co. Ltd, Priory Park, Ulverston, North Lancs. WW314 for further details

#### **Temperature-controlled** soldering iron

The Oryx 50, from W. Greenwood Electronic, gives simple adjustment for any temperature between 200 and 400°C. without changing the tip. Heat settings are accurate to  $\pm 2\%$ . Tip temperature variations during soldering are negligible and temperature changes can be made in seconds whilst the iron is on. Oryx 50 operating temperatures can be much lower than with conventional uncontrolled irons. An indicator lamp, controlled by the



thermostat, is built into the handle. The instrument is fitted with a long ironcoated tip as standard. There is a range of eleven tips in all-long-life or copper/ nickel plated to choice. The iron weighs 77 g, is rated at 50W, and heats up in 45 seconds. Operating voltages are 12, 24, 50, 115 or 210/250V a.c. Price with long tip is £3.75. Stand £1.25. W. Greenwood Electronic Ltd, 21 Germain Street, Chesham, Bucks. WW306 for further details

#### **Digital multimeter**

Model 460 self-contained digital multimeter, from Bach-Simpson, provides 26 ranges including alternating current. A battery pack is built in along with a charger unit which operates automatically when the instrument is mains operated. Polarity and over-range indication are automatic. Ranges (which are measured without the use of external shunts) are as follows:

volts a.c./d.c.	$100\mu V - 1000V$
amps a.c./d.c.	100nA-2A
resistance	$190 \text{m}\Omega - 20 \text{M}\Omega$
·	

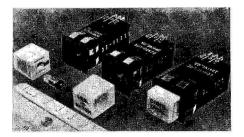
The system is protected against overload.



It weighs 3kg (with batteries) and measures  $11 \times 24 \times 20$  cm (approx.). Price £150. Bach-Simpson Ltd, 331 Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2DS. WW315 for further details

#### **Push-button switches**

A range of illuminated multi-pole Compu-Lite Series 11 push-button switches from Guest International Ltd. are designed for front panel fixing. They are

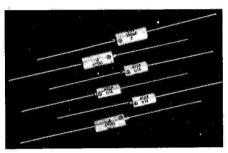


enclosed and sealed and switch up to 5A at 250V. Each switch allows one pole to be switched in before the remaining poles make contact. Gold contacts are available for low-level switching.

A wide range of coloured bezels and screen split or full legends can be supplied, and a number of different switching actions is also available. Maximum depth is only 38mm. Series 11 switches can be made available with AMP-type terminals. Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. WW307 for further details

#### Solid tantalum capacitors

A life of 1000 hours operation in the temperature range -55 to  $125^{\circ}$ C is guaranteed for a range of metal-cased solid tantalum electrolytic capacitors available from Seatronics (UK). Capaci-



tance tolerance is  $\pm 20\%$  in the range of 0.35 to 330 $\mu$ F, at voltages from 6.3 to 50V d.c. Leakage current is  $0.002\mu$ A/ $\mu$ FV max., and tan delta is 0.06 max. The 1000-off price ranges from 17p to 72p each, the latter being the cost of a 50V 22 $\mu$ F unit. Seatronics (UK) Ltd, 22-25 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1DT. WW326 for further details

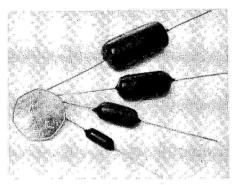
# Transistor amplifiers for 3.4 to 4.2GHz

A series of solid-state amplifiers for the 3.4 to 4.2GHz range is announced by Watkins-Johnson Company. The WJ-5102 amplifiers provide a 7dB noise figure, ± 0.3dB gain flatness, + 25dBm intercept point and 1.2:1 v.s.w.r. Time-delay distortion is small: linear component is  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  ns/MHz, parabolic component,  $1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ns/MHz}^2$ ; residual ripple, 0.2ns peak-to-peak. The design is a microstrip employing chip components. There is a choice of gains from 10dB to 50dB and power output as great as +20dBm at the 1dB compression point. These amplifiers are available with or without integrated power supplies. Watkins-Johnson International, Shirley Avenue, Windsor, Berkshire.

WW332 for further details

#### **Polyester foil capacitors**

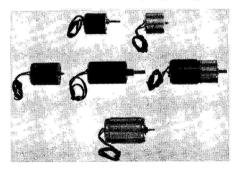
Available in a capacitance range of 1000pF to  $1\mu$ F, new ISKRA KMFU high-quality polyester foil capacitors from Guest International are non-inductive



(<20nH). They can be used at high frequencies and with pulse waveforms. Insulation resistance is very high  $(>30,000M\Omega)$  at 20°C, 100V d.c.) allowing safe use at high temperatures. Ex-stock voltage range is 125, 250, 400, 630 and 1000V d.c. A 1500V d.c. capacitor is available to order. Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. WW330 for further details

#### Miniature d.c. motors

The Escap 20 series ironless rotor d.c. motors from Portescap employ selfsupporting skew windings, to provide low inertias and short time constants. The motors incorporate gold alloy brushes, precious-metal commutators and selflubricating sintered bronze bearings. Built-in reduction, gearheads with ratios 1:4, 1:15 and 1:59 can be supplied with the motors which offer output powers from



0.15 to 3.1W, starting torques from 6 to 132gcm, and no-load speeds up to 17,300 r.p.m. They measure between 20 and 33mm long by 20mm in diameter, and weigh only 20-65g. Portescap (U.K.) Ltd, 204 Elgar Road, Reading RG2 0DD. WW 328 for further details

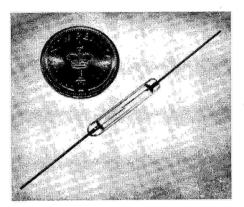
#### Thick-film amplifier/ oscillator modules

Redac have announced a modular select-to-order fixed frequency oscillator and a compatible frequency-selective amplifier. Both modules employ thick-film circuit techniques and require a 12V supply. Oscillator module, type TF002, offers a fixed frequency of operation in the range 100Hz to 1MHz with a tolerance of 1% maintained over 0 to  $45^{\circ}$ C. Two outputs are provided-1V at 300Q and 10mV at 1kQ. Frequency selective type

TF003 gives a voltage gain of 1000 over 100Hz to 1MHz with input and output impedances of less than  $1k\Omega$  and greater than 100 $\Omega$  respectively. Gain bandwidth is 15%. Size 36  $\times$  36  $\times$  10mm. Redac Software Ltd, Newtown, Tewkesbury, Gloucester, GL20 8HE. **WW303 for further details.** 

w w 505 for further details.

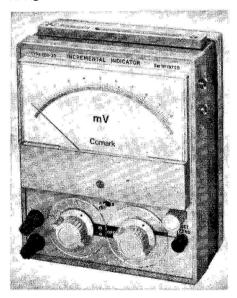
#### Low thermal e.m.f. reed switch 'The MRA-230 reed switch from FR Electronics has a thermal junction e.m.f. of $10\mu V/^{\circ}C$ . It is of form A construction (contacts normally open) and its miniature



size can be gauged from the photograph. The switch has been designed for use at r.f. up to 30MHz. F R Electronics, Wimborne, Dorset BH212BJ. WW316 for further details

#### Incremental indicator

The Comark incremental indicator type 1211-30 is a battery powered portable instrument which will measure direct voltages from 0 to 30mV with a resolution



better than 10mV. The instrument has an accurate backing-off source built in, which is used to provide 30 ranges up to 1mV f.s.d. Comark Electronics Ltd, Brookside Avenue, Rustington, Littlehampton, Sussex.

WW305 for further details

# **Literature Received**

For further information on any item include the appropriate WW number on the reader reply card

#### **ACTIVE DEVICES**

A 22-page product summary brochure covers all the integrated circuits in production at Plessey's Swindon factory. Plessey Microelectronics, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. ..... WW401

MCP Electronics Ltd, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex, HAO 4PE, are distributors of Telefunken semiconductors and have available a short-form catalogue dealing of their diodes, transistors and integrated circuits ..... WW402

The following data sheets from RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, describe new high-frequency transistors and microcircuits:

- TA7994. 5W, 2GHz, 7dB gain (13.5W, 1GHz, TA7747. Integrated circuit power combiner/ divider 225-400MHz, powers up to 40W,
- $Z_{in} = Z_{out} = 50\Omega$

AEI Semiconductors, Carholme Rd, Lincoln, have available a revised price list covering their microwave semiconductors, regulator diodes, rectifier diodes, thyristors and triacs, and thyristor/rectifier assemblies ..... WW409

#### PASSIVE COMPONENTS

Toggle, rocker, wafer and slide switches are described in a catalogue from Lorlin Electronic Co. 

Miniature d.c. motors (Escap 26 series) with very low rotor inertia for instrumentation are described in a leaflet from Portescap U.K. Ltd, 204 Elgar Rd, Reading RG2 0DD. Reduction gear-heads with ratios from 1.4:1 to 560:1 are also described WW411

Four 13A sockets with a switch and neon indicator in a box form a mains distribution panel that has been added to the Lecktrokit range. A leaflet describes the panel and explains the Lecktrokit system of construction; A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd, Chertsey Rd, Byfleet, Surrey ......WW412

We have received the following literature from Erie Electronics Ltd, South Denes, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk:

Stock catalogue listing a wide range of capacitors, resistors, potentiometers and semiconductors 

Data sheet R/20. Describes a range of  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$ W resistors 2.2 $\Omega$  to 5.1M $\Omega$   $\pm$  5% ..... WW414

Data sheet R/21. Carbon composition resistors,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 10 $\Omega$  to 22M $\Omega$  in  $\pm 5$ , 10 and 20% tolerance ...... WW415

Saft (U.K.) Ltd, Castle Works, Station Rd, Hampton, Middlesex, have sent us the following data sheets on cadmium nickel batteries and associated equipment: VR series. Cylindrical 0.5 to 10Ah .... WW416 VB series. 'Button packs' available in sintered plate or plastic sleeve construction, 2.4 to 12V, 90 to 1,750mAH ..... WW417 S1000T. Constant current battery charger for up to 20 cells in series, incorporating a timer: charging rate adjustable from 10mA to 1A 

A range of relays, called the 'GPR300 series', manufactured by Pye/TMC, Components Division, Roper Rd, Canterbury, Kent, are the subject of a leaflet. Various coil and contact combinations are 

The plugs and sockets distributed by F. C. Lane Electronics Ltd, Slinfold Lodge, Horsham, Sussex are described in a short-form catalogue ... WW420

#### **APPLICATION NOTES**

We have received three application notes from Waycom Semiconductors Ltd, Wokingham Rd, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 1ND:

- 1: 'Pulse transformers for thyristor firing circuits' deals with the theory, makes some recommendations and highlights some pitfalls .... WW421
- 2: 'Harmonics generated by thyristor controlled circuitry-Part 1'. The nature of the problem
- 3: 'Harmonics generated by thyristor controlled circuitry—Part 2'. Deals mostly with the suppression of interference from shunt wound motors from 150kHz to 30MHz ..... WW423
- We have received the literature listed below from RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex:
  - 'An h.f. power transistor for linear applications', discusses the 2N6093 and concludes with a 150W, wideband (2-30MHz) linear amplifier design
  - ST4700. 'Integrated circuit stereo decoder does everything', describes in detail the phase-locked-loop decoder which was mentioned

  - corporates i.f. stages, detector, a.f.c. output, tuning meter output, a.g.c. output, decoder disable line and facilities for a squelch control
  - CA3089E. Data sheet for above ..... WW428 Recent advances in the design of micropower operational amplifiers', deals with operational amplifiers that have no internal resistors and gives some uses for them ..... WW429
  - ST3857. 'Microwave power generation using r.f. power transistors' describes the construction of overlay and interdigitated transistors before giving application information ...... WW430 'Power circuits—d.c. to microwave', 448-page book of circuits and explanations, price £1.30

'Gunn diode circuit handbook' is a useful 40-page booklet published by Microwave Associates Ltd, Cradock Rd, Luton, Beds LU4 0JQ ..... WW431

#### EQUIPMENT

Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, 'chain multiplications', calculations with a stored constant, raising to a power and mixed calculations may all be done with a pocket printing calculator from Computer Ancillaries oEtd, Radio House, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex. Results are printed on a cassette of paper type-price is £179. A leaflet gives a full description. ..... WW432

Temperature measurement can be made remotely so that environmental conditions are not disturbed using the KT12 infra-red radiation thermometer which is described in a booklet from the Scientific Instruments Division of Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Brigstock Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey

A new computer, Satellite One, is described in a brochure from Computer Technology Ltd, Eaton Rd, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. ..... WW434

'The complete guide to your digital instrument requirements' is the rather misleading title of a booklet from SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middle-sex. One would expect (from the title) a complete survey of the whole field of digital instruments when in fact only SE Labs' equipment is men-tioned. However, a useful section on using digital instrument tions is builded. instrumentationis included ...... WW435

Details of a comprehensive range of microwave components are given in a 125-page catalogue prepared by Microwave and Electronic Systems Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, Scotland ...... WW436

Beam Engineering Ltd, Rothersthorpe Cres., Northampton, have published leaflets in English, French and German describing a 450-470MHz glass fibre colinear aerial (type 7058) with a 10dB gain over a half-wave dipole:

English	•				•		•	•		•		•	•	÷					•	•	•					•	WW437
French																	÷			•	•			•	•	•	WW438
German		4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	WW439

An analogue signal converter (type PSC 300), intended for use as an interface unit in instrumentation systems when the process signal and the instrument signal are incompatible, is described in a brochure from Mimic Diagrams and Electronics Ltd, Maxim Rd, Crayford, Kent ..... WW440

An optical colour comparator for setting-up colour television receivers, a colour film assessor and a light-meter calibrated in foot-Lamberts are described in a brochure from Grafikon (Engineers) Ltd, 75 South Western Rd, Twickenham, Middlesex WW441

#### PROSPECTUSES (1971-'72)

Department of Telecommunication and Electronics, Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, London S.E.27.

Hendon College of Technology, The Burroughs, Hendon NW4 4BT.

Faculty of Engineering, Brighton College of Technology, Pelham St, Brighton BN1 4FA.

Department of Engineering, Twickenham College of Technology, Egerton Rd, Twickenham, Middlesex.

Compendium of Degree Courses 1971, Council for National Academic Awards, 3 Devonshire St, London W1N 2BA.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

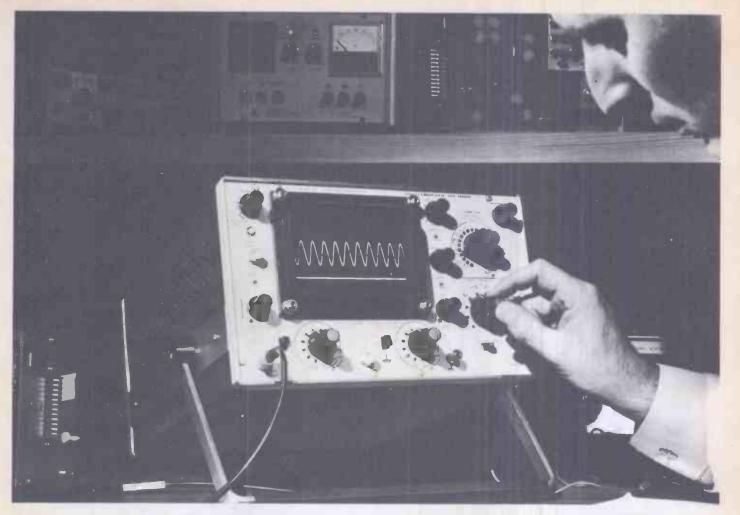
Our associated book company, The Butterworth Group, 86 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, has produced the following catalogues:

Books on radio
Selected books on radio and television . WW443
Books on television
Postgraduate books on electronics WW445

A catalogue of electrical and electronic hobbyist books may be obtained from Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pennsylvania 17214, U.S.A.

An RCA publication 'Beam-lead devices' graphically explains how this type of chip is constructed. RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex ..... WW446

Details of the 3M wildlife recording contest are given in a leaflet available from 3M House, Wigmore St, London W1A 1ET. The first prize is a natural history holiday worth £150.



# Scope scoop!

Advance OS1000 DC to 15MHz bandwidth. 5mV/cm dual trace display. Signal Delay. Comprehensive trigger facilities with T.V. sync separator. Switched X-Y operation. Bright line auto free-run. Portable –20 lbs. weight, size 7"x11"x17" Advance OS1000 – £185

Scoop that for value!

# OS1000 OSCILLOSCOPE from the ADVANCE range

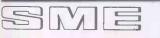
A



Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Telephone: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 55155 Telex: 81510. a1

INSTRUMENT DIVISION SALES OFFICE WW--006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



The best pick-up arm in the world

SME precision pick-up arms offer a standard of design and engineering which has earned them many distinctions. Throughout the world thousands are used daily by enthusiasts, professionals, and broadcasting and recording companies, who appreciate a specification that is eminently suited to the needs of modern high-quality sound reproduction.

Write to SME Limited · Steyning · Sussex · England



How to get what you want without having to try very hard

SINGLE SOURCE MAKES SENSE

Anything you can do to save yourself trouble makes sense. When it comes to ordering smaller quantities of a variety of parts there is a lot to be said for getting everything from one place. We're in business to make that easy for you.

As stockholders of Cinch, Dot and FT products, we are an efficient single source for pretty well everything of this kind you are likely to want in whatever quantity you want it and at short notice. So, whether it's Radio, Electronic and Electrical Components, Metal Pressings, Clips, Fasteners or Assemblies that you need, the easiest way is to get them from us—the most economical too, in the end.

# Make United-Carr your SINGLE SOURCE

116 PAGE FREE SINGLE SOURCE CATALOGUE illustrates thousands of stock items, any one of which you might want at any moment, posted on request to Firms and Organisations. Send for your copy now :

United-Carr Supplies Ltd., Frederick Road, Stapleford, Notts. Sandiacre 2828 STD 0602 39 2828



# If our most compact control amplifier means more professional results, imagine what our most expensive will do.

That's right, even our compact 50 watt AU-101 is geared to help you achieve studio-quality results in your own living room, so you can imagine the possibilities that exist with our awesome top-of-the-line AU-999.

a4

And with Sansui, there's a full selection of quality units in between, so no stereo perfectionist need ever again settle for anything less than very professional results.

Here's how the Sansui control amplifier line shapes up: AU-999. 180 watts. Perhaps the world's finest. Direct-coupled power amplifier, separable preamplifier, low-noise PNP transistors, Triple Tone Controls. Connects up to three pairs of speaker systems, permits simultaneous recording with two tape decks, monitoring on one. Wide

10 to 30,000Hz power bandwidth, 0.4% or less distortion. AU-888. 140 watts. Wide 10 to 40,000Hz power bandwidth, 0.4% or less distortion. Direct-coupled power amplifier, separable low-noise preamplifier section with PNP transistors, ripple filter supply circuits, Triple Tone Controls. Powers up to three pairs of speaker systems.

AU-666. 100 watts. Power bandwidth: 10 to 40,000Hz, distortion 0.5% or less. Direct-coupled power amplifier, separable low-noise preamplifier section, complete transistor protection, negative feedback amplifier stages, Triple Tone Controls. Powers up to two pairs of speaker systems.

AU-555A

AU-555A. 85 watts. Long one of Sansui's best-sellers. SEPP-ITL-OTL circuitry, separable.pre- and power amplifier sections, Triple Tone Controls, direct-coupled circuitry. Power bandwidth: 20 to 40,000Hz, distortion less than 0.5%.

AU-222. 46 watts. Another popular unit. Compact, but rich in advanced SEPP-ITL-OTL circuitry. 20 to 20,000Hz power bandwidth, 0.8% or less distortion. No fewer than six inputs.

AU-101. 50 watts. An outstanding performer despite its modest price tag. Wide 25 to 40,000Hz power bandwidth, distortion of 0.8% or less, all-silicon transistors, low-noise preamplifier section. Full range of accessory circuits.

Did you find where you fit in? If not it will certainly pay you to stop in at your nearest authorized Sansui dealer soon for a first-hand appraisal.

Sansui

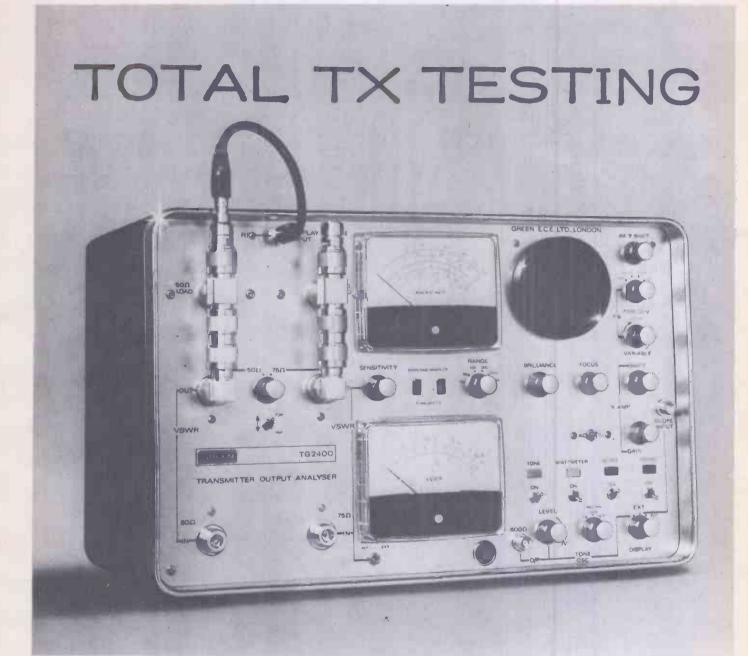
AU-101

22600

AU-888

England: VERNITRON (UK) LTD. Thornhill Southampton S09 5QF Tel: Southampton 44811 / Ireland: INTERNATIONAL TRADING GROUP LTD. 5 Cope Street. Pame Street, Dublin 2/West Germany: COMPO HI-FI G.M.B.H. 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 65 / Switzerland & Liechtenstein: EGLI, FISCHER & CO., LTD. ZURICH 8022 Zurich, Gotthardstr. 6, Claridenhof / France: HENRI COTTE & CIE 77, Rue J.-R. Thorelle, 77, 92-Bourg-la-Reine / Luxembourg: LUX Hi-Fi 3, rue Glesener, Luxembourg/ Austria: THE VIENNA HIGH FIDELITY & STEREO CO. A 1070 Wien 7, Burggasse 114 / Belgium: MATELECTRIC S.P.R.L. Boulevard L/opold II, 199, 1080 Brussels / Netherlands: TEMPOFOON N.V. Tilburg, Kapitein Hatterasstraat 8, Postbus 540 / Greece: ELINA LTD. 59 & 59A Trilts Septemvriou Street, Athens 103 / Italy: GILBERTO GAUDI s.a.s. 20121 Milano, Corso Di Porta Nuova, 48 / South Africa: GLENS (PTY) LTD. P.O. Box 6406 Johannesburg / Cyprus: ELECTROACOUSTIC SUPLY CO., LTD., P.O. Box 625, Limassol / Portugal: CENTELEC LDA. Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo, 47, 4.o dto., Lisboa-1 / Malta: R. BRIZZI 293, Kingsway, Valletta / Canary Islands: R. HASSARAM Calle la Naval, 87, Las Palmas / SANSUI AUDIO EUROPE S.A. Diacem Bldg., Vestingstraat 53-55, 2000 Antwerp, Belgium / SANSUI AUDIO EUROPE S.A. FRANKFURT OFFICE 6 frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 93, West Germany / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. 14-1, 2-chome, Izumi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo 168, Japan

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# SSB AM FM CW Facilities to 500 MHz

The GREEN TG-2400 is the most versatile analyser on the market in its class

It probes parameters of all transmitters (to 1000 W) from HF to UHF 2–1000 MHz

The TG-2400 is the only self-contained analyser at this price to satisfy PO requirements for SSB power measurement. There are 450 military, civil and industrial users throughout the world and 60 TG-2400's are used by the British Post Office



Facilities of the TG-2400 include measurement and analysis of:---

- Output power 1-1000 W
- VSWR RF envelope (CRT display)

■ Modulation ■ FM deviation (with TG-2700) The TG-2400 is only one of the advanced instruments designed and built by GREEN in the UK

SYSTEM 2000 consists of the TG-2420 HIGH POWER ABSORPTION LOAD

WATTMETER the TG-2700 modulation analyser and the TG-2400 output analyser, compacted as a transportable unit

#### GREEN internationally agents world wide

Thorold Road, London N22 4YE, England. Tel: 01 889 2700. Cables: Greenelec London N22. Telex: 933 665

WW-010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LINE REPEATER AMPLIFIERS LOUDSPEAKERS & AMPLIFIERS TELEPHONE APPARATUS ACOUSTIC HOODS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Transformers: Mains, Output, Pulse, Driver, Line isolation, Hermetically Sealed, C-Core, Chokes, Knobs, Bobbins, Formers, Connectors, Telephone transmitter and receiver insets, Loudspeaker units and pressure units, Encapsulated components and modules, Plastic mouldings, Fixed frequency Oscillators, Active filters, Attenuators, Junction Boxes, Wood Cabinets, Relay Components

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD., Mansfield, Notts, England. Tel. Mansfield 24762 London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel. 01-405-3074

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# MIGHTY POWER SUPPLY

Bench Power Supply Output 0.50v.2ASuperb finish  $4^{\prime\prime}$  meter  $5\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ x 8'' x 10'' high



Model TCU 250 Only £65 (in UK) Available from stock!

# POWERFUL-ATTRACTIVE-SHALL SIZE LOW PRICE-QUICK DELIVERY

### A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD

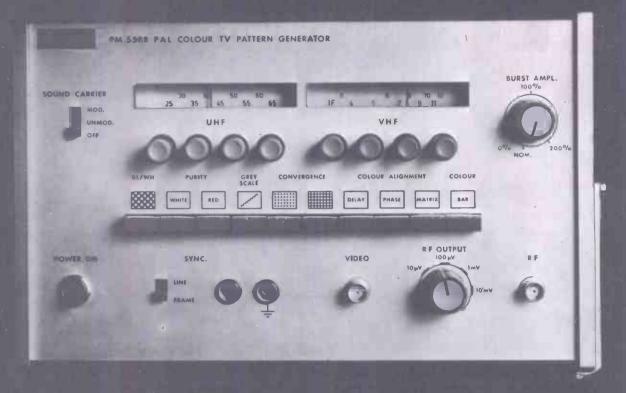
CHERTSEY ROAD 🕐 B

SURREY TEL.: BYFLEET WW-012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## PHILIPS





# Philips for the best 'PAL' you could have

Colour television can win or lose you your friends – and your profits. Fast, efficient and reliable installation and after sales service will make sure you're on the winning side. Philips PM 5508 PAL Colour Pattern Generator provides your engineers with all the facilities for on-the-spot colour TV (and monochrome) service – for many adjustments you don't even need an oscilloscope; just use the receiver's picture tube instead.

double-beam oscilloscope, such as the Philips PM 3230, could increase your advantage further – even over the competition.

If you want to make friends and influence people just contact Pye Unicam straight away. Ask for a leaflet



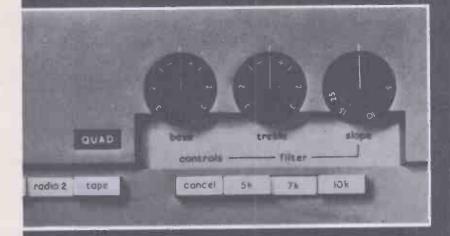
giving more information on the Philips PM 5508 PAL Colour TV Pattern Generator, the PM 3230 Oscilloscope and other radio and TV service equipment in the Philips range.

Pye Unicam Ltd York Street Cambridge CB1 2PX England Telephone (0223) 58866 Telex 81215



PYE UNICAM LTD

#### numbers



Set up a QUAD 33 with +1 on the treble control, and you will obtain a response precisely defined; readily and accurately repeatable. This response has a shape rather different from most run of the mill tone controls and there are, as you may guess, good reasons for this.

Then as the listener is not expected to know just what a given response curve does to the signal off the record, we provide a button marked 'cancel'. This enables him to make a direct comparison with the original and so learn just which recording defects need what correction. A QUAD user gets the best out of every record – every time – and enjoys the music to the full.



for the closest approach to the original sound

Send postcard for illustrated leaflet to Dept. ww Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Tel: (0480) 2561. QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark.

# Make contact with Teonex

# For electronic valves (a really comprehensive range), neon indicator tubes, semi-conductors (a wide variety), integrated circuits.

Teonex offers more than 3,000 devices. They are competitively priced and they are superlative in performance, because the company imposes strict quality control. Teonex concentrates entirely on export and now operates in more than sixty countries, on Government or private contract. All popular types in Electronic valves, neon indicator tubes, semi-

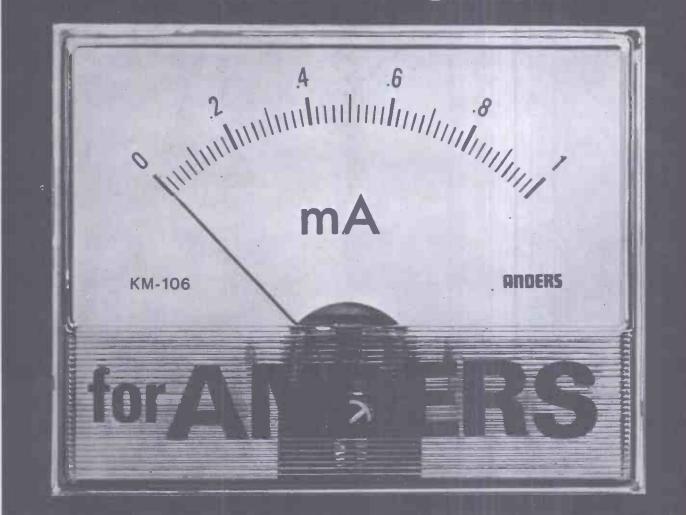
the Teonex range are nearly always available for immediate delivery.

Write now for technical specifications and prices to Teonex Limited, 2a Westbourne Grove Mews, London W11, England. Cables: Tosuply London W11. Telex: 262256

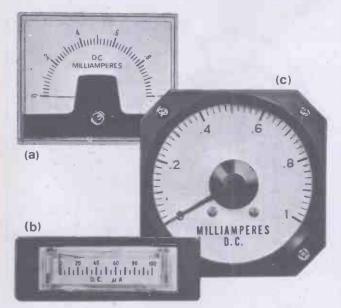
Electronic valves, neon indicator tubes, semi-conductors and integrated circuits for export

sounds international

A CLEAR CASE



TYPICAL PRICE: KM 106 (106mm x 83mm)-1mA. 100 off at £2.51 each.



#### Anders means meters

Without a shadow of a doubt this latest range of Anders Meters will satisfy every equipment manufacturers' need for good quality meters at extremely competitive prices.

The KM Series (illustrated above) comes in 8 case sizes, rectangular and square flush, with clear front shadowless dials and scale lengths from 0.75''-6.00''.

- (a) KL 180° scale meters, in 3 case sizes, with scale lengths from 4.00"-6.00".
- (b) Profile Series of edgewise meters are encased in clear plastic and available in 5 case sizes.
- (c) CS 240° scale meters have black bakelite cases, in 2 sizes with 4.00'' and 5.50'' scale lengths.

There is ex stock availability on most of the above types in standard ranges, with fast prototype service. These models are only part of our very large and comprehensive range of instruments. We hold the largest stocks of meters in the United Kingdom. Catalogues and price information on request.

#### ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone 01-387 9092

Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency Meters and Tachometers.

# **TPA SERIES-D** integrated circuit power amplifiers

Over the past few years we have become one of the foremost manufacturers of professional power amplifiers. We are now taking THE LEAD IN EUROPE as the first company to use the most advanced power stage and driver stage integrated circuits. TPA 50 - D Spec. Power Output 100 watts rms into 4 ohms 65 watts rms into15 ohms Freq Response ±01dB 20Hz to 20KHz into 15 ohms. -1 dB at 150 KHz Total harmonic Less than 0.04% at all levels distortion up to 50 watts rms into 15 ohms Input sensitivity OdBm to 100mV Noise -100 dB Rise time 2 µ seconds

- And the second second

 $\frown$ 

For full technical information contact

HH ELECTRONIC

HH ELECTRONIC

TPASO D PROFESSIONAL POWER AMPLIFIER

CAMBRIDG

CAMBRIDGE ROAD MILTON CAMBS CAMBRIDGE 63070

WW-017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# In just 2 minutes, find out how you can qualify for promotion or a better job in Engineering . .

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon below. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home – equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. Home Study Course gets results fast – makes learning easier and something you look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn on 'SATISFACTION – OR REFUND OF FEE' terms. If you'd like to know how just a few hours a week of your spare time, doing something constructive and enjoyable, could put you out in front, post the coupon today. No obligation.

#### -WHICH SUBJECT WOULD INTEREST YOU?-

Mechanical A.M.S.E. (Mech.) Inst. of Engineers Mechanical Eng. Maintenance Eng. Welding General Diesel Eng. Sheet Metal Work Eng. Inspection Eng. Metallurgy C. & G. Eng. Crafts C. & G. Fabrication

Draughtsmanship A.M.I.E.D. Gen. Draughtsmanship Die & Press Tools Elec. Draughtsmanship Jig & Tool Design Design of Elec. Machines Technical Drawing Building

Electrical & Electronic A.M.S.E. (Elec.) C. & G. Elec. Eng. General Elec. Eng. Installations & Wiring Electrical Maths. Electrical Science Computer Electronics Electronic Eng..

Radio & Telecomms. C. & G. Telecomms. C. & G. Radio Servicing Radio Amateurs' Exam. Radio & TV Engineering Radio Servicing Practical Television TV Servicing Colour TV Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)

(Write if you prefer not to cut this page)

Auto & Aero A.M.1 M.1. MAA/IMI Diploma C. & G. Auto Eng. General Auto Eng. Motor Mechanics A.R.B. Certs. Gen. Aero Eng.

Management & Production Computer Programming Inst. of Marketing A.C.W.A. Works Management Work Study Production Eng. Storekceping Estimating Personnel Management Quality Control Electronic Data Processing Numerical Control Planning Engineering Materials Handling erational Research Metrication **Constructional** A.M.S.E. (Civ.) C. & G. Structural Road Engineering Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Building Air Conditioning Heating & Ventilating Carpentry & Joinery Clerk of Works Building Drawing Surveying Painting and Decorating. Architecture Builders' Quantities

BIF

C.E.I. Petroleum Tech. Practical Maths. Refrigerator Servicing. Rubber Technology Sales Engineer Timber Trade Farm Science Agricultural Eng. General Plastics

General

**General Certificate** of Education Choose from 42 O' and 'A' Level subjects including: English Chemistry General Science Geology Pirvsics Mathematics Technical Drawing French German Russian Spanish Biology B.I.E.T. and its associated schools have recorded well over 10,000 G.C.E. successes at 'O' and A' level WE COVER A WIDE

RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Over 3,000 of our Students have obtained City & Guilds Certificates. Thousands of other exam successes.

POST T



fuller and happier." – Case History G/321.

"In addition to having my salary doubled, my future is assured."—Case History H/493.

"Completing your Course meant going from a job I detested to a job I love." - Case History B/461.

#### FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters—and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court—speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you.

ree

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). We'll send you full details and a FREE illustrated book. No obligation and nobody will call on you ... but it could be the best thing you ever did.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Dept B7, Aldermaston
Court, Reading RG7 4PF.
IIS COUPON TODAY

	LE.T., Dept B7, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF e send me book and details of your Courses in
Name Addre	Age
1	Occupation

B.I.E.T - IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCHOOL OF CAREERS - ALDERMASTON COURT, BERKSHIRE

WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# "The cost of freedom is less than you think"

Mike Readon River Read Providence of the new series very series of the new series very ser This superb new Radio microphone has been developed from SNS' many years experience in manufacturing high quality wire-less systems.

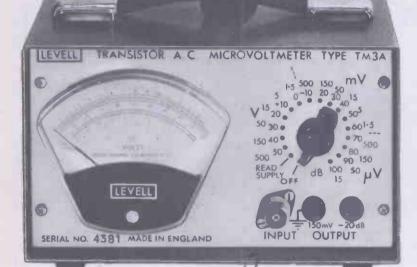
The new series V range includes a *light weight* moulded hand held transmitter, incorporating a studio quality cardioid dynamic microphone capsule, or a separate pocket transmitter for use with lavalier microphone. The new Receiver, allowing up to 5 simultaneous systems, includes many new facilities not available previously on Radio microphone systems.

The total system has been engineered to the highest quality broadcast and recording studio standards, and is consistent with the rest of the SNS range of audio products.

We would be delighted to arrange for a 7 day free trial or further technical details, please phone or write.



SNS Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth, BH11 8LN Tel: Northbourne (020 16) 5331



# WITH LOW COST

AND HIGH ACCURACY. These are some of the features that make Levell portable voltmeters an essential part of your operation. Add solid state design, large overload ratings, long battery life, and you'll see why Levell instruments are a very good buy. All A type instruments have  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " scale meters, and case sizes 5" x 7" x 5". B types have 5" mirror scale meters and case sizes 7" x 10" x 6". Optional extras include mains units and leather cases.

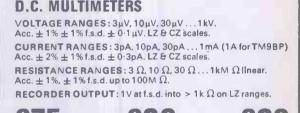
#### A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE & db RANGES: 15µV,  $50\mu$ V, 150µV... 500V f.s.d. Acc.  $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$  f.s.d.  $\pm 1\mu$ V at 1kHz.  $-100, -90... \pm 50$ dB. scale -20dB/ $\pm 6$ dB rel. to 1mW/600  $\Omega$ . **RESPONSE**:  $\pm 3$ dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz,  $\pm 0$ -3dB from 4Hz to 1MHz above  $500\mu$ V. Type TM3B can be set to a restricted B.W. of 10Hz to 10k Hz or 100kHz. **INPUT IMPEDANCE**: Above 50mV: > 4.3M  $\Omega < 20p$ f. On  $50\mu$ V to 50mV: > 5M  $\Omega < 50$ pf. **AMPLIFIER OUTPUT**: 150mV at f.s.d.



PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS





type TM9A



#### BROADBAND VOLTMETERS

H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES: 1mV, 3mV, 10mV...3Vf.s.d. Acc.  $\pm 4\% \pm 1\%$  of f.s.d. at 30MHz. -50dB, -40dB, -30dB to +20dB. Scale -10dB/+3dB rel. to 1mW/50  $\Omega$ .  $\pm 0.7$ dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.  $\pm 3$ dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.

type TM9B type TM9BP

L.F. RANGES: As TM3 except for the omission of 15µV and 150µV. AMPLIFIER OUTPUT: Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input. As TM3 on L.F.

£85



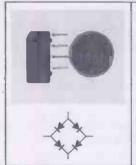
Send for further information:

### PORTABLE VOLTMETERS

Levell Electronics Ltd · Park Road · High Barnet · Herts. Tel : 01-449 5028 a15

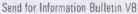
**WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

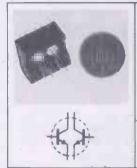
# "many a mickle maks a muckle" (small gains mount up)



#### **BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

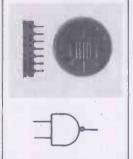
Four silicon rectifiers interconnected as single-phase full-wave bridge in one four-terminal package. Current handling from 1 to 5A dc. and voltage ratings from 100 to 420V dc. First code number reflects dc. current and last three dc. voltage ratings—D1100=1A, 100V.





Transistors, f.e.t.s. or diodes available in closely matched pairs, loose or in special heat sinks. Available as standards (such as the BCY55  $h_{FE}/V_{BE}$  matched pair) or with special close-tolerance matching of other parameters such as  $V_F$ ,  $V_P$ ,  $l_{DSS}$ ,  $l_{CBO}$  or  $l_{CSS}$ . Send for Information Bulletin VH

DIFF. AMP. PAIRS



œ

#### DIGITAL I.C.'s

A range of gates, flip flops, etc. in both ''DTL 930'', and TTL ''74'' series. Normally in dual-in-line packages, but T05 or flat pack available. NKT codings enable immediate identification with corresponding ''930'' or ''74'' series; e.g. NKT DIC 936=DTL 936 and NKT DIC 7400=SN 7400. Send for Information Bulletin VG

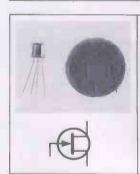
#### **DUAL TRANSISTORS**

Two isolated high-gain, low-leakage, low-noise transistor chips mounted in close physical and thermal proximity in an industry standard 6-lead TO5 package, and closely matched for  $V_{BE}$  and  $h_{FE}$  provide best low-drift front end for instrumentation differential amplifiers. Send for Information Bulletin VD





NKT has an expanding range of industrial linear I.C.'s, such as the LIC 709C (=uA709C), LIC 723C (=uA723C); and LIC 741C (=uA741C). Packages are normally 14-lead dual-in-line (indicated by ''/14'') after type number, but T05 (''/5'') and 8-lead dual-inline (''/8'') are available. Send for Information Bulletin VA





#### DIODES

Germanium and Silicon diodes for most switching and small signal purposes including such standards as 1N914, 1N4148, OA91, and OA47. Germanium junction high-current diodes also available. Special selections for  $V_F$ , C<sub>D</sub>, I<sub>R</sub>, etc. on request. Thermal biasing diodes a speciality. Send for Information Bulletin VR

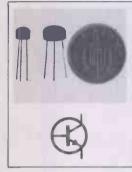
FET's

NKT markets a range of Nchannel, junction-gate f.e.t.s. (field effect transistors) covering dc, a.f., r.f. and switching applications. The NKT 80420 series are in four-lead TO72 metal cans and the PN 3819 in plastic TO18 style. Special selections of V<sub>P</sub> and loss can be provided. Send for Information Bulletin VF

#### **OPTOELECTRONICS**

The NKT 7000 range contains infra-red emitting diodes (LED'S), visible light diodes (VLED'S), photo-transistors, photo-voltaic cells and optical couplers. Both plastic and hermetic glass-metal-seal packages are available. Send for Information Bulletin VO

## non-transistors from Newmarket Fransistors



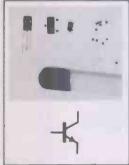
#### PLASTIC TRANSISTORS

A wide range of plastic transistors with code numbers identifiable with the related metal-can industrial types e.g. PN70/71/72 (=BCY 70/71/72) PN 107/8/9 (=BC 107/8/9), PN 918 (=2N 918), PN 1613/1711 (=2N 1613/ 1711), PN 2904-7 (=2N 2904-7), PN 3054 (3A NPN ''tab'' power). Send for Information Bulletin VP



#### RECTIFIERS

Small flying lead rectifiers with 1 and 1A current ratings at voltages from 100 to 1000V in industry standard package. Apart from such standards as the 1N4001-4007 series, NKT provides special selections on characteristics such as leakage or forward voltage drop. Send for Information Bulletin VR



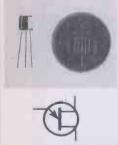
#### **MICRO DEVICES**

As manufacturers of thick film hybrid circuits, NKT specialises in the supply of microminiature semiconductor active devices for attachment to film circuits-the range includes unencapsulated chips, leadless inverted devices (LID's), microtab and flexible lead types. Send for Information Bulletin VS



#### THYRISTORS

NKT specialises in the area of low current (up to 1A) thyristors in industrial metal can and economical plastic packages. The range stretches from the plastic NTS 311 (30V, 0.6A) to the TO5 metal can NTS 1500 (500V, 1A) via the T018 NTS 0660 (60V, 0.6A). Send for Information Bulletin VT



#### UNIJUNCTIONS

In unijunctions, NKT has available the well tried industry-standard metal-can 2N 2646/7 and 2N 1671B, as well as economical plastic devices for less onerous applications where cost is the overriding factor. Send for Information Bulletin VU

Distributors

**Eastern** Aero Electrical Services Ltd... Building 202, Enfield Road, London (Heathrow) Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel: 01-759 1314

S.D.S. (Portsmouth) Ltd., Hilsea Industrial Estate. Portsmouth PO3 5JW Hampshire. Tel: 0715/65311 Telex: 86114

I.T.T. Electronic Services Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: 02796-26777 Telex: 81146 L.S.T. Electronic Components Ltd.,

7 Coptfold Road, Brentwood. Essex. Tel: Brentwood 226470 Telex: 99443

G.S.P.K. (Sales) Ltd., Hookstone Park, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: Harrogate 86258 Telex : 57962

(In the case of large scale requirements you can save time by referring direct to Newmarket).

For further details contact one of the distributors listed below.

Hird-Brown Electronics Ltd., Lever Street. Bolton BL3 6BJ Lancashire. Tel: Bolton 27311 Telex: 63478

Coventry Factors Ltd:, Coronet House, Upper Well Street, Coventry VC1 4AF Warwickshire. Tel: 0203-21051/5 Telex: 311243

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD., EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK. Tel: 0638-3381. Telex 81358

a useful range of zener diodes. As well as the industry standard 400mW ''work horse'' (BZY 88/ 3.3-30V), the range features an economical 1W zener range, the NKT 10C-V-(11-30V). Send for Information Bulletin VZ

Completing the array of standard

non-transistor devices, NKT provides

**ZENER DIODES** 





**WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

## TELEGARD RANGE of DSCIOOSCODE DSCIOOSCODE CAMBABAS

Modular type A designed to suit every application.

- Viewing systems include parallaxfree viewing during
- exposure. • Lenses f1.3, f1.5, f1.9, f2.8 and f3.5.
- f2.8 and f3.5.
  Adaptors for all
- Adaptors for all popular scopes.
- Wide range of fully interchangeable accessories.
- Film backs: Polaroid 10 second prints with roll, pack or cut film, conventional photo materials including 35mm.

- Inexpensive Type P
- LIGHTWEIGHT
- SIMPLE OPERATION
- ATTRACTIVE
- APPEARANCE
   LOWER PURCHASE
- PRICE ECONOMY SIZE POLAROID FILM
- TYPE 20
- PRE-EXPOSURE VIEWING
- LENS f4.5 2.4" (61mm) lens provides reproduction of trace and graticule with good linearity. The object/image ratio is 1:07 (nom).
   SHUTTER SPEEDS include fixed exposure 1/25th sec. (nom)
- time and brief.
- ADAPTORS Camera models available for most popular oscilloscopes.

#### TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD. 4 WADSWDRTH ROAD GREENFORD MIDDLESEX ENGLAND TEL: 01-998 1011 THE PHOTO-OPTICAL COMPANY OF THE BENTIMA GROUP

## PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS

### EXPORT—IMPORT

RC-Elements

Resistors
 Connecitors

Switches

□ Relays

- □ Capacitors □ Potentiometers
- Electromechanical Components

Electroacoustic Components

Miscellaneous Parts and Components Pilot lamps
 Rotary buttons

Connectors, sockets

- Microphones.
- Earphones
- Loudspeakers
- Transformers
- □ Fluorescent tube and mercuryvapour lamp adapters
- Permanent magnets
- Aerials
- IMPORT
- Vacuum tubes, special lamps
- Semiconductor devices
- □ Integrated circuits



ELEKTROMODUL

Hungarian Trading Company for Electrotechnical Components

BUDAPEST, XIII., VISEGRADI UTCA 47 a-b Telephone: 495-340; 495-940. Telex: 22-5154, 22-5155 ww-024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUDAPEST

- 20- 6000



LOG/LIN RF POWER METER MODEL 1009, 10MHz TO 18GHz 50dB DYNAMIC RANGE, BCD OUTPUT 1000 READINGS PER SECOND

LOG/LIN AC DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODEL 1010, 10Hz TO 5MHz 96dB DYNAMIC RANGE, BCD OUTPUT 1000 READINGS PER SECOND

AC LOG COMPRESSION AMPLIFIER MODEL 1023. 10Hz TO 100KHz BOdB DYNAMIC RANGE LOGARITHMIC CONVERTER MODEL 1002, DC AND PULSE 120dB DYNAMIC RANGE LOG FREQUENCY TO VOLTAGE CONVERTER \* MODEL 1017, 10Hz TO 10MHz .... 1 AC/DC LOG CONVERTER MODEL 1020. -5Hz TO 100KHz TRUE RMS 80dB DYNAMIC RANGE, DC AND PULSE 120dB DYNAMIC RANGE AC/DC LOG CONVERTER MODEL 1016, 10Hz TO 5MHz > 96dB DYNAMIC BANGE DC AND PULSE 120dB DYNAMIC RANGE ----......

> Aveley Electric are now marketing the most advanced and complete range of Log and dB instruments available in the world. All Pacific Measurements instruments feature 50/60Hz operation, 115/230V Power, and Calibration traceable to the Bureau of Standards. All circuits are 100% solid-state and carry a one-year warranty.

> \*Catalogue or individual leaflet is available on request.

aveley electric LTD

Arisdale Ave South Ockendon Essex Tel: Sth Ockendon 3444 Telex: 24120 Avel Ockendon

WW-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



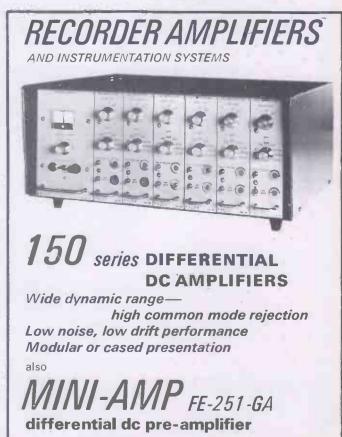
All fully coded, all from well-known manufacturers and now available, while stocks last, at better than bulk-buyer's prices! Cash with order only.

#### THIS MONTH:

<b>1N4148</b> (=1N914	Signal Diode )	18 for 50p		
1N5060	1 Amp Rectifier 400V			
(=A'14D)	avalanche protected	7 for 50p		
2N2926 (Red)	NPN Silicon Transistor hfe 55 – 110	8 for 50p		
2N2923	NPN Silicon Transistor hfe 90 – 180	7 for 50p		
2N2646	Versatile Unijunction	3 for 100p		
Post and packing 10p for 1 or 2 packs;				
3 packs or more post free				
Order any quantity, till sold (but we				
regret packs cannot be subdivided).				
	Berthe Bar	A STATEMENT		
-	the local division of	ALC: NO.		

P.O. or Cheque payable Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WW-054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Compatible modules and cards ensure ease of application and great flexibility.

LDE ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES LIMITED 16 OAKHAM COURT, PRESTON (0772) 57560

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MAN.

## SINGLE-CHANNEL RADIO LINK

Particularly versatile because of its modular structure, the single-channel radio link PM 1/160 (156-170 MHz) allows to connect up the most isolated places with the national and international telephone network, or alternatively, it may be employed as a fixed station for radiotelephone communications in mobile means networks. Its high reliability warrants a constant and safe service even in the most difficult environment conditions.

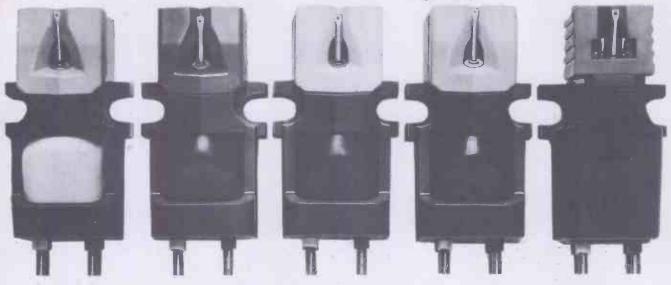


ITALTEL s.p.a. 20149 Milan (Italy) - 12, piazzale Zavattari - phone 4388

WW-026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, September 1971

We're sensitive to everyone's needs.



Different people have very different requirements in Hi-Fi, so Goldring developed a comprehensive range of stereo magnetic cartridges that are superb in performance and realistic in price.

From the G800 Super E for those who seek perfection down to the G850 for systems on a budget, the Goldring range offers unsurpassed quality and value.

Your request will bring full details of these and other Goldring products.

Goldring Manufacturing Company (GB) Limited, 10 Bayford Street, Hackney, London E83SE. Tel: 01-985 1152.

## eries 800

Stereo Magnetic Cartridges.

WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Frequency Response	± 0.1db Zero-20K Hz at 1 watt into 8 ohms, ± 0.6db Zero-100KHz.
Phase Response	Less than 5° 0-10KHz.
Power Response	± 1db Zero-20KHz at 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms.
Power at Clip Point	Typically 190 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 340 watts RMS into 4 ohms per channel.
Total Output (IHIF)	Typically 420 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 800 watts RMS into 4 ohms.
T.H.D.	Better than 0.03% at 1KHz at 190 watts level.
I.M. Distortion (60-7KHz 4:1)	Less than 0.1% from 0.01 watt to 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms, typically below 0.05% (mat 0.05%.
Damping Factor	Greater than 200 (Zero to 1KHZ into 8 ohms at 150 watts RMS).
Hum and Noise (20-20KHz)	100db below 150 watts RMS output (unweighted, typical 110db).
Slewing Rate	8 volts per micro-second. S-R is the maximum value of the first derivative of the output signal.
Dimensions	19in. standard rack mount (W.E. hole spacing), 7in. height, 93/4in. deep (from mounting surface)
Weight	40 pounds net weight.
Finish	Bright-anodized brushed-aluminium front-panel with black-anodized front extrusion, access door, and chassis.

- ★ DC-Coupled throughout!
- Short Circuit proof!
- 500 Watts RMS Mono.
- ★ 70 Volt Balanced line out!
- ★ UNEQUALLED QUALITY!
- ★ 3 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY!
- + ONLY £320 inc DUTY

CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD. SHIRLEY HOUSE **27 CAMDEN ROAD** LONDON, N.W.1 9LN 01-267 2748

# Thank you gentlemen.

Department of Trade & Industry, British Rail, Port of London Authority, United Kingdom

Atomic Energy Authority, Carphones Ltd.,

Caledonian//British United Airways, Central Electricity Generating Board,

Automobile Association. C.W.S. Limited, Chubb

Alarms Ltd., City of London Police, Turriff Construction Corp. Marks &

Spencers Ltd., Prestcold (Southern) Ltd., Wasco Electronics Ltd., Appledore Shipbuilders Ltd.,

Boots Pure DrugCo. Ltd. British Steel Corporation-Tubes Division, Calor Gas (Ireland) Ltd.

Helsinki Transport Board (HKL); Esso Petroleum Co.

Ltd., Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Kellogg & Co. Ltd., Kodak Ltd., Mobil Oil Co. Ltd.,

Pilkington Bros. Ltd., Spanish Police. St. Etienne Taxi Union. Reed Group Ltd., Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd., Royal Airlines, Pan American Malaysian Police, Vauxhall Motors Ltd.,

Cementation Construction Ltd. R. Costain & Sons Ltd., George Wimpey & Co. Ltd., London Borough of Lambeth, Abbey Car Hire Ltd., Ambassador Radio Cars Ltd., Avis Rent-A-Car Ltd., Rickards Tours Ltd., British European Airways, James Burrough Ltd. (Beefeater Gin),

Court Line Aviation Ltd... Iberia Airlines of Spain, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., K.L.M. Royal Dutch World Airways,

Council of the Stock Exchange, Chrysler United Kingdom Ltd., Dartford Tunnel Joint

Committee. East African External Telecommunications Co. Ltd., Kuwait Oil Co., London Transport Executive, Trust Houses Forte Limited, Zambian Electricity Supply Corporation.All use STAR mobile or

Starphone pocket radiotelephones.

And they've helped to make us one of the world's leading radiotelephone companies.

Sothanksagain, gentlemen. If you'd like STAR, too,

write to: ITT Mobile Communications Limited. Radlett Works,

Colney St., St. Albans, Herts.

Tel: Radlett 4711



**YOU REQUIRE** 

a24

YOU WANT

**YOU APPRECIATE** 

the highest standards of soldering attainable, maximum operator efficiency, minimum risk to components.

the lightest, best engineered 'irons available, consistently reliable performance, minimal maintenance problems.

low cost, a wide choice of instrument sizes, good delivery and service, inexpensive spares, British design and quality.

YOU NEED



### **SOLDERING IRONS**

1 0

Please write or ring for leaflets 5/1001/3

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LL

ITESOLD

Telephone: 01-688 8589 & 4559

WW-030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## INTRODUCING the new FPC 1000 COLOUR CAMERA from SHIBADEN

This is the colour camera the U.K. market have been waiting for ... a camera that combines excellent colour fidelity and stable performance with the simplest operation. This new camera employs broadcast proven techniques whilst the design ensures that all the essential features for studio television equipment have been included – even though the price is ultra-keen.

And this includes a precision dichroic-mirror optical system coupled with the well established three tube design of the colour system.

Because the FPC-1000 has the simplest of set-up procedures, it is possible to be 'ON THE AIR' with the minimum of adjustment and the camera is as easy to use as a conventional monochrome model.

THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES MAKE THE FPC-1000 THE LEADER IN ITS FIELD

- Dichroic Mirror Optical System 

   Removable Viewfinder
- Automatic Iris Control 
   Built-in Colour Bar Generator
- High Fidelity Three Tube Colour System 
   Intercom and Tally System
- Parallel Set Pick-up Configuration 
   Easy White Balance Adjustment
- Built-in Encoder 
   Built-in Colour Temperature Compensation Filters
- Built-in 2 :1 Interlace Sync System 
   Lens Interchangeability

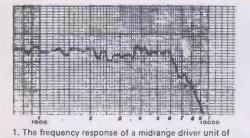
Write today for your fully detailed brochure of the FPC-1000 and the other outstanding SHIBADEN range of CCTV equipment.

SHIBADEN (U.K.) LIMITED BROADCAST & CCTV EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS 61–63 Watford Way, Hendon, London, NW4 3AX. Telephone: 01-202 8056

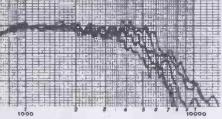
SHIBADEN

## Acoustic Research has measured the response of more than a million high-fidelity speakers.

#### Here are some things we have learned about listening.

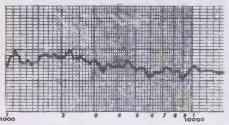


an AR-3a, on axis. This corresponds to what one would hear outdoors, listening directly in front of a speaker.

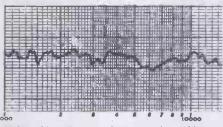


2. What happens when a listener moves over to one side of the speaker in  $15^\circ$  increments.

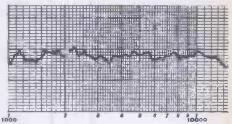




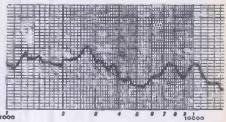
AR-3a and AR-5 with high-priced magnetic cartridge. It is interesting to see that the cartridge introduces somewhat more degradation of the signal than the speaker system, at least in the frequency range observed. Nevertheless, a small adjustment of the amplifier treble control could restore uniformity of response.



AR-2ax with moderately-priced magnetic cartridge, Although not as accurate as the AR-5 or AR-3a the AR-2ax displays the same kind of performance, that is , its integrated power output curve is relatively level. Because its dispersion, especially in the lower midrange, is less uniform the AR-2ax is more dependent on optimum placement than the others.



3. The integrated power output of the AR-3a above 1000 Hz, measured in a special reverberant chamber. Reflection from the walls of the chamber mixes together all of the sound emitted by the speaker system in all directions, an effect much more like that of a listening room than the anechoic chamber used for 1 and 2. A speaker system which measured well in both types of chamber would be accurate under almost all listening conditions.



A 'multi-directional' system and a very expensive cartridge Such systems are designed to take advantage of room reflections to smooth response and create spatial effects.

Vertical divisions 1/2 dB

#### Fidelity means accuracy.

Accuracy distinguishes high-fidelity speaker systems from the speakers in simple radios and gramophones. It is therefore reasonable that evidence of accuracy should take precedence over descriptions of a speaker system's size, shape or theory of design. Acoustic Research offers exact measurement data for AR speaker systems to all who ask for it: music listeners, audio enthusiasts, science teachers, even competitors.

The accuracy of a speaker system can be evaluated by listening tests or by measurement. Both methods give the same information in different ways.

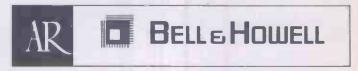
#### Testing for accuracy.

To perform a listening test, an extremely accurate recording must be made and played back alongside the original source of sound. Amplifier and speaker system controls are adjusted to obtain as close a match as possible; and the speaker system judged by the degree of similarity. Acoustic Research has presented public concerts at which the Fine Arts Quartet and other musicians could be compared with recordings played back through AR speaker systems; even seasoned critics were deceived. Obviously, listening tests cannot be made with commercial recordings of music since the listener has no way of knowing which adjustment is most accurately reproducing the recording.

#### Objective measurements.

While it is not always convenient to carry out scientifically controlled listening tests, properly conducted measurements can give the same information in permanent, quantitative form. AR knows something about this, having already tested the response of well over a million speakers – every one that we have ever made, and many made by competitors. Our findings are that the most important measurements required to assess the accuracy of a speaker system are (1) frequency response on-axis, (2) frequency response off-axis, (3) integrated power output.

AR speakers are now available in pine, and start at £38.95 including purchase tax. Write to Bell & Howell for more information, and a list of dealers.



Bell & Howell A-V Ltd. Alperton House, Bridgewater Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1EG Telephone: 01-902 8812



## Soft magnetic alloys

#### **TELCON OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE**



#### **Mumetal alloys**

This is the best known and widest used Telcon group of high permeability alloys. They possess low hysteresis and total losses and are available in strip, rod, bar, wire and core form. Typical applications include : many types of transformers, bridge ratio arms, inductors, h.f. chokes, blocking oscillators, filter circuits, magnetic amplifiers, saturable reactors, modulators, flux gate magnometers, storage circuits, shift registers, transformers, logic switching circuits and a variety of magnetic shielding applications.



Placed in top Hi-Fi class by reviewers Supplied in matched pairs — Teak or Walnut Superb Performance — Economical Price £48.00 pair

#### CELESTION 'POWER RANGE'

MODEL: G12M RANGE: 40Hz - 8KHz POWER: 25 WATTS RMS FLUX: 145,000 MAXWELLS IMPEDANCE: 8 or 15 OHMS PRICE (R.R.P.) £12.95

MODEL: G12H RANGE: 40Hz - 8KHz POWER: 30 WATTS RMS FLUX: 180,000 MAXWELLS IMPEDANCE: 8 or 15 OHMS PRICE (R.R.P.) £15.75

'POWER RANGE' The finest Loudspeakers made for electronic guitars

Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist Please write for details.

ROLA CELESTION LIMITED DITTON WORKS, FOXHALL ROAD, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP3 8JP Telephone (0473) 73131 Telex 98365



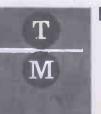
#### **Radiometal alloys**

Almost as well known as the Mumetal group, these high permeability alloys, with their high saturation induction and low electrical losses, are extensively used for transformers and chokes where the operating flux density is higher than is possible with Mumetal and where a higher permeability than that of silicon iron is required. The six grades have a variety of applications including : relay circuits, pulse and radar transformers, transductor and convertor cores, magnetic amplifiers and saturable reactors.



#### **Permendur alloys**

Permendur has the highest saturation ferric induction of all known alloys commercially available. It also has a correspondingly high incremental permeability at high inductions. It is extensively used for stator laminations, telephone diaphragms, magnetic circuits of loudspeakers and equipment operating at high temperatures. Its excellent magnetostrictive properties are frequently used in echo sounders and ultrasonic devices. A special grade of alloys, known as 'Rotelloys', which have superior mechanical properties have also been developed for use in high speed rotating equipment such as aircraft generators.



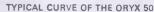


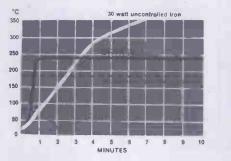
Telcon Metals Ltd., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. (Crawley 28800) WW-034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## NEW temperature controlled soldering iron.

- \*Screw adjustment range 200°C to 400°C.
- \*Heat settings accurate to  $\pm$  2%.
- \*One tip for all temperatures.
- \*Temperature adjustable whilst iron is on.
- \*Cool, comfortable handle.
- \*Standard tip long life iron coated.
- \*Choice of 11 tip sizes.
- \*Built-in indicator lamp thermostat controlled.
- \*Rated at 50 watts.
- \*12, 24, 50, 115 or 210/250v. a.c. models.

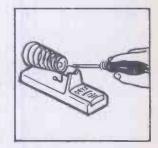
Send for Technical Literature to





Price with long life tip. £3.75 STAND : £1.25

P



W. G R E E N W O O D E L E C T R O N I C L I M I T E D 21 Germain St, Chesham, Bucks, England. Tel: Chesham 4808/9. Telex 83647. Cables: Greenelec, Chesham.

WW-035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## We command attention!

New-'Toa' Transistor Megaphones... Clearly the best you've heard! Models cover all speech and loud-hailing needs. For building site, sports field, addressing crowds and outdoor meetings, tour guides, etc.



Clear, dynamic sound. 'Non-howling' design eliminates feed-back. Most models waterproof for all-weather use. With pistol grip or hand-mike to allow speaker to be shoulder-slung or stand-mounted. Light. Easy to use. Volume controllable. Rechargeable types eliminate battery-changing. Also Continuous Siren, or Burglar-alarm broadcasting types.

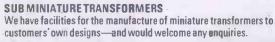


Goldring Manufacturing Company (Great Britain) Ltd., 10 Bayford Street, Hackney, London E8 3SE. Tel:01-985 1152



#### CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW!

Send today for our NEW LIST 300 detailing our wide range-from miniature air spaced trimmers up to large high voltage transmitting capacitors.





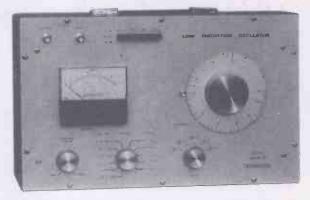
Write today for complete details H. TINSLEY & CO LTD · WERNDEE HALL SOUTH NORWOOD · LONDON SE25 · 01-654 6046



#### AUDIO MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Two instruments having a superior performance than any others of this type regardless of price. Now accepted as standard equipment by Broadcasting Authorities, recording studios, magazine equipment test laboratories, and audio research and development laboratories all over the world.

#### LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR



An instrument of high stability providing very pure sine waves, and square waves, in the range of 5 Hz to 500 kHz. Hybrid design using valves and semiconductors.

Specification Frequency Range: Output Impedance: Output Voltage: Output Attenuation: Sine Wave Distortion:

Square Wave Rise Time: Monitor Output Meter: Mains Input: Size: Weight: Price:

5 Hz-500 kHz (5 ranges). 600 Ohms. 10 Volts r.m.s. max. 0-110 dB continuously variable. 0.005% from 200 Hz to 20 kHz increasing to 0.015% at 10 Hz and 100 kHz. Less than 0.1 microseconds. Scaled 0-3, 0-10, and dBm. 100 V,-250 V, 50/60 Hz. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 11 × 8 in 25 lb. £150

#### DISTORTION MEASURING SET



A sensitive instrument for the measurement of total harmonic distortion, designed for speedy and accurate use. Capable of measuring distortion products as low as 0.002%. Direct reading from calibrated meter scale.

Specification Frequency Range: Distortion Range: Sensitivity: Meter: Input Resistance: High Pass Filter:

Frequency Response:

Power Requirements: Size: Weight: Price:

20 Hz-20 kHz (6 ranges). 0.01%-100% f.s.d. (9 ranges) 100 mV.-100 V. (3 ranges). Square law r.m.s. reading. Square law r.m.s. reading. 100 kOhms. 3 dB down at 350 Hz. 30 dB down at 45 Hz. ±1 dB from second harmonic of rejection frequency to 250 kHz. Included battery. 17‡ × 11 × 8 in. 15 lb. £120. Descriptive technical leaflets are available on request.

**RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD. BRISTOL BS3 2HZ** Telephone: 0272, 662301



Specify the Motorola Dual Transistor and you get more than just 'two chips in one can'.

You get two perfectly matched transistors giving excellent tracking over a widely varying temperature range.

So not only do you save space with the Motorola Dual Transistor, you gain greater efficiency too.

Here's another thing you should know – the cost of a dual transistor is approximately three-quarters that of two individual transistors. And that means you pay less for increased performance.

Motorola make four main categories of dual transistor. You're sure to find just what you want among them. Quads are also available.

For more information send for a data sheet. Write to:

Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., Dept.ww4, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-903 0944.

MANUFACTURING FACILITY AT EAST KILBRIDE, SCOTLAND Distributors: Celdis Ltd, Reading. GDS (Sales) Ltd, Slough. Jermyn Industries Ltd, Sevenoaks. A. M. Lock & Co. Ltd, Oldham. Semicomps Ltd, Alperton.

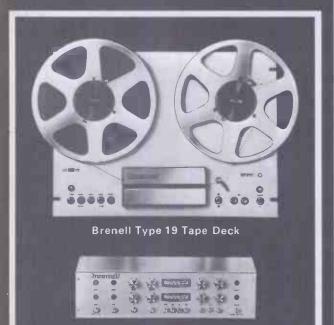
## Special purpose tape equipment

### - a new problem-solving service by Brenell

We invite enquiries for the design and production of special-purpose equipment to meet any professional or industrial tape requirement.

Our wide experience of high-quality tape recorder engineering ensures the efficient solution of any problem on the basis of standard equipment combinations or specially designed units built to laboratory standards.

- Tape transport  $-\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  or 1 reel-to-reel tapes and all types of cassettes
- Recording and replay amplifiers
- Copying equipment, tape or cassette
- Remote control facilities
- Single unit or batch-production
   Put your special problem to us.



Brenell Transistorised Hi-fi Tape Link



BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 231 Liverpool Road, London N.1. Tel: 01-607 8271 (5 lines)

## **I'D RATHER HAVE A MINITEST"**

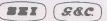
"

The SEI MINITEST has made a remarkable impact in the pocket-sized multi-range meter market, by making itself a firm favourite with discerning people in the industry. Let's look into the reasons why.

First, the appearance. Diminutive, neat, wipe-clean cycolac case with shock and magnetic field proof steel liner. Controls are simple and easy to use.

Second, the range. The Minitest measures a.c. and d.c. voltages d.c. current and resistance over 20 ranges to a sensitivity of 20,000 and 2,000 ohms per volt d.c. and a.c. respectively. Third, high voltage probes. These extend the range to 25 or 30kV d.c. Little wonder the Minitest is preferred!

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 OHL Telephone 061-789 5081 Telex 667711 A Member Company of GEC Electrical Components Ltd.





WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Anders means meters WW—043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, September 1971

STRIP-CHART PEN RECORDERS \* FROM STOCK



Portable Strip-Chart Recorder Ty	ype H352
Writing mechanism	syphon ink pen
Type of movement	Moving coil
Full scale deflection	1mA D.C.
D.C. resistance of movement	105700
Accuracy	± 1.5%
Chart width	100 mm
Chart speeds (through change gears)	20-60-180-600-
	1800-540 mm/hour
Chart drive	230V A.C.
Record is produced on curvi-linear coor measurements a separate 'zero' marking	
as a reference line. PRICE, with six charts	£52.00
PPETOC, WITH BUL GIMPTH	1.02.00



#### Multi-range universal Strip-Chart **Recorder Type H390**

syphon ink pen Moving coil with rectifier on A.C. ranges ± 1.5% D.C.; ±2.5% A.C. Writing mechanism Type of movement 
 Type of movement
 Moving coil with

 Accuracy
 1

 Switchable ranges:
 1

 D.C. Volts
 150mV 

 A.C. Volts
 5-15-50-150 

 Chart width
 5-15-50-150 

 Chart speeds (through change gears)
 Chart drive

 Record is produced on metri linear produced
 1
 150mV-5-15-50-150-250-500V 5-15-50-150-250-500V 5-15-50-150-250-500mA 1.5-5Amps 100 mm 20 to 540 mm/hour 230V A C Record is produced on recti linear coordinates. Separate 'zero marking pen is fitted to produce reference line for accurate PRICE, with 10 charts £78.00



#### Ten-channel event Recorder Type H30

Instrument will provide	permanent	record	of duration and
sequence of up to ten ope	rations.		
Writing mechanism			Syphon ink pen
Type of movement	Rot	ary electr	o-magnetic relay
Relay supply voltage			12V D.C.
Minimum energizing time			0.1 sec.
Chart width			100 mm
Chart drive			230V A.C.
Chart speeds (through cha	inge gears)	20-54	00 mm per hour
Record is produced in the	o form squar	re pulses	approx. 2.5 mm
high.			
PRICE, complete with 1	10 charts		£52.00

#### Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD., 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W2

Tel: 01-727/5641

\* Made in USSR WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



£35.00 Si451 **Comprehensive** Millivoltmeter 350µ Vons 20 ranges

£40.00 Si453 Low distortion Oscillator sine - square - RIAA

£30.00

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501 BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE. WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE LOW PASS ACTIVE FILTERS over the range of: 1 Hz to 11 kHz







**CLOSE TOLERANCE CAPACITORS** 400 Volts D.C. down to: ± 1, 2, 5% made to customers' requirements

WHEATSTONE BRIDGES UNIVERSAL BRIDGES for educational purposes

LIONMOUNT & CO. LTD., Bellevue Road, New Southgate, London, N.11. Tel: 01-368 7047

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## SPECIAL OFFER! Something all i.c. users should know ....



Our I.C. Patchboard Educational Pack Type CK2/E is down in price! For a limited period only, that is,

The educational pack comes complete with patchboard for twelve dual-in-line integrated circuits, input switches, output indicators, clock, internal power supply, patch leads, a selection of ten digital integrated circuits, and a comprehensive logic instruction book. And as a bonus you also get the new handsome cabinet in which it is housed. Absolutely free.

At the special offer price of only £57, you save £5 per pack by ordering before 30th October 71. The basic patchboard type CK2/S is exceptional value too at only £48. Ask us for further information NOW.

Limrose Electronics Ltd, Lymm, Cheshire, England. Tel. Lymm 3019 (STD 092-575-3019)

WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Telex 261306** 

### WIRELESS WORLD

#### ENQUIRY SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

#### PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout renseignement complémentaire sur les produits mentionnés dans les articles ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéros nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le ou les numeros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéréssés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées a l'étranger. Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date de publication.

PRIÈRE D'ECRIRE EN LETTRES MAJUSCULES

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf Redaktion-oder Anzeigenseiten erscheinen, erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigelegten Karten ausfüllen und die Kenn-Nummer(n) angeben, Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weitergeleiter, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssen frankiert werden. Diese Service-Karten sind sechs Monate vom Ausgabetag gültig.

#### **BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN**

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbricanti interessati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero devono essere regolarmente affrancate. Questo scontrino di servizio é valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.

#### SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener mas detalles de cualquiera de los articulos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sirvase rellenar una o más de las unidas tarjetas citando el número o números de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quines tendrán noticias directamente a su debido tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a parir de la fecha de publicacion.

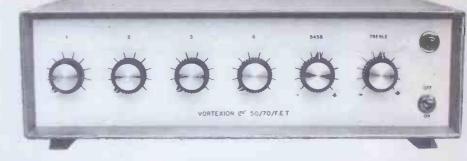
SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS





#### 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.S.

This is a high fidelity amplifier (0.3% intermodulation distortion) using the circuit of our 100% reliable 100 Watt Amplifier with its elaborate protection against short and overload, etc. To this is allied our latest development of F.E.T. Mixer Amplifier, again fully protected against overload and completely free from radio breakthrough.



The mixer is arranged for 2-30/60 $\Omega$  balanced line microphones, 1-HiZ gram input and 1-auxiliary input followed by bass and treble controls. 100 volt balanced line output or 5/15 $\Omega$  and 100 volt line.

#### 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 5-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.S

This is similar to the 4-way version but with 5 inputs and bass cut controls on each of the three low impedance balanced line microphone stages, and a high impedance (10 meg) gram stage with bass and treble controls plus the usual line or tape input. All the input stages are protected against overload by back to back low noise, low intermodulation distortion and freedom from radio breakthrough. A voltage stabilised supply is used for the pre-amplifiers making it independent of mains supply fluctuations and another stabilised supply for the driver stages is arranged to cut off when the output is overloaded or over temperature. The output is 75% efficient and 100V balanced line or  $8-16\Omega$  output are selected by means of a rear panel switch which has a locking plate indicating the output impedance selected.

100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER. A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms-15 ohms or 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4 V on 100K ohms.

THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER with specification as above is here combined with a 4 channel F.E.T. mixer, 2-30/60 $\Omega$  balanced microphone inputs, 1-HiZ gram input and 1-auxiliary input with tone controls and mounted in a standard robust stove enamelled steel case. A stabilised voltage supply feeds the tone controls and pre amps, compensating for a mains voltage drop of over 25% and the output transistor biasing compensates for a wide range of voltage and temperature. Also available in rack panel form.

**CP50** AMPLIFIER. An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted. Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs, 1 gram and 3 low mic, inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

**200 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s-20 Kc/s  $\pm 1$  dB. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 mW 600 ohms. Output 100-120 V or 200-240 V. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

**20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER.** High fidelity all silicon model with F.E.T. input stages to reduce intermodulation distortion to a fraction of normal transistor input circuits. The response is level 20 to 20,000 cps within 2 dB and over 30 times damping factor. At 20 watts output there is less than 0.2% intermodulation even over the microphone stage at full gain with the treble and bass controls set level. Standard model 1-low mic. balanced and 1 auxiliary input.

### **VORTEXION LIMITED**,

257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4

**Telegrams: "Vortexion, London S.W.19"** 

WW-005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## 0.2% PORTABLE ELECTRONIC RESISTANCE BRIDGE UNDER £30

This compact Resistance Bridge has many outstanding features not usually associated with a low priced instrument.

• An ELECTRONIC NULL DETECTOR with overload protection facilitates easy use with extremely high discrimination.

• The instrument incorporates FIVE RANGES giving measurements up to 1.1 M ohm from 0.1 ohm.

• The RATIO COILS are wound from low temperature coefficient minalpha wire which has been annealed and aged to give exceptionally good stability.

• The detector amplifier is powered by inexpensive internal batteries giving many months of use.

 An attractive leather carrying case can be supplied as an optional extra.



ON

SET HIGH

ALSO AVAILABLE-PORTABLE LABORATORY

RESISTANCE BRIDGE WITH ACCURACIES OF 0.01% or 0.03% PRICES FROM  $\pounds 169.00$ 

n El

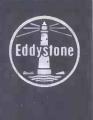
#### J.J. Lloyd Instruments Limited Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6HP. Tel: Locks Heath 4221.



BRI

f29.90

## NEW from Eddystone



## **1830 Series**



This is a range of solid-state, general purpose communication receivers with reception facilities for CW, AM and SSB in the band 120 kHz to 30MHz. Incremental facility with 1kHz readout.

10 Crystal controlled channels.

100kHz Calibrator.

Operation from standard AC supplies or powered directly from any 12V DC source.

Competitively priced receiver for general purpose communications: HF point to point: Re-broadcast: Monitoring purposes: Laboratory measurement: Mobile HF Reception.

Illustrated brochure obtainable from:

#### Eddystone Radio Limited,

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337801

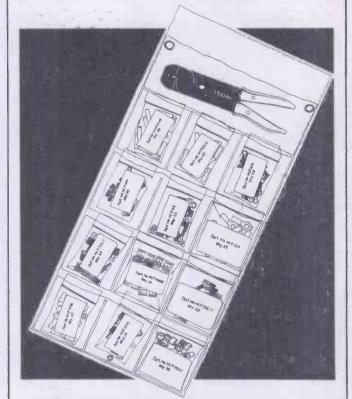
A member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

LTD/ED87

## **Terminate** your wiring problems

Use Hellermann-GKN Compression Terminal Kits. They're ideal for general maintenance work on electrical and electronic equipment — domestic or industrial — and one of the Kits is specially made for automobile electronics.

Take your pick from three different Kits, each one containing 12 of the most popular compression terminals. With or without a hand crimping tool. The terminal packets are re-sealable, and fit into the pockets of the plastic wallet that can either be hung on a wall or folded neatly into a tool bag.



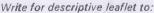
UNIVERSAL with pre-insulated terminals for general electrical maintenance and domestic appliances. Kit No. 1. — without tool :£6.15 Kit No. 1-CT — including tool : £8.30

MAINTENANCE with pre-insulated terminals for factory and general maintenance. Kit No. 2 — without tool: £6.15 Kit No. 2-CT — including tool:

Kit No. 2 — without tool: £6.15 Kit No. 2-C1 — including tool: £8.30

GARAGE with non-insulated terminals and covers used on most automobiles.

All prices are subject to quantity terms. Each of these Kits can be made up to customers' requirements, subject to quantity.





A production tool that balances itself latest of Wayne Kerr's bridges **Capacitance** 

## Deviation Bridge B700



The B700 provides all the facilities required for checking capacitors during manufacture, quality control and batch selection to an accuracy of 0.1%. It can be adapted to control sorting, winding or cutting machines and is the latest in the WAYNE KERR series of transformer ratio-arm bridges.

This type of bridge circuit enables small values of capacitance to be accurately measured at the end of long lengths of screened cables, the measurement being unaffected by the capacitance of these cables. Also a very wide range of measurement is provided with the ability to set standard values digitally using only a few precise standard components.

This bridge balances itself automatically. It also produces a highly stable analogue output voltage in proportion to the percentage deviation of the component under test from the pre-set nominal capacitance value: A second analogue output voltage is produced in proportion to the dissipation factor of the capacitance.

Both of these voltages are available to operate chart recorders in addition to the panel meter display. Alarm circuits, triggered by these voltages, are also incorporated in the instrument and control high or low limit capacitance indicating lights. A high dissipation factor light is also provided, If the capacitor is within all its pre-set tolerances, a pass light is switched on. These alarm circuits also provide logic signals for control purposes and operate within 40 milliseconds.

For more information, either call David O'Grady on 01-399 6751 or write to him at the address below:

### **WAYNE KERR**

Tolworth Close, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey Telex: 262333: Cables: Waynkerr Surbiton A member of the Wilmot Breeden group Capacitance Range 10pF to  $10\mu$ F in six decade ranges. Four digit Standard setting. Accuracy  $\pm 0.1\%$  of measured value of capacitance.

**Deviation Range** 0 to  $\pm 2.5\%$ , 0 to  $\pm 25\%$  of set capacitance. **Dissipation Range (tan** \$**)** 0 to 0.01, 0 to 0.1.

Limit Settings  $\pm 0.2\%$  to  $\pm 20\%$  in seven steps of capacitance deviation with independent variable high and low limit controls. 0.001 to 0.1 in seven steps of dissipation factor with independent variable high limit control. Bridge Frequency 1kHz.

#### Nombrex accuracy!



#### C.R. TEST BRIDGE MODEL 32 Price £10.50

Every radio 'ham' needs one and at this low price you are buying a fully transistorised, high quality instrument. Write for full technical leaflets.

Note a few of the specification details below:---• 6 Ranges covering 1Ω to 100 MΩ

#### 1 pF to 100 F

- Accuracy  $2\frac{1}{2}$ % at centre to 5% near ends.
- Separate and clear R & C scales
- Power Factor measurement up to 70%
- Neon indication for capacitance leakage
- Battery operated or external supply
- Guaranteed for 12 months

Export enquiries to Norddeutshe Mende Rundfunk KG 28, Bremen 44, Postfach 448360 West Germany. Post & Packing 35p extra

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



NOMBREX (1969) LTD. CAMPERDOWN TERRACE, EXMOUTH, DEVON. Tel: 03-952 3515.

WW-056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Hatfield low-loss Passive Couplers pass a signal from one to a multiple of outlet ports. They can also be used to combine signals. Hybrid Types N.81 and N.82 cover a frequency from 3 MHz to 200 MHz.

For dividing a signal between two outputs while maintaining optimum VSWR and insertion loss characteristics, Hatfield can also supply an inexpensive VHF Signal Divider (765A) with a frequency range of d.c. to 1 GHz, through power to 1W maximum. Multicouplers for Antenna systems requiring up to 8 outputs are available to special order. Send for full details of the

full range of Hatfield Hybrid units and our Short Form Catalogue.

or vertical use)

**MODEL 125 EDGEWISE** 

1.5" SCALE (horizontal

2 – 3 WEEKS DELIVERY for standard ranges (also to customers specification)



ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

CHILTERN WORKS HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS Phone 30931

Burrington Way, Plymouth PL5 3LZ, Devon. Tel. Plymouth (0752) 72773/4 Grams: Sigjen, Plymouth. Telex: 45592 South-East Asia: for prompt service and deliveries, contact: Hatfield Instruments (NZ) Ltd., P.O. Box 561, Napier, New Zealand.

forward thinking in electronics

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED



### Switchcraft **Audio Connectors**

Now available ex-stock, all popular Switchcraft audio connectors for studio and ancillary equipment. Featuring the high specification, ready inter-changeability and standardised

fitting demanded by the connoisseur. At truly low cost: only 75p for the A3F cord plug, with other 3, 4 and 5 pole plug and socket connectors in the same price bracket. Delivery ex-stock, with quantity discounts.



Switchcraft connectors for streamlined strength and efficiency: providing positive contact, safety lock, self-polarisation and cable clamping. The professional design for the professional user.

for Switchcraft QG connectors

### F.W.O. BAUCH LIMITED

WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Tel: 01-930 3070

WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





#### 25 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

The most remarkable feature of the new Telequipment D67 oscilloscope is the value for money it offers. Priced at £295, this dual trace scope offers a 25MHz bandwidth at 10mV/div sensitivity, delaying sweep, and 3% measuring accuracy.

Bright displays are obtained by using 10kV high voltage on the CRT which has a large 8 x 10cm viewing area. A wide range of sweep rates from 2 sec/div to 200ns/div, and the delayed sweep feature, permit close examination of any part of a complex wave form and also allow for accurate measurement of the time jitter in the input wave form. Users who need to view television signals will also like the D67's ability to trigger at TV field and line rates. In addition, the D67 has features

not usually found in low-priced scopes—regulated power supplies, FET inputs to keep vertical trace drift to a minimum, and fully solid state design for added reliability. The price of £295 (U.K. only) is lower than that of any comparable scope on the market today.

Further details are available from Telequipment, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London N14 6JJ. Telephone: 01-882 1166. Telex: 262004. A division of Tektronix U.K. Ltd.

## **Wireless World**

#### Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixty-first year of publication

September 1971

Volume 77 Number 1431



Our cover photograph is of part of the vibrations and sound section of Evoluon, the permanent exhibition at Philips, Eindhoven. In this abstract presentation sounds are converted into electronic pulses, transmitted and reconverted into sound. Photographer Paul Brierley.

#### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

How a modified f.m. tuner used in conjunction with a simple oscilloscope and a home-made aerial will receive weather pictures from satellites.

A review of television receiver techniques. Making a turntable and pickup arm.



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: George Fowkes Publishing & Development Director

George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: Roy N. Gibb Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1971

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

### Contents

- 411 The Plight of the Microcircuit Industry
- 412 Sweep-frequency Audio Oscillator by R. J. Ward
- 417 Announcements
- 418 Helical V.H.F. Aerial by G. J. Monser
- 420 Ceramic Discriminator for Narrow-band F.M. by D. Balfour
- 421 Dual-trace Oscilloscope Unit-2 by W. T. Cocking
- 425 News of the Month
- 427 Letters to the Editor
- 430 Circuit Ideas
- 431 Frequencies for Space Communication by D. E. Baptiste
- 433 Elements of Linear Microcircuits—11 by T. D. Towers
- 436 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 437 The Liniac by J. L. Linsley Hood
- 441 H.F. Predictions
- 442 Letter from America
- 443 Field Sequential Colour Television Receiver-1 by T. J. Dennis
- 446 Voltage Reference Source by H. A. Cole
- 448 Electronic Building Bricks-15 by J. Franklin
- 449 Sampling Oscilloscopes & Sampling Adaptors by E. B. Callick & A. Lawson
- 451 Sound Synthesizers
- 452 Elapsed Time Graph for Tape Recording by B. W. Lingard
- 453 Centimetric Television Broadcasting by J. C. G. Gilbert
- 454 Books Received
- 455 World of Amateur Radio
- 456 Personalities
- 457 New Products
- 462 Literature Received
- A95 APPOINTMENTS VACANT

A110 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Published monthly on 3rd Monday of preceding month,  $17\frac{1}{2}p$  (3s 6d).

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1. Telephone 01-928 3333. Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London S.E.1."

Subscription & Distribution offices: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London E.C.1. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

Subscription rates: Home, £4.00 a year. Overseas, 1 year £4.00; 3 years £10.20 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year \$10, 3 years \$25.50).

# From SE the one in a million DVM

SE's Model SM 215 is the most accurate and linear digital volt meter in the world today. It's the one in a million DVM with unequalled performance:

typical daily stability  $\pm$  1 part per million, coupled with linearity of  $\pm$  1 in a million, and annual stability of  $\pm$  10 parts per million. Four input ranges covering 0 - 1,000 V, full - scale 1,100,000 input current <5 pA input impedance over 100,000 M $\Omega$ 

inb

a42



In spite of its superb specification, this DVM is compact and easily portable to give you standards room precision wherever you need it, plus SE's true value for money. If you need the best DVM there is, write or ring for details about SE's one-in-a-million SM 215.

SE measures up to tomorrow's technology



SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-890 1166. Télex: 23995 Transducers, recorders, oscilloscopes, digital instrumentation, data systems, medical electronic equipment, etc.



**WW---065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

Wireless World, September 1971

## ANOTHER BREAKTHROUGH FROM AMPLIVOX

See how the earpiece mounted on a universal joint can be positioned for optimum wearer comfort. When in use it barely touches the ear, when not required it can be swung completely away.

## For the first time — a new Amplivox headset offering full communications facilities yet under 2oz in weight.

The New Amplivox MINILITE – a breakthrough in super-lightweight headset design. MINILITE is feather light. No wearer fatigue. No wearer discomfort. New accoustic techniques have led to an earpiece that need barely touch the ear. So it's hygienic as well as comfortable. MINILITE is so light that it can be attached to the frame of a normal pair of spectacles. The telescopic 'Boom' is an accoustic tube that gives highest speech intelligibility. For all situations where the wearer has to use a headset continuously MINILITE pays off handsomely in terms of performance, comfort and operator satisfaction at a truly economical price.

#### Minilite is Wearer Right

Send for full MINILITE details straight away.



where the BERESFORD AVENUE, WEMBLEY, MIDDX., HAO IRU, Telephone: 01-902 8991. Cables: Amplivox Wembley.



### better made at a more realistic price

Backed by 20 years experience, Harmsworth, Townley are making low voltage, high current transformers by methods which ensure reliability while keeping prices to the minimum.

a44

We make the coils in cast aluminium, which has good mechanical and heat strength, and we use a modular form of construction which speeds and simplifies the work and reduces the cost to you.

Single-phase or three-phase transformers are available from 2kVA up to 400kVA.

Townley transformers are custom built to your individual needs and if you send a full specification we can quote you by return. Write or telephone for full details of construction and the information we require for quoting.

### Harmsworth, Townley

Harmsworth, Townley & Co. Ltd., Harehill, Todmorden, Lancs. Telephone: Todmorden 2601

### **RCA's five new IC arrays give you the design flexibility and cost-effectiveness of discrete devices**

RCA linear IC arrays offer cost-conscious design engineers an ideal way to achieve new economies – they are priced as low as 6p (5p in volume) per transistor.

Here are five new monolithic, active-device arrays that combine the performance and versatility of discrete devices, with the inherent reliability and match of integrated circuits to provide a new approach to design problem solving.

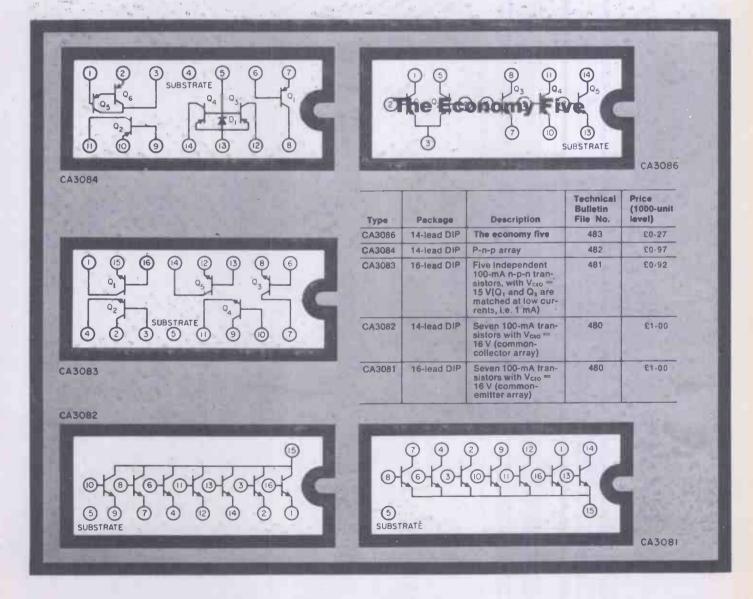
#### Check into the:

CA3081 and CA3082 – for 7-segment incandescent and LED display drivers

and other current switching applications including relay control and thyristor triggering.

- CA3083-for high current signal processing, thyristor triggering, and driver applications from DC to 120 MHz.
- CA3084-p-n-p type for dynamic loads, level shifting, bias circuitry, and small-signal amplification (including complementary configurations).
- CA3086-5-transistor array for maximum economy and performance in signal processing systems operating in the DC to 120 MHz range.

For further information on these devices and RCA's complete line of linear IC arrays, see your local RCA Representative or RCA Distributor. For a copy of RCA's Integrated Circuit Product Guide (or a specific technical bulletin by File No.) write to RCA Solid State, Europe, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx., or on the continent to 2-4, rue du Lievre, 1227 Geneva, Switzerland.







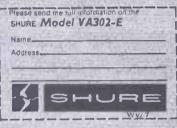
22222222

P. & O. Lines provide top-grade artistes to entertain passengers

in their luxury cruise liners. Now P. & O. have selected the Shure Vocal Master Sound

to enjoy every nuance of the performances to the full. The Shure Vocal Master Vocal

System to enable the passengers



Shure Electronics Limited, 84 Blackfriars Road, London, SEI 8HA Telephone 01-928 3424 Telex 22443

Projection System provides studio quality sound reproduction at sea or on land,

completely flexible control and

Send now for full information on the Shure Vocal Master

indoors or outdoors, with

is fully portable.

Model VA302-E.

## It's the limitations of this Racal modulation meter that make it so attractive

MODULATION METER TYPE 409

Amplitude limiting for effective f.m. measurement offers | 5% accuracy for modulating frequencies from 10 Hz to 50 kHz.

> Errors in mean carrier level are limited to less than 1% for a.m.

Spurious deviation is limited to a very low level by a switchable noise filter.

### and it's the very instrument for limited budgets



get full, unlimited details today from Racal Instruments

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED Duke Street, Windsor, Berkshire. Tel : Windsor 69811. Telex : 847013 Cables Grams : Racal Windsor

## EEV knowhow helps you see



Some people still have the idea that TV cameras need good lighting conditions before they can work effectively. There is, of course, a wide range of vidicons for tungsten or daylight conditions, but until you know about our low light level tubes you haven 't really seen anything.

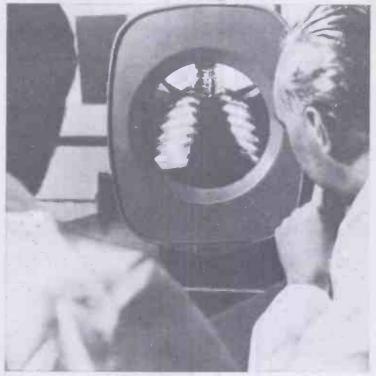


You can, for example, see a black cat in a dark room, clearly, sharply, continuously – with light levels as low as 10<sup>-5</sup> foot candles. To do this a high-sensitivity 3-inch image isocon is used fibreoptically coupled to a compact image intensifier which amplifies light 150 times. Sensitive though this unit is, it can't be put out of action by bright lights. Applications include night observation, astronomy, microscopy and nuclear physics.

## hings in a different light.



Certain scientific work, or surveillance applications, might demand tubes that are sensitive to infra-red or ultra-violet light. EEV vidicons are available with special photosurfaces to satisfy these requirements. They're also available as short-lag types for high light levels or longlag types for integrating light over  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  second, the latter for viewing repetitive light of low levels, such as radar screens emit.



In the EEV image isocon range there's a tube that can give radiologists a bright, moving X-ray picture in daylight – without exposing a patient to high X-ray dosage. In fact dose rates as low as 5 micro-Rontgens per second can be used, so enabling prolonged diagnostic study. Ask for details of these or any other EEV camera tubes for industrial and specialist applications.

## EEV know how.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD., Chelmsford, Essex, England, CM1 2QU. Tel: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.

### Brandenburg high voltage engineers

W

alpho .....

## Spotlight on the new <u>Alpha</u> range of all solid state stabilised high voltage supplies -500V to 60kV.

brandenburg

FHT

KOLAND MAR NOTICE PLACE SUPPLY

FINE

### (40 parts per million for 15 minutes – guaranteed)

Alpha stabilised d.c. high voltage supplies have continuously variable outputs ranging from 500V to 60kV, from 0.4mA to 5mA. Polarity reversal is achieved within seconds. Solid state inverters, operating at high frequency into a ferrite cored transformer, provide the required voltage, which is rectified by a Cockcroft Walton multiplier. The Alpha range is light and compact, designed for rack mounting or bench use, and its performance meets the requirements of both industrial and laboratory duties.

**Output Voltage Control** 

Output Voltage Indication Output Current Control Output Polarity Output Plug and Socket Output Ripple Source Impedance Stability Drift Continuously variable by coarse and fine potentiometers on front panel 4.5in scale length meter Current metering jack located on rear panel Reversible (Except on Model 907) Brandenburg design moulded in polythene 0.01% Less than 2,000 ohms 0.01% (against  $\pm$  7½% mains change) 40 parts per million per 15 minutes

WW-072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MODEL 507R (Reversible) 500V to 5kV, 5mA, d.c. MODEL 707R (Reversible) 1.5kV to 15kV, 2mA, d.c. MODEL 807R (Reversible) 3kV to 30kV, 1mA, d.c. MODEL 907P (Positive\*) 6kV to 60kV, 0.4mA, d.c. MODEL 907N (Negative\*) 6kV to 60kV, 0.4mA, d.c. \* with respect to ground

For full details of Alpha (prices are very competitive) and the complete range of Brandenburg high voltage equipment send now to

#### **Brandenburg Limited**

939 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 6JE. England.

Tel: 01-689 0441 Telex 946149.

Switzerland: Fritz Weber, In der Rehweid 8, 8122 Pfaffhausen, Zurlch. Telefon: 051-854444.

# Super IC-12

## **High fidelity Monolithic Integrated Circuit Amplifier**

Two years ago Sinclair Radionics announced the World's first monolithic integrated circuit Hi-Fi amplifier, the IC.10. Now we are delighted to be able to introduce its successor, the Super IC.12. This 22 transistor unit has all the virtues of the original IC.10 plus the following advantages:

- 1. Higher power.
- 2. Fewer external components.
- 3. Lower quiescent consumption.
- 4. Compatible with Project 60 modules.
- 5. Specially designed built-in heat sink. No other heat sink needed.
- 6. Full output into 3, 4, 5 or 8 ohms.
- 7. Works on any voltage from 6 to 28 volts without adjustment.
- 8. NEW 22 transistor circuit.

SINCLAIR GENERAL GUARANTEE Should you not be completely satisfield with your purchase when you receive it from us, return the goods without delay and your money will be refunded in full, including cost of return postage, at once and without question. Full service facilities are available to all Sinclair customers,

- Output power 6 watts RMS continuous (12 watts peak).
- Frequency Response 5 Hz to 100KHz ± 1 dB.
- Total Harmonic Distortion Less than 1%. (Typical 0.1%) at all output powers and all frequencies in the audio band.
- Load Impedance 3 to 15 ohms.
- Power Gain 90dB (1,000,000,000 times) after feedback.
- Supply Voltage 6 to 28 volts (Sinclair PZ-5 or PZ-6 power supplies ideal).
- Size 22 x 45 x 28 mm including pins and heat sink.
- Input Impedance 250 Kohms nominal.
- Quiescent current 8mA at 28 volts.

With the addition of only a very few external resistors and capacitors the Super IC.12 makes a complete high fidelity audio amplifier suitable for use with pick-up, F.M. tuner etc. Alternatively, for more elaborate systems, modules in the Project-60 range such as the Stereo 60 and A.F.U. may be added. The comprehensive manual supplied with each unit gives full circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include car radios, oscillators etc. The very low quiescent consumption makes the Super IC.12 ideal for battery operation.



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Rd, St. Ives Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ Telephone St Ives (048 06) 4311

Post



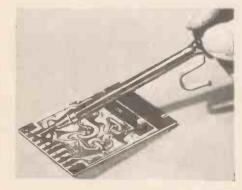
WW-073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Sinclair Project 60

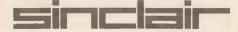
The World's leading range of high fidelity modules

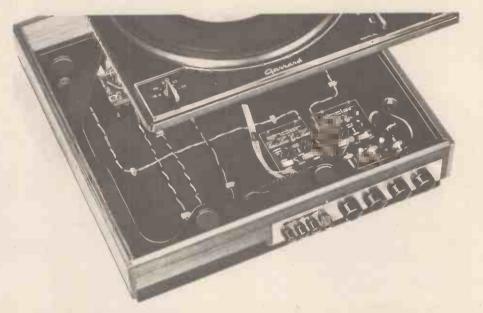






Sinclair Radionics Limited, London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ. Tel : St. Ives (048 06) 4311





Project 60 offers more advantage to the constructor and user of high fidelity equipment than any other system in the world.

Performance characteristics are so good they hold their own with any other available system irrespective of price or size.

Project 60 modules are more versatile – using them you can have anything from a simple record player or car radio amplifier to a sophisticated and powerful stereo tuner-amplifier. Either power amplifier can be used in a wide variety of applications as well as high fidelity. The Stereo 60 pre-amplifier control unit may also be used with any other power amplifier system, as can the AFU filter unit. The stereo FM tuner operates on the unique phase lock loop principle to provide the best ever standards of sensitivity and audio quality. Project 60 modules are very easily connected together by following the 48 page manual supplied free with all Project 60 equipment. The modules are great space savers too and are sold individually boxed in distinctive white and black cartons. With all these wonderful advantages, there remains the most attractive of all – price. When you choose Project 60 you know you are going to get the best high fidelity in the world, yet thanks to Sinclair's vast manufacturing resources (the largest in Europe) prices are fantastically low and everything you buy is covered by the famous Sinclair guarantee of reliability and satisfaction.

#### Typical Project 60 applications

System	The Units to use	together with	Cost of Units
Simple battery record player	Z.30	Crystal P.U., 12V battery volume control	£4.48
Mains powered record player	Z.30, PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. volume control etc.	£9.45
20 + 20 W. stereo amplifier for most needs	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60, PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or mag. P.U., F.M. Tuner, etc.	£23.90
20 + 20 W. stereo amplifier with high performance spkrs.	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60, PZ.6	High quality ceramic or magnetic P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc.	£26.90
40 + 40 W. R.M.S. de-luxe stereo amplifier	2 x Z.50s, Stereo 60 PZ.8, mains trsfrmr	As above	£34.88
Indoor P.A.	Z.50, PZ.8, mains transformer	Mic., guitar, speakers, etc., controls	£19.43
F.M. Stereo Tuner (£25) 8	& A.F.U. Filter Unit (£5.98)	may be added as required.	

# from a simple amplifier to a complete stereo tuner amplifier with Project 60 modules



PZ 5

PZ.8

#### Power Supply Units

Designed special for use with the Project 60 system of your choice. Use PZ.5 for normal Z.30 assemblies and PZ.6 where a stabilised supply is essential.

PZ.5 30 volts unstabilised £4.98 PZ.635 volts stabilised £7.98 PZ.8 45 volts stabilised (less mains transformer) £7.98 PZ.8 mains transformer £5.98

## The Sinclair Guarantee

If within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules directly from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mell charged at cost.

## Project 60 Stereo F.M. Tuner



First in the world to use the phase lock loop principle

The phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio. Now, Sinclair have applied the principle to an F.M. tuner with fantastically good results. Other original features include varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils, an I.C. in the specially designed stereo decoder and squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations. Good reception is possible in difficult areas, and often a few inches of wire are enough for an aerial. In terms of a high fidelity this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatic-ally as the tuning control is rotated, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. This tuner can also be used to advantage with any other high fidelity system.

SPECIFICATIONS—Number of transistors: 16 plus 20 in I.C. Tuning range: 87.5 to 108 MHz. Capture ratio: 1.5dB. Sensitivity: 2µV for 30dB quieting: 7µV for full limiting. Squelch level: 20µV. A.F.C. range: ±200 KHz. Signal to noise ratio: > 65dB. Audio frequency response: 10 Hz – 15 KHz (±1dB). Total harmonic distortion: 0.15% for 30% modulation. Stereo decoder operating level: 2µV. Cross talk: 40dB. Output voltage: 2 x 150mV R.M.S. Operating voltage: 25-30 VDC. Indicators: Mains on; Stereo on; tuning. Size: 93 x 40 x 207 mm.

£25 Built and tested. Post free.

# Stereo 60 Pre-amp/control unit



Designed for Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs.

SPECIFICATIONS—Input sensitivities: Radio – up to 3mV. Mag. p.u. 3mV : correct to R.I.A.A curve  $\pm 1$ dB :20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic p.u. – up to 3mV. Aux – up to 3mV. Output: 250mV. Signal to noise ratio: better than 70dB. Channel matching: within 1dB. Tone controls: TREBLE + 16 to —15dB at 10 KHz: BASS + 15 to —15dB at 100Hz. Front panel: brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls. Size: 66 x 40 x 207mm. £9.98

## A.F.U. High & Low Pass Filter Unit



For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, and is easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less

loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. Amplitude and phase dis-tortion are negligible. The A.F.U. is suitable for use with any other amplifier system. Two filter stages – rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass). Supply voltage – 15 to 35V. Current – 3mA. H.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 28KHz to 5KHz. L.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Distortion at 1KHz (35V, supply (0.02% at rated suitable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Distortion at 1KHz (35V, supply (0.02% at rated suitable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Distortion at 1KHz (35V, supply (0.02% at rated for a subscience). £5.98 Built tested and guaranteed. output. Size: 66 x 40 x 90 mm.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD LONDON ROAD	ST. IVES HUNTINGDONSHIRE PE17 4HJ
Please send	Name
	Address
lenclose cash/cheque/money order.	wws

RESISTANCE BRIDGE TYPE P.W.3/E

RANGE 0.001 ohm to 10 Megohms

ACCURACY ±0.1%

HIGH RESOLUTION WITH ELECTRONIC NULL DETECTOR

PRICE £78.50 DELIVERY EX-STOCK

A robust general purpose bridge for D.C. resistance measurements with a practical measuring range of from 1 ohm to 10 Megohms when used with its own built in supply and null detector. It has been designed to work under adverse factory or field conditions and the control functions are logically arranged and will be quickly understood by personnel not familiar with this type of measurement.

Request full details from;

## CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Hampton Road, CROYDON (Postal Code: CR9 2RU) Telephone 01-684 4025 and 4094

WW-07,7 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





RECISION

SSINGS



MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT Special Codes Prenared

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBDARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment: Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast Winders; Governed, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass Filters; Teleprinter, Morse,



Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised Relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment;

Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Connectors, Wires, Cables, Jack and Lamp strips, and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.

#### W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts Tel: Tring 3476 (STD 0442 82) Cables: RAHNO TRING

WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# STEREO – NOW YOU CAN

Mullard Unilex modules need no soldering, no knowledge of electronics. They make the stereo amplifier so simple that anyone can build



512, Mullard House,

WW 9.71

CED 136

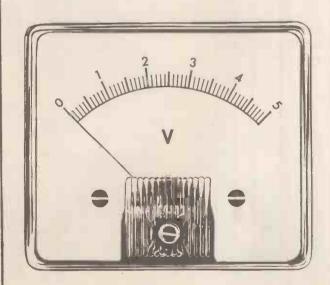
it in an hour, for around £16. Connect the record deck and speakers and you've built your stereo system.

For the comprehensive instruction book 'Do-it-yourself Stereo' and stockist list post this coupon today with a 25p P.O.

Mullard UNILEX	Room 512, Mullard Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD
Name	
Address	_

**WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS** 

# METER PROBLEMS?



A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full Information from: HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) Phone: 01/837/7937 138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1

# Your choice in Linstead low cost twin stabilised power supplies

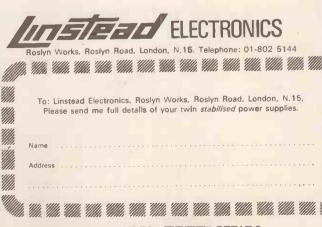


## Type S1

- 2 X 0 to 20 V, 0.5 A each.
- Accuracy: voltage  $\pm 2\% \pm 0.1$  V.
- current ± 2% F.S.D.
- $\pm$  10% supply voltage gives  $\pm$  0.1% output change. \*
- $\star$ Ripple: 300 µV r.m.s.
- Can be used in series for 40 V, 0.5 A. +
- Can be used in parallel for 20 V, 1 A.
- +2 ammeters.
- ★ Indefinite shorting without damage.
- Size:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in (21 × 17 × 17 cm). £48.00 net U.K.  $\star$
- \*

#### Type S7

- ★ 2 × 0 to 30 V, 1 A each.
- Accuracy: voltage ± 2% F.S.D. \*
  - current ± 2% F.S.D.
- $\pm$  7% supply voltage gives  $\pm$  0.1% output change. +
- Ripple 300 µV r.m.s.  $\star$
- Can be used in series for 60 V, 1 A. \*
- Can be used in parallel for 30 V, 2 A. ÷
- 2 meters, calibrated volts and amperes. \*
- Full overload and short circuit protection. ÷
- Size:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in (21 × 17 × 19 cm). +
- £65.00 net U.K. ÷
- For full details of both units send the coupon today.



Dixons



a56

**C & G Telecommunication Techns' Certificate C & G Electronic Servicing Certificate** R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate **Radio Amateurs' Examination** General Certificate of Education. etc.

## Which one would qualify you for higher pay?

International Correspondence Schools provide specialized training courses for all these certificates, and with the help of the Schools' experienced tutors you can be sure of early success. You will have the advantage of building on your practical experience and ensuring that you have the technical knowledge so essential for success in electronics.

And the result? You'll soon be qualified in your field of electronics, and in a position to choose your opportunity.

Find out how ICS can help you. Send for our free prospectus right away.

#### **ALL EXAMINATION STUDENTS ARE** COACHED UNTIL SUCCESSFUL

#### NOW-COLOUR TV SERVICING COURSES

As the demand for colour TV increases, so does today's demand for trained servicing engineers. You can learn the techniques of servicing colour and monochrome TV sets through new home study courses specially prepared for the practical TV engineer.

#### SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

We'll teach you both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, as well as how to service them, while you build your own 5 valve receiver, transistor portable and high grade test instruments. You build equipment of real practical use!

POST TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS OF ICS COURSES IN
RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONICS
International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 221, Intertext House,
Stewarts Road, London, SW8 4UJ
Please send me free and without any obligation the ICS Prospectus
(State subject or Exam)
Name Age
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
Address
9/71
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



from Dixons

Camera, monitor and video recorder.

And if you need a more sophisticated system, you'll find it less expensive at Dixons than anywhere else.

Send us this coupon and we'll arrange a demonstration. Or phone us at.01-437 8811

To Dixons CCTV Ltd., 3 Soho Square, London, W.1. I am interested in CCTV equipment.

Please get in touch with me 

Please send me your literature (Tick box required)

NAME

ADDRESS

WW-084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

# Your Switch Problem Solved! SPECIALIST SWITCHES are again giving the fastest switch service in the world FROM THEIR NEW AND LARGER PREMISES IN ROMFORD. ESSEX

Specialist switches make Rotary and Lever switches, types H, DH, HC and LO, to specification. There is one limitation (standard 2 in. long spindles), but this is not important when you are getting the fastest switch service in the world.

Delivery of quantities, 1-20 24 hrs.-up to 50 or so 72 hrs.-

If you want around 250 or more, 7-10 days.

Please note our new address: SPECIALIST SWITCHES FACTORY No. 8 BRIDGE CLOSE **ROMFORD, ESSEX** 

Write for details and prices:

**TELEPHONE: ROMFORD 66418/9** WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## PIEZO-ELECTRIC TRANSDUCER AMPLIFIER



The ANCOM F series is a range of **AC INSTRUMENTATION amplifiers for use** with Low Sensitivity Transducers.

AC or DC OUTPUT COUPLING PIEZO-ELECTRIC ACCELEROMETER **MEGOHM RESISTIVE SOURCES** 

INPUT RESISTANCE INPUT CAPACITANCE INPUT NOISE UNITY GAIN FREQUENCY SMALL SIGNAL RESPONSE LOAD RESISTANCE SUPPLY VOLTAGE

3000 M ohms typ. 4 pf. 1µV rms (12F-1a) 10 MHz 2 Hz to 1 MHz 1 K ohm minimum  $\pm$  10v to  $\pm$  15v

The 12F-1 comprises two internal amplifiers, one a fixed low noise pre-amplifier gain + 10 and a variable gain, 0.91 to 10, inverting amplifier.

MAXIMUM SIGNAL to pre-amp stage is 600mV p-p. OUTPUT is dependent upon gain.

ancom limited devonshire street cheltenham 53861

# TRANSFORMERS

MAINS ISOLATING SERIES Primary 200-250 Volts Secondary 240 Volts' Centre Tapped (120V) and Earth Shielded ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 115/120V SECONDARY WINDINGS

Ref. VA Weight Size cm.

No. (Watts) Ib	5 12 10.2 2 4 9.5 7 0 17.1 0 0 17.8 3 0 24.1 4 0 21.6	Size cm. £ x 8·9 x 8·3 2·28 x 2-7 x 1-4 5·05 x 1-4 x 5-9 9·74 x 7-1 x21-6 17·94 x21-6 x15-2 29·66 x21-6 x20-3 46·38 x35-6 x 7-1 76-11	67	00	J
	AUT	O SERIES (NOT	ISOLATED)		
Ref. VA	Weight	Size cm.	Auto Taps		& P
No. (Watts)	Ib oz	7.3 × 4.3 × 4.4	0-115-210-240	£ 0.74	NP 20
64 75 4 150	1 14	7.0 × 6.4 × 6.0 8.9 × 6.4 × 7.6	0-115-210-240 0-115-200-220-240	1.44	30 36
66 300	6 0	10.2×10.2× 9.5	0-115-200-220-240	3.38	52
84 1000	12 8 16 0	14.0 x 10.2 x 11.4 11.4 x 14.0 x 14.0	10 25 20 95	5-03	67 82
93 1500 95 2000	28 9 40 0	13.5 × 14.9 × 16.5 17.8 × 16.5 × 21.6	2.2 2.2	13-22	*
73 3000	45 8	17-4 × 18-1 × 21-3	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	23 - 47	
PRIMA	LOW	VOLTAGE SERIE	S (ISOLATED)	RANGE	
Ref. Amps.	Weight	Size cm.	Secondary Windings		8 P
No. 12V 24V 111 0.5 0.25	Ib oz	7.6 × 5.7 × 4.4		£ 0.74	Np 22
213 1.0 0.5	1 0	8-3 × 5-1 × 5-1 7-0 × 6-4 × 5-7	0-12V at 0.25A x 2 0-12V at 0.5A x 2	0.88	22
18 4 2	2 4	8.3 × 7.0 × 7.0	0-12V at 1A x2 0-12V at 2A x2	1.16	22 36
72 10 5	3 12	10-2 × 7-6 × 8-6 7-9 × 10-8 × 10-2	0-12V at 3A X2	1.95	42 52
17 16 8 115 20 10	78	12·1 × 9·5 × 10·2 12·1 × 11·4 × 10·2	0-12V at 5A x2 0-12V at 8A x2 0-12V at 10A x2	3.95	52 67
187 30 15	16 12	13-3 × 12-1 × 12-1	0-12V at 15A x 2	9.28	82
Ref. Amps.	14/-:	C	30 VOLT RANGE		
No.	Weight Ib oz.	Size cm.	Secondary Taps	£ P.	ND
79 1.0	1 4 2 0 3 2	8-3 × 3-7 × 4-9 7-0 × 6-4 × 6-0	0-12-15-24-30V	88-0 1-18	22 36
3 2.0	3 2 4 6	8.9 × 7.0 × 7.6 10.2 × 8.9 × 8.6	9.9 9.9	1.75	36
21 4.0	6 0 7 8	10-2 × 9-5 × 8-6	** ** ** **	2-56	52
89 10.0	12 2	12·1 × 9·5×10·2 14·0×10·2×11·4	33 93 (33 93	3.79	52 67
			50 VOLT RANGE		
Ref. Amps. No.	Weight Ib oz	Size cm.	Secondary Taps	P8	ND
102 0·5 103 1·0	1 11 2 10	7.0 × 7.0 × 5.7 8.3 × 7.3 × 7.0	0-19-25-33-40-50∨	1.16	30
104 2.0	5 0	10.2 × 8.9 × 8.6	89 89 88 89	1.69	36 42
105 3·0 106 4·0	6 0 9 4	10-2×10-2× 8-3 12-1×11-4×10-2	22 12	3.18	52 52
107 6-0	12 4	12·1×11·1×13·3 13·3×13·3×12·1	26	6-21	67 97
119 10.0	19 12	16-5 × 11-4 × 15-9	99 99 97 99	10.15	97
Ref. Amps.	Weight	Size cm.	60 VOLT RANGE		B. P
No. 124 0.5	16 oz 2 4	8.3 × 9.5 × 6.7	0-24-30-40-48-60V	1.18	Np 36
126 I·0 127 2·0	3 0 5 6	8.9 × 7.6 × 7.6 10.2 × 8.9 × 8.6	** **	1.64	36 42
127 2-0 123 4-0 120 6-0	10 6	11.4× 9.5×11.4 13.3×12.1×12.1	19 19	5.03	67
122 10.0	16 12 23 2	16.5 x 12.7 x 16.5	2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	7-28	82
PRIMARY 200	LEAD A	CID BATTERY C	HARGER TYPES		
			ING 6 OR 12 VOLT		
Ref. Amps. No.	Weight Ib oz	Size cm.		1 1 1	& P Np
45 1·5 5 4·0	1 9 3 11	7.0 x 6.0 x 6.0 10.2 x 7.0 x 8.3)	Please note, these	1.17	30
86 6.0	5 12	10.2 x 8.9 x 8.3 }	units do not in-	2-67	52
146 8-0 50 12-5	6 4 11 14	8-9 × 10-2 × 10-2	clude rectifiers	3-04 4-52	52 67
тот	ALLY EN	CLOSED IISV A	UTO TRANSFOR	MER	
			former, mains lead o		I5V
outlet sockets,	£6-85. P &	P 67np.			

\*CARRIAGE VIA B.R.S. QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION All ratings are continuous. Standard construction: open with solder tags and wax impregnation. Enclosed styles to order.

MAINS KEYNECTOR FAST AND SAFE

For fast mains input to one or more electrical appliances up to 13 amps without plugs. Send far descriptive leafiet. £2.75 p & p 25np

★ Custom production winding service ★ Ex stock items same day service

Also stocked: SEMICONDUCTORS · VALVES MULTIMETERS . MAINS KEYNECTOR ELECTROSIL METAL OXIDE RESISTORS

BARRIE electronics 11 MOSCOW ROAD, QUEENSWAY LONDON W2 4AH Tel: 01-229 6681/2 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: BAYSWATER, QUEENSWAY

a58		Wireless World, September 1971
	Great new CEFER from DIOTRAN	10 MILLION DIODES           SILICON OR GERMAINIUM          state which when ordering           200         50p.           10,000         £10.00           5000         £7.00           100,000         £30.00           5000         £7.00           100,000         £50.00           2,000,000 SILICON           BANAD TRANSISTORS
	NIME         NIME <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
	HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC Complete with connection data and oscillator details. Complete hardware powers of calls. Complete with connection data and oscillator details. Complete hardware powers of calls of the set o	<b>DUID LEVEL SWITCH.</b> Detects even mildly conductive ids i.e. ether etc. N/O-N/C contacts fails to safe. £10 ea. e. literature. <b>DNG LIFE" ELECTROLYTICS (screw terminal)</b> , 5,000 u.f. 40v. (41 × 23 in.) £1 P.P. 10p.
	B3 × 53 × 1/16 in. 124 p sheet, 5 for 50 p         11 × 8 × 1/16 in. 15 p sheet, 3 for 50 p         11 × 8 × 1/16 in. 20 p sheet, 3 for 50 p         Offcut pack (smallest 4 × 2 in.) 50 p 300 sq. in.         P&P single sheet 4 p. Bargain packs 10 p         SPEAKERS AND CABINETS         E.M.I. 19 × 14 in. 50 watts (14A/600A). Four tweeters mounted across main axis. Separate "X-over" unit balances both bass and h.f. sections. 20Hz to 20,000Hz.         Bass unit flux 16,500gss. A truly magnificent system. f225. Carr. £1-50.         E.M.I. 13 × 8 in. (10 watt) with two tweeters and cross- over 3/8/15 ohm models. £3-75. P.P. 25p.         E.M.I. 13 × 8 in. (10 watt) wolfners. 8 ohm. 13,000 gss £2-25. P.P. 15p.         E.M.I. 64 in. md. 10 watt Woofers. 8 ohm. 13,000 gss £2-25. P.P. 15p.         E.M.I. 20 watt (13 × 8 ln.) with single tweeter and "X-over" 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz. Ceramic magnet 11,000gss. £8. P.P. 40p. 20 watt base unit only. £6.	0.000 u.f. 75v. (4 × 2 in.) 87±p. P.P. 10p. 1.100 u.f. 40v. (4 × 2 in.) 75p. P.P. 10p. 1.150 u.f. 40v. (4 × 1 in.) 75p. P.P. 10p. <b>LEPHONE DIALS</b> (New) fl ea. AYS (G.P.O. '3000'). All types. Brand from 37±p ea. 10 up quotations only. FPHONE EXTENSION CABLE 6/cream p.v.c. 100 yd. coil f2 200 yd. 3:75. P.P. 25p. SELECTORS (Brand new) 25-way hm. 8 bank ½ wipe £3:25. 10 bank pe £3:75. Other types from £2:25. <b>RELAYS</b> <b>MENS/VARLEY PLUG-IN.</b> Complete with transparent ust covers and bases. 2 pole c/o contacts 35p ea; 6 make ontacts 40p ea.; 4 pole c/o contacts 50p ea. 6-12-24-48v (pes in stock. <b>VOLT H.D. RELAYS</b> (3×2×1 in.) with 10 amp. silver ontacts 2 pole c/o 40p ea.; 2 pole 3 way 40p. P.P. 5p. <b>VOLT H.D. RELAYS</b> (2×2×½ in.) 10 amp. contacts.

- CABINETS for 13×8 In. Speakers made from ½ in, teak finish blockboard. 20 watt cabinet (21×15×8≟ In.) £6. P.P. 50p. 10 watt cabinet (16×11×8 In.) £4×80. P.P. 40p.
- "AIRMAX" 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. FANS. Aluminium diecast housing (9 in.) 240v. a.c. New. £5. P.P. 50p.
- "KLAXON" GEARED MOTORS (8 ib-in.) 112 r.p.m. 240v. £2:25.
- BRIDGE MEGGERS (500v. series 2) £18 ea. in good working order.
- BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (Mullard GEX 54INBIPIF) Output 74volt. at 18 amps. £2 ea. (brand new).
- BULK COMPONENT OFFER. Resistors/Capacitors. All types and values. All new modern components. Over 500 pieces £2. (Trial order 100pcs. 50p.) We are confident you will re-order.
- BERCO WIRE-WOUND POTS. New individually boxed. 200 ohm 25 watt 50p: 725 ohm 50 watt 75p: 300 ohm 100 watt £1 ea.
- 300-0-350V. 00 m.a. 6.3V. ct. 2 amp. £1. P.P. 25p. H.T. TRANSFORMERS (H.D.) Prim. 200/240V. Sec. 550V. 2 amp. £7:50. Carr. £1; 440V. 2.8 amp. £7:50. Carr. £1. Chokes to match £4. Carr. £1. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 200/240V. Sec. 115V. 120 watt (double wound). £1:25. P.P. 25p; 250 watt (D.W.). £2:25. P.P. 25p; 500 watt (D.W.). £5. P.P. £1; 600 watt (auto). £4:50. P.P. 75p; 750 watt (auto). £5:50. P.P. £1.

(allo), by C. P. F. F. A. ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE, Prim. 190/250v. Sec. 115v. 2250 watt. £15. Carr, £2:50, **REGULATED POWER SUPPLY**. (Coutant) Input 100/250v. Output  $\pm$  150v. D.C. at 500 m/a TWICE. Dimensions  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in. Wt. 22 lb. £20 each. Carr, £2.

120 amp. AUTO TRANSFORMER. 190/270v. 50 c/s. Tapped every 5 volts. £50 ea. (Carr. by arrangement.)

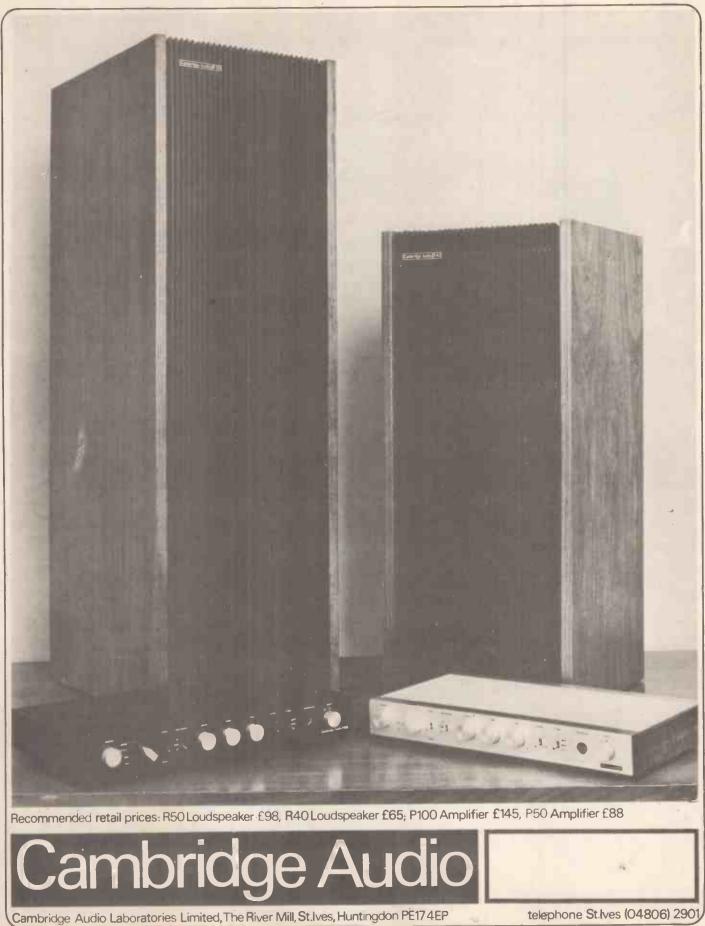
COMPUTER TAPES. 2400 ft. 2 In. On N.A.B. Hubs com-plete with transparent cassette case. £2 ea. P.P. 50p.



- 4 VOLT H.D. RELAYS (2×2×1 in.) 10 amp. contacts. 4 pole c/o. 40p ea. P.P. 5p.
- 240 VOLT A.C. RELAYS (12×12×1 in.) G.P. contacts 1 make 2 c/o. 60p'ea, P.P. 5p.
- REED RELAYS 4 make 9/12v. (1,000 ohm.) 62½p ea.

   2 make 37½p ea. 1 make 25p ea. Reed Switches (1½ in.)

   10p ea. £1 per doz.
- E.H.T. GENERATOR MODULE (Mullard VM1049) input 12 volt, output 1800 volt 1 m.a. £4 ea. P.P. 25p.
- SILICON BRIDGES 100 p.i.v. 1 amp (\$×§×§ in.) 45p; 100 p.i.v. 2 amp (1±×1±×± in.) 75p.
- PATTRICK & KINNIE **191 LONDON ROAD · ROMFORD · ESSEX** RM79DD ROMFORD 44473



telephone St.Ives (04806) 2901

# Dixons major breakthrough in CCTV prices

Only the exceptional buying power of Dixons could bring you a £128 saving on this magnificent video duo.

Previously the camera alone would have cost you  $\pounds 290'$  – and been good value at the price. And the monitor would have set you back a further  $\pounds 90$ .

Now Dixons offer you the camera for an incredible £180 and the monitor for only £72.

THE CAMERA, ITC Viewfinder VF 302

Despite its amazingly low price this magnificent camera boasts a lavish specification.

The complete camera system incorporates a built-in 5" monitor. All controls are operated from the rear of the camera. All educational applications can be met. Operation is simple and requires no technical expertise. The picture standards are first class and versatility is complete.

Videcon. 1" tube , type 7735A.

Video output. Composite or non composite. Horizontal resolution more than 550 lines. Signal-to-noise ratio more than 34 dB. RF output 30mV. Channels 3, 4, or 4A. Sync input V.D. 2 to 4V. H.D. 2 to 4V. Sensitivity useable at 5 ft. candles min. Light compensation range 4000 to 1. geometric distortion less than 5%. Scanning internal sync.; line lock, random interlace. External sync.

Dimensions less than 7" x 9" x 13". Weight 19 lbs. Accepts all C mounts lens, and has three standard tripod sockets, tally and intercom. Rackable videcon.

#### THE MONITOR. ITC PM 52T.

This compact 5" model has all silicon solid state circuitry and built-in power regulator for resilience. Plug in circuit boards are instantly interchangeable in the unlikely event of servicing becoming necessary. Provision for external sync. drive for studio programme use.



Horizontal resolution more than 500 lines (centre). Signal-to-noise ratio more than 32dB. Power consumption 20 watts. Size 6'' x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>'' x 9''. Weight 9 lbs.

Send off this coupon for more information now.

To: Mike Biddle, Managing Director Dixons Technical Ltd., 3 Soho Square, London W.1.
I am interested in your special CCTV offer. Please rush me details.
NAME
ADDRESS
Dixons
Or phone us at 01-437 8811.

## MARSHALL'S INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NEW LOW PRICES · LARGEST RANGE · BRAND NEW · FULLY GUARANTEED

SPECIAL OFFER:	5% DISCOUNT TO	ALL SATURDAY	CALLERS (JULY ANI	D AUGUST ONLY)	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Type         1-24         25-99           CA3059         1-85         1-46           CA3069         4-91         4-37           CA3062         9-55         9-27           CA3065         1-20         1-07           CA3075         1-33         1-00           CA3076         1-30         1-16           range of Motorola LC.8. at         2           MC1461         3-45           MC1463         6-42           MC1463         6-42           MC1463         6-42           MC1463         6-42           MC1463         6-52           MC1463         6-52           MC1850         0-59           MC1850         0-59           MC1850         0-59           MC3060         2-75           MFC4000         1-05           MFC4000         1-05           MFC6000         0-88           MFC6000         0-88           MFC6000         0-87           1-5         6-11           1-5         6-31           1-5         6-31           1-5         6-17           UA7120 TO5         1-60	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	CALLERS         JULY ANI           1-11         12-24           8         5           8         74107           0-52         0-49           8         74110           0-52         0-49           8         74111           1-57         1-45           8         74111           1-57         1-45           8         74111           1-57         1-45           8         74111           1-57         1-45           8         74112           1-40         1-35           8         74122           8         74145           1-80         1-75           8         74145           8         1-41           8         8           8         74145           8         1-46           8         1-46           8         1-41           8         1-41           8         1-416           8         1-416           8         1-416           8         1-416           8         8 <td< td=""><td>MULLARD TTL £           FJH101         0.874           FJH101         0.874           FJH101         0.874           FJH141         0.874           FJH141         0.874           FJH171         0.91           FJH121         0.474           FJH121         0.474           FJJ121         1.874           FJJ111         0.714           FJJ121         1.874           FJJ111         1.674           FJJ251         3-124           FJJ101         1.674           FJ101         0.80           MULLARD DTL £           FCH101         0.874           FCH121         1.05           FCH101         1.324           FCH201         1.324           FCH211         1.55           FCJ2011         1.55           FCJ2011         1.62           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           St701C         1.45           BL702C         1.60           S68         TAA661B         1.924</td><td>V £   SILICONE</td></td<>	MULLARD TTL £           FJH101         0.874           FJH101         0.874           FJH101         0.874           FJH141         0.874           FJH141         0.874           FJH171         0.91           FJH121         0.474           FJH121         0.474           FJJ121         1.874           FJJ111         0.714           FJJ121         1.874           FJJ111         1.674           FJJ251         3-124           FJJ101         1.674           FJ101         0.80           MULLARD DTL £           FCH101         0.874           FCH121         1.05           FCH101         1.324           FCH201         1.324           FCH211         1.55           FCJ2011         1.55           FCJ2011         1.62           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           FCJ2011         1.65           St701C         1.45           BL702C         1.60           S68         TAA661B         1.924	V £   SILICONE
CA3033A         4-26         3-80         UA702A         TOS         2-80         2-70           CA3035         1-23         1-0         UA702C         TOS         0-77         0-76           CA3036         1-23         1-0         UA702C         TOS         0-77         0-76           CA3037         1-65         1-47         UA708C         TOS         1-25         1-17           CA3037         1-65         1-47         UA709C         TOS         1-25         1-17           CA3037         2-83         2-25         UA709C         TO5         1-56         0-62           CA3038         2-38         2-25         UA709C         TO5         0-56         0-62           CA3038         3-40         0-30         RN2709PDIL         0-75         0-70           CA3039         0-84         0-75         UA710C         TO5         1-25         1-17           CA3049         2-14         1-24         25-69         1-24         25-69	UA701C 'T05 0.70 0.65 UA712 T05 1.87 1.75 UA723O T05 1.82 1.50 UA723O T05 1.62 1.50 UA741C T05 0.87 0.80 UA741C D1L 0.87 0.80 UA741C DLL 0.75 0.70 BN72709DN 1.23 0.88 1.24 2.5.99	BN7486         0:33         0:50           SN7490         0:87         0:84           SN7491AN         1:21         1:10           SN7492         0:67         0:84           SN7493         0:87         0:84           SN7493         0:87         0:84           SN7493         0:87         0:84           SN7494         0:87         0:84           SN7495         0:87         0:84           SN7494         0:87         0:84           SN7495         0:87         0:84           SN7494         0:87         0:84           SN7496         0:87         0:84           SN7497         6:40         0:64           SN7497         6:40         6:40	8N74193 1.75 1.65 8N74194 2.67 2.55 8N74195 2.25 2.10 8N74195 2.64 2.55 8N74198 2.64 2.55 8N74198 5.95 5.65 9300 2.10 1.95 9310 8.ce 8N74160 9311 2.60 2.60 9316 8.ce 8N74161 T15701 8.ce 8N74160 9616 8.ce 8N74162 20.35 , 40.57 40.624 Holders, 20.20	SGS           TAA661B         1.921           TAA621         2.15           4 watt amp.           TAA700A         3.75           BRIDGE RE	TH9013P         4.67           20 watt amp.         TH9014P         1.65           Pre-sinp         Data sheets         0.12}           CTIFIERS         SILICONE         GBEASE           0.40         0.471         Redpoint           0.60         Thermapath         (apprex.)           0.75         2 023.)         \$0.20           0.80         9.30         \$0.20
A. MARSHALL &					

	ST SELECTION		ES AND RETURN OF POST SERVICE
LARGEST STOCK         WIDE           TRANSISTORS Brand new and fully guaranteed. Pl only) 12tp extra per pair. Many more semi-condu         Pl           G301         0.20         2N3393         0.15         3N140         0.70           ZG302         0.20         2N3394         0.15         3N140         0.77           ZG303         0.20         2N3394         0.15         3N140         0.77           ZG303         0.20         2N3402         0.231         3N141         0.77           ZG303         0.20         2N3404         0.231         3N141         0.77           ZG306         0.431         2N3405         0.231         3N142         0.457           ZG309         0.30         2N3405         0.435         3N152         0.671           ZG311         0.12         2N3415         0.231         40050         0.537           ZG314         0.231         2N3415         0.237         40050         0.571           ZG314         0.231         2N3415         0.237         40050         0.571           ZG316         0.231         2N3415         0.237         40010         0.234           ZH696         0.32         2N3420         0.377 <td>LEASE NOTE-Matching charge (A</td> <td>udio Transistors</td> <td>ES AND RETURN OF POST SERVICE           PIV 50         100         200         600         800         1000         1200         1400           A         0.10         200         600         800         1000         1200         1400           A         0.10         0.23         0.31         0.32         0.32         0.31         0.50         -         -           A         0.15         0.17         0.20         0.31         0.32         0.33         0.35         0.57         -</td>	LEASE NOTE-Matching charge (A	udio Transistors	ES AND RETURN OF POST SERVICE           PIV 50         100         200         600         800         1000         1200         1400           A         0.10         200         600         800         1000         1200         1400           A         0.10         0.23         0.31         0.32         0.32         0.31         0.50         -         -           A         0.15         0.17         0.20         0.31         0.32         0.33         0.35         0.57         -
2N.1307         0.23         2N.3855         0.30         40468A         0.372           2N.1308         0.30         2N.3856         0.30         40528         0.723           2N.1507         0.174         2N.3856         0.35         40600         0.574           2N.1507         0.174         2N.3858         0.30         AC107         0.528         0.724           2N.1631         0.25         2N.3858         0.30         AC126         0.20           2N.1637         0.30         2N.3859         0.324         AC126         0.20           2N.1637         0.30         2N.3856         0.30         AC128         0.20           2N.1637         0.30         2N.3866         1.50         AC154         0.224           2N.1638         0.274         2N.3877         0.40         AC188         0.324           2N.1671         1.621         2N.3900         0.374         AC188         0.374           2N.1893         0.324         AC188         0.374         AC188         0.374           2N.1893         0.334         AC188         0.374         AC188         0.374           2N.1893         0.339306         0.374         AC248	BC 742         0.15         BS 722         0.174           BC 743         0.15         BS 728         0.174           BC 754         0.324         BS 737         0.174           BC 759         0.224         BS 737         0.235           BC 759         0.224         BS 737         0.235           BC 770         0.20         BS 738         0.224           BC 771         0.23         BS 737         0.235           BC 770         0.20         BS 738         0.224           BC 771         0.274         BS 737         0.234           BC 2210         0.274         BS 738         0.224           BC 771         0.174         BS 737         0.324           BC 2210         0.274         BS 733         0.324           BC 2210         0.274         BS 733         0.324           BD 121         0.624         BS 733         0.334           BD 121         0.625         BS 736         0.477           BD 121         0.624         BS 735         0.478           BD 121         0.625         BS 792         0.524           BD 717         1.325         BS 792         0.524	NKT717         0-42i           NKT734         0-42i           NKT734         0-35           NKT736         0-35           NKT7039         0-32           NKT10419         0-30           NKT10439         0-33i           NKT1039         0-33i           NKT10519         0-33i           NKT20329         0-47i           NKT80112         0-97i           NKT80113         1-12i           NKT80214         0-92i           NKT80214         0-92i           NKT80216         0-92i           NK780216         0-92i           OC20         0-75           OC23         0-50           OC24         0-62i           OC35         0-52i           OC44         0-22i           OC42         <	TRIACS       00       SC51D       1.95       DIACS         SC30D       1.00       40430       0.971       MPT20       0.437         SC41D       1.23       40486       0.971       MPT20       0.437         SC41D       1.23       40486       0.973       MPT20       0.337         SC41D       1.23       40430       1.391       ST72       0.237         SC45D       1.424       40432       1.391       ST72       0.237         SC45D       1.424       40432       1.391       ST72       0.237         SC40D       1.424       40432       1.391       ST72       0.237         SC40D       1.424       40432       1.391       ST72       0.237         TC4/10 (Pressfit) 4 amp 200 PIV
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	BFX12         0.221         M11800         2:174           BFX13         0.224         M12340         0:624           BFX29         0.30         M12520         0:604           BFX30         0:30         M12520         0:604           BFX43         0:374         M12520         0:604           BFX43         0:374         M125205         1:374           BFX44         0:374         M123055         0:874           BFX68         0:374         M123055         0:874           BFX68         0:374         M123055         0:874           BFX68         0:374         M123055         0:874           BFX68         0:324         MPF1012         0:424           BFX68         0:324         MPF103         0:30           BFX88         0:324         NKT124         0:374           BFX89         0:524         NKT128         0:274           BFX10         0:324         NKT128         0:274           BFY10         0:324         NKT128         0:274           BFY11         0:324         NKT214         0:30           BFY12         0:324         NKT214         0:30           BFY12<	OC201         0-60           OC202         0-75           OC203         0-42+           OC205         0-90           OC207         0-75           OC207         0-75           OC207         0-75           OC207         0-75           OC207         0-75           OC207         0-75           OC707         0-75           OC707         0-75           TIS43         0-22           TIS44         0-10           TIS45         0-10           TIS45         0-10           TIS45         0-50           TIP30A         0-62+           TIP31A         0-62+           TIP33A         1-02+           TIP33A         1-02+           TIP34A         2 05	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
PANEL METERS         5         Milliamp         1:37+           38 Series—FACE SIZE 42.x         10         "         1:37+           42 mm. All prices for 1-9         50         "         1:37+           pieces. All meters D.C. £         100         "         1:37+           50         Microamp 2:00         500         "         1:37+           200         "         1:75         "         1:37+           200         "         1:75         "         1:37+           500         "         1:50         10         Volts         1:37+           500-50         "         1:55         50         "         1:37+           500-0:50         "         1:55         50         "         1:37+           500-0:50         "         1:55         50         "         1:37+           500-0:50         "         1:37+         300         "         1:37+           100-0-100         "         1:37+         300         "         1:37+           1         Milliamp         1:37+         300         "         1:37+	Log. and Lin. With switch Wire-wound Pots (3 watts) Twin-Ganged Stereo Pots. (Log. and Lin.) HEAT SINKS 4/8" x 4" x 1" Finned for Two TO-3 Ti 4/8" x 2" x 1" Finned for One TO-3 Ti For SO-1 0:025 For TO-18 0:05 Finned For ZENER DIODES 400 mW (from 3:3y to 33y)		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
SPEAKERS (3 ohm)         6           10° x 6°         -237 b         3°         -052 b           9° x 4°         -127 b         5°         -072 b           8° x 5°         -127 b         8° Ceramic         237 b           7° x 4°         -097 b         12°         -073 b           7° x 4°         -075 b         Post and packing         0.15           PRESETS Carbor Miniature and Sub miniature. Vertical and Horizontal. 0.1 watt, 0.2 watt, all at 0.06 each. 0.3 watt 0.075.         CARBON POTENTIOMETERS         2           Log. and Lin. Less switch         -         .016         -         0.16	I Watt (from 2-7v to 200v) . 10 Watt (from 3-9v to 100v) 20 Watt BZY93 Series (from 7-5v to 75v Antex 15W. Soldering Iron . D.G. 30 W. Soldering Iron . POSTAGE AND PACKING CHAI U.K. EUROPE COMMONWEALTH (AIR)	······································	25         25         0-07\pm           320         10         0-07\pm           5000         85         1-75           THERMISTORS (MULLARD)           R53 (STC)         VA1010 0-12\pm           VA1039 0-15         VA1077 0-20           1:273         VA1015 0-19         VA1040 0-12\pm           VA1097 0-22\pm             K151 (Sie-         VA1033 0-12\pm           VA1066 0-12\pm           VA1096 0-20           mens) IK         VA1037 0-12\pm           VA1066 0-12\pm           VA1096 0-20           VA1030 0-12\pm           VA1036 0-12\pm           VA1096 0-20         VA1096 0-20           VA1005 0-15         VA1038 0-12\pm           VA1075 0-22\pm           VA1076 0-20
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT Telex 21492		& SON	

AMPLIFIERS
I. ASTRODATA         Type 885       WIDE BAND DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIER.         Voltage gain: 3 to 3,000.DC gain accuracy: ±01%. 1/P impedance:         greater than 100M ① shunted by less than 500 pF
3. ECKO ELECTRONICS Type N6428/1 THERMOCOUPLE TRIP AMPLIFIER
5. NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS           Type 644A AMPLIFIER.         £10.00           6. W. H. SANDERS           AMPLIFIER VSWE MK. II.         £15.00
7. W. H. SANDERS Type IFS. £15.00 8. GRAMPIAN Type 38518 50W AUDIO AMPLIFIER 50 watt rms 100V line
0/P. £15:00 <b>9. S.E. LABORATORIES</b> Type 8E420 CARRIER AMPLIFIER for use with Transducer systems using a 3kHz carrier. £25:00
10. NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS           Type A644/2 CARRIER AMPLIFIER         \$10.00           11. SOLARTRON         Type AA621 DO AMPLIFIER         \$20.00
12. GRAHAM & WHITE INSTRUMENTS         DC AMPLIFIERS—solid stage plug-in units
14. SOLATRON Type AA900 DECADE DC AMPLIFIER
I6. PYE Type 11343 INDICATOR AMPLIFIER
18. SOLARTRON Type JX612 8UB80NIC POWER AMPLIFIER
20. MAKER NOT KNOWN Type TGA2 AMPLIFIEE
Type 3108 PEN RECORDER AMPLIFIER

#### ANALYSERS

£30.00

2. DAWE INSTRUMENTS Type 1401 DX PORTABLE AF ANALYSEB. Frequency range: 2.5Hz to 8kHz £18:00

4. SOLATRON AF ANALYSER. Frequency range: 2:5Rz-7:5kHz. Battery powered. £25:00

1kHz. 7. DAWE INSTRUMENTS Type 705B WAVE ANALYSER. Frequency range: 50Hz-16kHz. £30:00

7. MUIRHEAD Type D-489-EM WAVE ANALYSER. Frequency range: 19Hz-21kHz. 275:00

#### **ATTENUATORS**

#### 75 OHMS

I. MARCONI Type TF 1073A RF ATTENUATOR. 0-100 dB in 1 dB steps, Fre-quency range: 0-100MHz. Power handling: 0.25 watts.....£25.00 2. STC

#### 600 OHMS

Type A-302-C 'H' NETWORK AF ATTENUATOR. Details type A-301-A above. 29

**9**9.50 6. MARCONI Type TF338B VABIABLE ATTENUATOB. Range: 0-105 dB. Accuracy: ±0.2 dB. 227:50

7. MUIRHEAD Type A-303-D 'T NETWORK AF ATTENUATOR. Range: 5, 10, 20, 30, 40 dB. Other details as type A-301-A above.... £9:50

#### MISCELLANEOUS

8. FURZEHILL LABORATORIES Type 1358 AF ATTENUATOR..... .....£7.50

#### BOXES L.C. & R.

#### INDUCTANCE

			a serve de a	-	
. RUSSIA	AN				
ype <b>R7005</b>	MUTUAL	INDUCT	ANCE BO	X. Range:	0-11.10mH
		lency ran	ge: 0-2.5kl	Hz	£17.50
. RUSSI/					
ype <b>B</b> 7006	MUTUAL	INDUCT	ANCE COI	L	···· £2.50
	C	APAC	TANC	E	

I. CLAUDE LYONS Type 349-AB-PD/T CONDENSEE BOX. Range: 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 1, 2, 3, 4 F. Made up of a battery of standard capacitors. £5:00

RESISTANCE

1027

 
 I. MUIRHEAD

 Type D-801-D VOLTAGE DIVIDING RESISTANCE BOX.

 Range (voltage ratio): 1:0:0001 to unity in steps of 0:0001. Input resistance: 10K (D. Accuracy: on DC ± 0:1%; on AC accuracy is a councer of the output of t resistance: 10K 0. Accuracy: on DC 101707 220:00 2. SANGAMO WESTON Type B2 MOD. 838 RESISTANCE BOX. £15:00 3. SULLIVAN & GRIFFITHS RESISTANCE BOX. Range: 0-11000in 100 steps. Accuracy: £10:00

H. W. SULLIVAN LIMITED N. REACTIVE DECADE RESISTANCE BOX. Range: 0-1110 10,1% £12:50 NON

 in 0·1Ω steps. Accuracy: ±0·1%.
 £12:50

 5. H. W. SULLIVAN LIMITED
 £10.00

 NON-REACTIVE RESISTANCE BOX. Range: 0-110Ω in 1Ω
 1Ω

 steps. Accuracy: ±0·1%.
 £10:00

#### BRIDGES

 Iso
 BRIDGE. Range:
 B 1 ohm to 300 Mohm;
 O 0-3

 100 milero
 £29.00

pF to 100 mlero F.... 5. EVERETT & EDGCUMBE Type 53379 RESISTANCE BRIDGE. Range: 0.01 ohm to 1 Mohm. £27:50

 Soris RESISTANCE BRIDGE. Range: Vol Ontonia (2017)
 2017
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 201
 2 001 to 20 at 1kE MARCONI

e TF301E 1000KHz INDUCTANCE BRIDGE, Range: 0-01 0 microH. Accuracy: better than ± 2% ±0-05 microH.. £45-00 PYE

#### **CALIBRATORS**

#### **CONTROLLERS** (Temperature)

#### ETHER

REANSITROL' TEMPERATURE INDICATOR/CONTROLLER. ype 12-91 Anticipatory Control 0-300°C. 225.00 ype 990 2 position control. Ranges: 0-450°C; 0-600°C; 0-600°C; -200°C. 222.50 cach 200°C FOSTER INSTRUMENTS pe 030K 8X TEMPERATURE CONTBOLLER. Range: -20°C \$215.00

 to +30°C.
 ±10°0

 3. HONEYWELL
 ±10°0

 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER. Range: 0-1000°C.
 £15°00

 4. KELVIN HUGHES
 ±10°00°C.

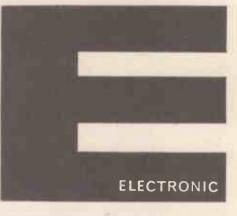
 Type Mk. IV 4EE/E. Range: 0-1000°C.
 £10°00

CONSTANT SPEED DRIVE

#### **ELLIOTT BROTHERS**

#### CONVERTERS

I. CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT Type 7 (AC-DC VACUO JUNCTION). Voltage ranges: 300V, 150V, 75V, 30V, 15V, 7.5V, 100 ohms/volt. Current marges: 5-0A, 2:5A, 1-0A, 500mA, 25mA, 120mA, 70mA, 40mA, 18mA, Accuracy: -0-05% up to 10kHz £75 00



2. EX-SERVICES Type ZB0013 DC to AC CONVERTER. I/P 12V DC. 0/P 230V rms 50Hz at 100VA. £10 00

The other at Vertex of the second sec 100 Kohm. Output Z: 4 Kohm. 4. ROYSTON INSTRUMENTS Type 400/A/HT FREQUENCY ANALOGUE CONVERTER. £10:00

#### COUNTERS

#### ELECTRONIC

I. SYSTRON DONNER £350.00

**ELECTRO-MECHANICAL** 

Print-Out Types
I. SODECO Type 1Tpb3 6 DIGIT PRINT-OUT COUNTER 240V 10 impulses/sec. \$40.00
2. ENM Type 482 PRINT-OUT COUNTER
Non-Print-Out Types
3. COUNTING INSTRUMENT TYPE 429 4 DIGIT
24V DC 15 impulses/sec
4. COUNTING INSTRUMENT TYPE 120 6 DIGIT 24V DC 15 impulses/sec
5. COUNTING INSTRUMENT TYPE 101A 6 DIGIT 48V DC
6. VEEDER ROOT TYPE BD 134545 5 DIGIT Mechanical operation. Ratchet-reset. Inverse Nos£0.62
7. VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER
60V DC£2.75
8. VEEDER ROOT TYPE B38 6 DIGIT 48V DC
9. VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER
10. VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER
230V 50Hz£2.75
II. SODECO TYPE ATCE3E 3 DIGIT COUNTER 48V DC 10 impulses/sec
12. SODECO TYPE ATCEZ4E 4 DIGIT COUNTER
60V DC 25 impulses/sec. £2.50 (600 coil new) 60V DC 25 impulses/sec. £1.50 (1000 coll used)
13 SODECO TYPE ATCEE4E 4 DIGIT COUNTER
12V DC 10 impulses/sec         £5.25 (new)           12V DC 10 impulses/sec         £1.50 (used)
14. SODECO TYPE ATCEF5E 5 DIGIT COUNTER 24V DC 25 impulses/sec. 26.00
15. SODECO TYPE ATCEZSE 5 DIGIT COUNTER
160V ·25 impulses/sec. 100 K coil £6.00
16. SODECO TYPE TIF5 PIEH 5 DIGIT COUNTER 110V 50Hz. 10 impuises/sec. 2 banks of 5 digits each bank independent
110V bulkz. 10 impusses/sec. 2 banks of b digits each bank independent. £8.00 (used)
28-00 (used) 17. COUNTING INSTRUMENT TYPE 1506 4 DIGIT
24V DC 15 impulses/sec. Each digit independently set counting down
to zero operating main switch. £6.50 18. VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER
24V DC£2.00
19. HENGSTLER 6 DIGIT COUNTER 24V DC 500 coll. £4-50
20. HENGSTLER 6 DIGIT COUNTER 110V DC 1100/800
21. ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTER 6 DIGIT
24V DC 25 impulses/sec £4.50

#### CURVE TRACER

ALL ORDERS ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO OUR TRADING CONDI-TIONS A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE INSPECTED AT OUR PREMISES DURING TRADING HOURS OR WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION THROUGH THE POST.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49-53 Pancras Rd., London, N.W.1



#### **GENERATORS**

#### SQUARE WAVE GENERATORS

I. SOLARTRON Type.GO-511 SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR. Range: 0-1MHz £85:00

#### TONE GENERATORS

2. B.E.M.E. **VOLTAGE AND CURRENT GENERATORS** 

#### NOISE GENERATORS

4. WAYNE KERR NOISE GENERATOR CT410. A portable instrument for measuring the noise factor of radio receiving equipment, metric radar receivers and radar wide-band 1.f. amplifiers in the band 15kHz-160MHz 255-00.

400Hz GENERATORS

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS ppe PUM16 400Hz GENERATOR. Provides 400Hz 1 ph and 3 ph \$40.00

Type PUM 16/1 133Hz GENERATOR. Similar to above only 133Hz 4. HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS Type PUM 16/1 133Hz GENERATOR.

#### **TEST GENERATORS**

**7. MARCONI** Type TF1167 TELEGBAPH TEBT GENERATOR. This generator delivers high quality keyed RF signals at stable carrier frequencies of  $3\cdot1$ ,  $6\cdot2$ , and  $9\cdot3$ MHz. On/off frequency-shift or frequency shift diplex (wimplex) keying can, be selected, or the carrier can be sinewave amplitude modulation. Carrier Frequency:  $3\cdot1$ ,  $6\cdot2$ ,  $9\cdot3$ MHz. Fre-quency Stability: Better than  $\pm 0\cdot01\%$  for mains variation up to  $\pm 10\%$  over an ambient temperature range of 20 to  $50^\circC\ldots$ .  $\pm 85\cdot00$ 

#### PULSE GENERATORS

1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 20, 40 db. £35.00 10. KASAMA ELECTRONICS Type 301A PULSE GENEBATOB PBF 0-100K pps. Pulse width and delay facility: £38.00 11. NAGARD

#### SIGNAL GENERATORS Audio Frequency

 Audio Frequency

 Carrene

 Type 257 BIGNAL GENEBATOB. Provides four phase related outputs of identical frequency. A unique feature of this hastrument is that one output is continuously variable in phase relative to a reference. Prequency range: 0.08Hz to 30Hz 0/P level; 50V peak unbaikneed to earth 0/P impedance: 10Kohm normat. PuLL SPECIFICATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

 13. ADVANCE

 Type 8G66 LF BIGNAL GENERATOR. Prequency range: 5Hz to 128HHZ. Acoursey: ± (1% ± 1Hz).0/P SINE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 600 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 600 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 600 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 5 ohm. 0/P SQUARE WAYE: 0-30V rms into 500 ohms; 0-1W into 50

#### **RF SIGNAL GENERATORS**

14. ADVANCE 

 14. ADVANCE

 Type C2. Byot frequencies scienced by 12 push buttons marked A to L. Each spot frequency is tunable. Frequency range: 200kHz to 15. SIGNAL GENERATOR Type CT218. Frequency range: 85kHz-30MHz. Crystal calibrator at 200kHz and 2MHz.

 16. AIRMEC

200kHz and 2MHz. £55:00 16. AIRMEC £5:00 Type 201 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR. This instrument will provide accurate, table sinamidal signals of pure waveform amplified AGC system can be varied from LyV to 11V rms (or 2.2V roms unmodulated). A high output of 5V (10V unmodulated) is also provided from a 300 ohm source impedance. The attenuators are very accurately calibrated and have a constant 75 ohm output impedance. Prequency range: 30kHz-30MHZ in 7 bands. CRYSTAL CALIBRATION: A 500kHz crystal oscillator provides between 20 and 50 check points on each band. FULL SPECIFICATION AVAIL-ABLE ON REQUEST. £950

Tel: 01-837-7781/2 TELEX 267307

17. AIRMEC Type 701 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency range: 30kHz-80MHz £95:00

18. COSSOR

 I8. COSSOR

 Type CT202 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency range: 7-70MHz

 Band width: Swept 1-10MHz

Band width: Swept 1-10M Hz. 255'00 19. MARCONI Typé TF144H STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency rauge: 10kEx-72MHz. Crystal check: 400kHz and 2MHz crystals. Stability: 0002% in 10 minute interval. FULL SPECIFICATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. 2165'00

20. MARCONI Type TF1446 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency rage: 85kHz-25MHz. Output voltage: 1µV-1V continuously variable. Output impedance: 1µV to 100mV 10 ohms; 100µV to 1V 52:5 ohms. FULL SPECIFICATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ... 285:00

21. MARCONI Type TF617F/1 UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency range: £45 00 Type TFormer 0-300MHz Sine 22. ADVANCE

23. ADVANCE Type 71 SIGNAL GENERATOR, Frequency range: 0-320MHz 285.00

24. AVO Type CT378 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency range: 2MHz-500MHz. 0/P voltage:  $1\mu$ V-25mV into 75 ohm. Internal modulation: 1kHz to 30%-mine or square. £45:00

-560MH2. rower supply - 114 Volusion and a second s

MARCONI

TF1343/2 'X' BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR ...... £65.00

30. SANDERS Type 80480 'X' BAND SIGNAL GENEBATOB. These high grade generators comprise a klystron oscillator in a coaxial cavity from a stable power source. Provision for applying sine wave or pulse modulation from either an internal or external source. Frequency range: 8-11'6KMHz. 2275'00 30. SANDERS

#### INDICATORS

#### (See also CONTROLLERS)

Type 228 INDICATOR UNIT Mange: 0-2000 All Strength Streng

3. B.P.L. Type LB320 BALANCE INDICATOR......£15.00

FOXBORO FOXBORO M9600B MAGNETIC FLOW DYNALOG INDICATOR. £25.00 4. FOXBORO Type M9600B M. Range: 0-40 Litres/

THERMOMETER INDICATORS

5. SANGAMO WESTON Type 1T3–1 RATIOMETER INDICATOR. Range: 0–200°C. . £15·00 6. SANGAMO WESTON Type 1T3-3 RATIOMETER INDICATOR. Bange: --70°C to

£15 00

SANGAMO WESTON pe 63/4 RATIOMETER INDICATOR. Range: 250°C-350°C £15.00

8. SANGAMO WESTON Type 863/5 RATIOMETER INDICATOR. Range: 50°C-350°C £15'00

9. SANGAMO WESTON RATIOMETER INDICATOR. Range: 50°C-. £15.00

#### INSULATION TESTERS

#### EVERSHED & VIGNOLES (MEGGER)

- 1. 500V 'WEE' MEGGER.
   £15-00

   2. 100V 'WEE' MEGGER.
   £12-50

   3. 100V 'WEE' MEGGER SERIES 3. Ranges: 0-02-20 Mohn;
   £16-50

   -0-100 ohms.
   £16-50

   4. CIRCUIT TENTING OHMETER. Ranges 0-1000 ohms; 100-infinity ohms. Battery operated. Complete with leather E.R. case and leads.
   £15-00
- £10.50
- 100V EARTH TESTER SERIES 2. American Bridge 0.01-999, 250V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 2. Ranges: Bridge 0.01-999, 250V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 2. Ranges: Bridge 0.01-999, 250V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 2. Ranges: Bridge 0.01-999, 6, 250V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 2. Ranges: Bridge 0-01-999, 990 ohms. Insulation 0-50 Mohm. £22550 7, 500V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 2 Ranges: Bridge 0-01-999, 990 ohms. Insulation; 0-100Mohms. £29:50
- ohms. Insulation: 0-100Mohms. £29 500V INSULATION TESTER SERIES 1. Range: 0-100Mohm 8, 50 £20.00
- 9. 500V INSULATION TESTER SERIES \*. Range: 0-100Moh
- \$22.50
- infinity.
   222:50

   10. 1000V INSULATION TESTER SERIES 1. Range: 0-5000 Mohm-infinity. Requires 1000V power supply.
   212:50

   11. 100V VARLEY LOOP TEST BRIDGE MEGGER.
   £25:00
- 12.
   1000V BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES \*. Ranges: Bridge 0.01-999,

   990 ohms. Insulation: 0-200Mohms.
   £25:00

   13.
   250V INSULATION TEETER
   £25:00
   14. METROHM BATTERY INSULATION TESTER. 0-000 ohms. 0.1-infinity ohms.
- Ranges: . £15.00

#### INTEGRATORS

#### I. BEAUMARIS ELECTRONICS TEGRATOR 6 digit counter read

#### .....£25:00

SPEECH INVERTERS

263

#### MEASURING SETS

DYNAMCO SYSTEMS TRANSMISSION MEASUBING SET. Range: 0-15 db.....£10.00

#### INSTRUMENT CASES

 Mild Steel Sheet Instrument Cases, stove enamelled black
 92

 Type 'A' 174 × 68 × 71 ...
 22

 Type 'B' 198 × 71 \* ...
 22

 Type 'C' 198 × 144 × 71 in..
 22

 Start 148 × 71 in..
 23

#### METERS

#### MULTIMETERS

I. AVOMETERS MODEL 7. MODEL 8.

£17.00 £25.00

3. E.I.L

#### OHMMETERS

4. W. G. PYE

4. W. G. PYE Type 108 OHMMETER 500V. 29-50 5. E.I.L. Type 47A MILLOHMMETER. Designed for measurement of low and very low resistance. It is a transportable direct reading instrument, with a clean linear scale and is very simple to use. Ranges: 1-2Mohms to 1200 ohms fad in 7 ranges. Accuracy: better tham ±2% of full scale. Mains powered. £35-00

#### Ph METERS

										۱UM						
															ailable	
n.a	nu	Ia.	ctu	rer	at	ap	pro	E. £	4.00	) eac	h. Co	mpl	ete w	ith (	galvano	meter
															8	12.20
1	11	NI I	Ď.	15	TR	11.0		SC	IFI	NTI	FIC	EB	ISTR	LIN	4 E N 1	rs i

PHASEMETERS

RATEMETERS

VIBRATION METERS 13. DAWE INSTRUMENTS Type 1402C VIBRATION METEB. Range: 2 to 10kHz. Complete \$25:00

VOLTMETERS

 VOLTMETERS

 14. DYNAMCO

 Type 2006 DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Ranges: 100mV-1KV fsd.

 Scale: 4 digits. Bensitivity: 10µV. Suppled with D2 module and

 calibration certificate.
 £350.00

 15. DYNAMCO
 2350.00

 Type 2010 DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Ranges: 10 microvoits-1-1KV-Scale: 6 digit. Accuracy: 0.001% fsd, Complete with calibration certificate.
 £850.00

 16. GLOSTER INSTRUMENTS
 255.00

 17. SOLARTRON
 7

 Type LM902-2 DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Ranges: 0.1V-1KV fsd

 7 ranges. Scale: 4 digit. Accuracy: ±0.1% of fsd.
 £350.00

VALVE VOLTMETERS

20. MARCONI Type TF 428B VALVE MILLI VOLTMETER. Banges: 0.15V, 0.5V, 2V fed. 215:50

 21. AVO
 £15.50

 Type CT38 VALVE VOLTMETER.
 £15.50

 22. EX-SERVICE
 Type ZD00121 VALVE VOLTMETER. Banges: DC 0-3V; L-10V.

 AC 0-1-8V; 0-5V; 0-5V; 0-16V.
 £10.00

PYROMETERS

#### METERS—continued

#### 23. E.I.L

23. E.I.L. Type 26 LABORATORY VALVE VOLTMETER. Ranges: AO/DC 0-2V to 250V fsd. Resistance: 500 ohms to 500 Mohms fsd. Frequency range: 30Hz to 200Hz. £10:00 24. AVO ELECTRONIC TESTMETER. Ranges: Voltage: DC 5mV-250V fsd; AC 0-1V-250V fsd. Current: DC 0.5 microamps-1A fsd. Frequency range: DC to 200MHz. £18:00

range: De 25. E.L.

0-2500 He di 10 Janget 26. G.E.C. Type BW423 VALVE VOLTMETER. Ranges: AC/DC 1-5V, 5V, 15V, 50V and 150V fsd. 27. G.E.C. Type BW664 VALVE VOLTMETER. Detalls as BW423 above 211-50

28. WINSTON ELECTRONICS Type M25 VALVE VOLTMETER. Ranges: AC/DC Voltage 2-5V to 750V in 12 ranges. 215:00

#### WATTMETERS

29. MARCONI Type TF938 AF ABBORFTION WATTMETER. Ranges: 200 micro wats-6 watts fad in 10 ranges. Impedance: 2-5 ohms to 20kohms is 11 steps. Frequency: ±1 db from 100Hz to 10 kHz; ±2 db from OHz to 20kHz...£20 00 in in

 60Hz to 20kHz.

 30. SANGAMO WESTON

 Type 567-1-367 AC/DC WATTMETER. Range: 0 to 450 Watts

 £9:50

#### WAVEMETERS

31. EX-SERVICES Type W1185/A WAYEMETER. Range: 20 to 100MHz......£15:00 32. SULLIVAN & GRIFFITMS Type 7088 WAYEMETER. Range: 10 to 30kHz...........£12:50

#### MODULATOR UNITS

I. KELVIN-HUGHES DYNAMIC STRAIN MODULATOR UNIT. For use with K-H 210.00 MUIRHEAD Type D-652-A LF MODULATOR. For extending the range of the type D-489-G WAVE ANALYSEE DOWN TO 2Hz...... £25:00

#### PULSE SHAPER

I. LIVINGSTONE CONTROLS	
Type LM091 PULSE SHAPER & REGISTER	235.00
2. LIVINGSTONE CONTROLS	
Type LM092 PULSE SHAPER & RELAY	35.00
	225.00
Type LM101 PULSE SHAPEE & BELAY	£35·00

#### OSCILLOSCOPES

We have a wide range of oscilloscopes in stock including Telequipment, Tektronix, Solarizon, etc. Our stock is constantly changing so please contact us with your requirements.

#### **OSCILLOGRAPHS**

1. SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS Type ME1200 AS 12 CHANNEL OSCILLOGRAPH. Complete with £59-00

#### **OVENS**

#### . BAIRD & TATLOCK

.....£30.00 0-30 in. Hg.....

#### **OSCILLATORS**

## LF OSCILLATORS

I. EDISWAN Type R666 LF OSCILLATOR. Range: 1-4Hz to 5-5kHz in 7 ranges £30:00

#### CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

2. S.T.C. Type 18-LXU-52A CRYSTAL OSCILLATOB. Range: 0-20MHz . 295.00

#### SWEEP OSCILLATORS

#### DECADE OSCILLATORS

#### TUNING FORK OSCILLATORS

GAUGE OSCILLATORS

7. SOUTHERN /INSTRUMENTS Type 700L GAUGE OSCILLATOB..... .....£25.00 HIGH DISCRIMINATION OSCILLATORS

POWER OSCILLATORS

VIDEO OSCILLATORS

 10. MARCONI

 Type TF855 VIDIO OSCILLATOR. Frequency range: Sine 25Hs to 12MHs in 3 ranges. Bquare 50Hs to 150KHs in 2 ranges. Accuracy: ±2% ±2Hz

#### OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

.. £45.00

Type M732 continuous speeds: 12V DC

 12V DC.

 4. SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS

 Type P28 Continuous Feed Oscilloscope Camera C/F speeds: 0:4-100

 In/sec 120mm film or paper in 200 ft. rolls. Complete with 4 cassettes

 . 220:00

5. TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD. Type 'A' Polaroid Oscilloscope Camera. This is a current instrument. A wide range of adaptors are available for most oscilloscopes. New £99:50

#### POWER SUPPLY UNITS

We enecialis	a in all kinds	OF POWER	SUPPLIES. Curi	ent stock
includes the	following Mod	lular units. A	l have mains I/F	Car oboch
Volts	Current	Make	Type	Price
6	1A	Roband	T.98	£10.00
6	2	Roband	T.98	£12.00
12	6		-	£15.00
15	5 6	Advance	P.M7	£15.00
17 28	0	Roband	88U 17/6 T109	£18.00 £25.00
32	2	APT	10459/14	225.00
150	200mA	Farnell	SPU 150	£14.00
55/60	1.4	Roband		222.00
71-9U	10A	I.E.		£19·50
71-90	10.4	Farnell		£25.00
Most of the	above are adju			
ARODO DA CALC	troore are adj	aboatore wrented	a minor lange.	
MULTI O			ND SPECIAL	
MULTI O				S Price
MULTI ( 0/PV 335	A i unstabilised	UNITS AN	ND SPECIAL	Price
MULTI O			ND SPECIAL	
MULTI ( 0/PV 335 6-35 AC	A i unstabilized 2A (400 Hz)	UNITS AN I/PV 115 v. 400Hz	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335)	Price £10:00
MULTI ( 0/PV 335	A i unstabilized 2A (400 Hz)	UNITS AN I/PV 115 v.	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell	Price
MULTI ( 0/PV 335 6-35 AC	A i unstabilized 2A (400 Hz)	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone	Price £10.00 £9.50
MULTI 0 0/PV 335 6-35 AC 	A 1 unstabilised 2A (400 Hz) 1 2A	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone (LM050)	Price £10:00
MULTI 0 0/PV 335 6-35 AC 	A 1 unstabilised 2A (400 Hz) 1 2A	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone (LM050)	Price £10.00 £9.50
MULTI 0 0/PV 335 6-35 AC 	A a unstabilised 2A (400 Hz) b 2A 150mA	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone (LM050)	Price £10.00 £9.50
0/PV 335 6-35 AC 	A i unstabilised 2A (400Hz) 3 2A	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone (L.M050)	Price £10.00 £9.50 £18.00
MULTI ( 0)PV 335 6-35 AC 	A a unstabilised 2A (400 Hz) b 2A 150mA	UNITS AP <i>I/PV</i> 115 v. 400Hz 240	ND SPECIAL Make Farnell (PU.335) Livingstone (LM050)	Price £10.00 £9.50

(Volumetr and Annuete 30 AC 300mA 400 Br adjustable 175-260 80mA Adjustable (Metered) 3-15-0-3-15 AC 3A Universal Labpack HT & LT Supply Unstabilised adjustable 240 £36.00 Smiths £30.00 Radfor £20.00

#### EX-COMPUTER HIGHLY STABILISED TRAN-SISTORISED LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUP-PLIES

These modular units incor-porate, Overload protection on both INPUT and OUT-PUT. LOAD regulation of 1% or better. Low Ripple and a fast response time. All units checked and OHB before des-patch. I/P VOLTAGE 120-130 v. 50Hz available in the following types: These modular units in porate, Overload protect

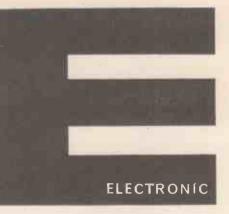
6	volt			8	amp.			£12·0
6	volt			12	amp			217.0
	volt			16	amp			£20.0
12	volt			- 4	amp			£20.0
	volt			12	amp			£22.0
	volt			20	amp			£24.0
	wolt			26	amp			£25.0
	volt			6	amp			£18.0
	volt			15	amp.			£24.0
	volt			7	amp			£19·0
	volt			6	amp			£20·0
Th	ese uni	ts are	e in great	demand	. OR	DER NOW	while s	tocks las

#### BARGAIN-DC STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

UNIT...... £9.50 Brand new solid state modular unit, I/F 110 v.-240 v. 50 Hz. 0/F + 12v. DC-12 v. DC-24 v. DC w.r.t. common. All at 500 mA. 1/F on/off switch. Fuse and warning light. Stabilisation 1000; for + 10% -15% mains charge. Equivalent 0/F resistance less than 50 M ohms. Bipple and noise less than 10 w/. Ambient Temp, Bange 0-50°C. Dimensions: L. 9† ins., H. 4‡ ins., D. 4‡ ins. Wt. 8½ lb.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS Advance CVH 1500 A. Harmonie filtered. J/P 190-260 v. 50 Hz., 1 phase. O/F 230 v. 1500 w. Unity PF. 250-00. Carriage extra.

ADVANCE MT 285ZA I/F 190-260 v. 50 Hz., 1 phase. O/P 230 v. 2 kW. Unity P.F. £35:00 Carriage extra.



#### POTENTIOMETERS

## 2. PYE 7565 UNIVERSAL PRECISION POTENTIOMETER. Range: Type 10 0-1.7500V. Each division of the slide wire equals 100 microvoita. Accuracy: 0.02% or ±1 slidewire division. Multipliers: 0.1 and 0.01 multipliers give slidewire divisions of 10 and 1 microvoit.... £95.00 5. MUIRHEAD Type D-72-A DC SLIDEWIRE POTENTIOMETER...... \$45.00 CAMBRIDGE SLIDEWIRE POTENTIOMETER ...... £30.00 CAMBRIDGE Type A544 SLIDEWIRE POTENTIOMETER. Range: 0-1.7500 9. SULLIVAN NON-BEACTIVE SLIDEWIRE POTENTIOMETEB...... £25.00 14. PYE 14. PYE Type 2002 SINE COSINE POTENTIOMETER 47K. Precision com-ponent by Pye. Model 2002. Manufactured to rigid Ministry specifica-tion. The assembly 'consists of three units mounted in one frame, Each unit contains two sine and two cosine potentiometer sections the silders being ganafed together. Electrical connections, 2 ead taps, alider and centre tap. Mechanical I/P: 30 r.p.m. Max torque: 34 o.s./im. Dimensions: W. 64 in., H. 6 in., D. 74 in. Wt. 74 in. Ex equipment. Good condition. £10:00 each. Carriage extra.

#### PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

## TEN TURN 3600° ROTATION BRAND NEW

		Linearity			
	Resl Ohms		Manufacturers		Price
			.Beckman		£8.00
	100	0.5	.Beckman		£3.00
			.Beckman		£3.00
	500		.Beckman	8	£3.20
	500		. Colvern'	2501	22.25
	500		.Foxes	PX4	£2.00
	500				£2.50
	500		.Colvern	26/1000/11	£3'00
	500		Belcon	HEL107-10	22.25
	1K	<mark></mark>	. Relcon	<b>HEL0710</b>	£2.25
	2K	0.5	.Beckman	8 <u>A1101</u>	£3.00
	2K		.Beckman		£3.00
	2K		. Rellance	GPM15	22.00
	2K		. General Controls	GPA15/4	£2.00
	5K			07-10	£2.50
ŀ	5K			CLR2503	£3.00
	10K		.Beckman		£3.00
	10K		Beckman X		£3·50
	10	0.1		CLR26/1001	£3.20
	15K			CLR2402	£3.00
	18K		.Beckman.	·	£3.00
	25		.Helipot	BA1337	£3.00
	29K		.Beckman		£4·50
	80 K				£1.50
	30		.Beckman	BA950	£3.00
	30	0.1	.Beckman		£3.50
			Beckman		£3.00

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49-53 Pancras Rd., London, N.W.1

volt	8	amp	£12.00
volt		amp	217.00
volt	16	amp	£20.00
volt .		amp	£20.00
volt .	12	amp	£22.00
volt	20	amp	£24.00
volt .	26	amp	£25.00
volt .	6	amp	£18.00
volt .	15	amp	£24.00
volt .		amp	£19·00
volt .		amp	220.00
ese units are i	In great demand	I. ORDER NOW	while stocks last.



#### BROKERS

#### PRECISION POTENTIOMETERScontinued

.....**0**·25 . . . . . . . . **1**·0 . . . . . ....8A1679. £3.25 30K ... . Beckman ... £1.50 £2.25 £2.25 £2.25 £2.25 30K 50K . Reliance. .07.10. . Colvern . . . . . 50K 50K Foxes. ....PX4..... £2.25 50K. Beckman. £3.00 Beckman..... £3.50 £5.00 £3.50 50K..... 100K/100K... 100K . . . . . . . A . . . . . . £3.00 100K . ..0.5..... Beckman ..... 100K . Colvern . . . . £2.25 
 100K
 Colvern
 2610.

 298K
 0.1
 Beckman
 8A3902

 300K
 0.1
 Beckman
 A
 £2.50 £3·50

#### THREE TURN 780° ROTATION

100/100	BeckmanC	£3-00
100/100		£3 00
300	.,Beckman	£2.25
1K	Fox	£2·25
10K	Beckman C.ss	£2·25
20K/20K 0·1	Beckman	£3.00
10K/10K0·1	Beckman	£3.00
50K 0·5	Beckman	£1-75

#### EIVE AND A MALE THRN

FIVE-AND-A-HALF TURN	225
5002405	£2·00
TWENTY TURN 7200° ROTATION	
1 Meg General Controls . PXM130	£4·00
50K Rellance	£2·00
FIFTEEN TURN 5400° ROTATION	
25K/25K	£8·50
46K/46K	£6·50
TRIM POTENTIOMETERS         (Ref.           Maniufarturer         Value         Connection           PAIGNTON         5 ohms         P.C.	C7)
Manufacturer Value Connection	Price
PAIGNTON	50p
AMPHENOL	50p
PAIGNTON	50p
AMPHENOL	50p
AMPHENOL	
AMPHENOL	
AMPHENOL	
MICROPOT 100 ohms	
AMPHENOL,	
AMPHENOL	
AMPHENOL	
PAIGNTON	
AMPHENOL	
PAIGNTON 1 Kohms P.C	
AMPHENOL	
PAIGNTON	
AMPHENOL	
BOURNES	
BOURNES	
AMPHENOL	
AMPHENOL	
AMPHENOL	

#### RECORDERS

#### PEN RECORDERS

PEN BECORDERS. We have probably the largest stock of pen recorders in the UK. Listed below are some examples from this stock-if the recorder you require is not shown please contact us-we almost certainly can help you.



#### SINGLE PEN RECORDER

By Record Electrical (R3)By Record Electrical (K3) 3 in chart, sensitivity 500 micro amps. Coil res. 1-53k. Fully inter-changeable gears available to make a wide range of chart speeds. 200/250V 8/ze:  $8 \times 11 \times 6$  in. Almost new--complete with chart and ink. List over 2100.

Our price.....£52.50 0-1mA version.....£49.50

(E25) SINGLE PEN, DC MILLIAMETER. 0-1mA. Chart width 44 in. Speed 3 in./hr. Mains supply......Price £28.50

(E52) PHILLIPS 0-10mA 6-CHANNEL DC. Chart width 5 in. Two-speed model. Mains supply......Price 275.00

(E57) SINGLE PEN. DC MILLIAMMETER. 0-0.5mA. Chart width 8 in. Speed: 1 in. and 6 in./hr. Terminal Resistance 4,500 ohms. Price £35.00

(Réd/1) AC RECORDING WATTMETER MURDAY SYSTEM, 0-7kW. Chart width 4 in. Clockwork drive, 8-day movement. Maximum current: 38 amps......Price £28:00

#### NEW 6-CHANNEL TIME & EVENT RECORDER

A self-contained instru-ment, specifically for re-cording events without the need for a combined recorder. There is a separate and independent paper drive, with a monitor lamp indicating when it is in operation. The pens are dis-placed 1/16 in, activated by a close contact system. Each of the 6, channels works Inde



a close contact system. Each of the 6 channels works independently of each other, with the pens writing at 72 hours per filling at a maximum speed of 10 pulses per second. £75.00. Send for leafiet.

#### EVERSHED & VIGNOLE

**EVERSHED & VIGNOLE** 3-Channel Mk 1 Pen recorder with Amplifier Range F.S.D.  $\pm$  10V, with sensitivity control set to maximum. F.S.D.  $\pm$  51V Accuracy Response such as to provide a record of a 3-5 c/s signal with not more than 30 per cent less of amplitude as compared with a DO signal of value equal to the peak AO amplitude. Chart speed 12 in./min., chart width 12 in. 3 $\pm$  in. per channel. Wt. 67 $\pm$  10. 8ize: 22×21×11 in. Price £19-50

FACSIMILE RECORDERS (MUFAX) D649 G/A 18 in. Chart Recorder, Helix speed: 60, 90, 120 rev./min. Transmission speed: 5/8th in. 15/16 in., 11 in. per min. Scanning rate 96 lines/in. Ref. 0.3.

#### **U-V RECORDERS**

#### 1. HONEYWELL

Type 1706 VISICORDER 6 channel

In almost new condition. This direct reading U/V Recorder can record up to 6 channels simultaneously from DO 5000 Hz at writing speed of 30000 mohs/sec. Recording range: DC-5000 Hz.

Recording range;	DC-0000 Hz.
Paper width:	44 in. wide.
Optical Arm:	19 cm.
Paper Speeds:	E.ght speeds

#### **X-Y PLOTTERS**

#### 3. HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS Type HR 934

Table size:  $\$_2^1$  in  $\times 10^{\frac{1}{2}}$  ln. Dimensions: W. 14 ln., H. 8 in., D. 16 in., Wt. 30 lb. Power I/F; 115 V. 1 phase. Signal I/F: "X" and "Y" AX's. 0.7, -7.8, 10, 19, 68 mV and 0.5 V. Switched Attenuators on both Axes. Response speeds: 2 sec. for full scale...... £250 00. Carriage extra.

#### TAPE RECORDERS DIGITAL

#### I. HONEYWELL

Model 6200 INCREMEN-TAL DIGITAL RECORDER



Records digital (binary) data on 7 track i in tape in steps of 0.005 in. with a packing density of 200 bits/inch. Almost new and in excel-lent condition. This recorder offers excellent value for many applications involving date, logging. One only available. Price: £350-00.

2. Many decks by Potter, Ampex, etc. for 1 in., 3 in. and 1 in. tape. Prices from 275'00.

#### TAPE

BRAND NEW COMPUTER TAPES AND EMPTY 
 Made by well known manufacturers:

 in. certified 2,400 ft. 800 b.p.i.

 in. 2,400 ft. 800 b.p.i.

ī	121.	2.400 ft		NR.EO
1	Apps.			20.90
- 8	m.	Highest grade 2,400 ft	۰.	£3 00
ł	in.	10} in. dia. speel and cassette		£1.50
1	in.	8 in. dia. spool nd cassette		21.50
-1	in.	metal 10 in. dia. spool and cassette		\$2.50
ł	in.	N.A.B. centres 101 in. spool only		£1.00

NUMICATOR TUBES	(Nixie	Tubes)
End Reading	Quantity	Price each (less base)
GR10M/U (Clear)		£1.40
	4.10 11.25	
The second secon	26-100	£1 20
Bases 20p each Side Reading		
XN3/FA 38 mm. lead (amber)		
XN3/F 38 mm. lead (red) XN3A/F 6 mm. lead (red)	. 1-3	£1.15
XN3A 6 mm. lead (clear)	.11.25	£1.05
XN3A/F 6 mm lead (red) XN3A 6 mm lead (clear)	4-10	£1·10 £1·05
XN11/F 38 mm. lead (red)	.26.100	£0.95
NX23/FA 38 mm lead (amber)		

# MEMORY PLANES

Ferrite core memory planes with wired Ferrite cores. Used for building your own computer or as an interesting exhibit in the demonstration of a computer. Mounted on plastic material, frame 5 × 8 in. Consisting of matrices 40 × 25 × 4 cores each one individually addressable and divided into 2 haives with independent sense and inhibit wires. £6:65, P. & P. inclusive.

#### POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR

ROHDE & SCHWARZ Type SMLR (BN41001) POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR

100 KHz-30 MHz in 5 ranges, ±%, 0/P 1.7 v. MAX 0/P volts 0.10 into 60 ohms and 1 micro volt-3 v. A.M. Modulation to 90%. This is a high quality laboratory instrument currently priced at £683, ELECTRONIC BROKERS PRICE £300. C/W Calibration certi-ficate.

#### MOTORS

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23 Ideal for instrument chat drives. Extremely quiet, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting, torque enable relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 6-oz in. Available in

1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 120V 50 Hz 1½ r.p.m., 1/5 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 120V 50 Hz 1/6 r.p.m., 1/81 r.p.m., 1/170 r.p.m., 1/80 r.p.

CLUTCH MOTORS 240V 50 Hz 1/12 r.p.m., 1/6 r.p.m. 1/3 r.p.m. 120V 50 Hz 1/12 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/6 r.p.m., 5/12 r.p.m., 4/11 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m. 120V 60 Hz 1/5 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m. £1 · 50. P, & P, inclusive.

NEW LOW IN A 10 1, pain, 1 1, pai



(27) PORTABLE SINGLE AND FOUR PEN. Suitable recording quantities with high rate of change. Speeds: Single pen 60 in./min. and 240 in./min.; Four pen 4, 1, 2, 4 and 16 cms./sec. Electric pens. Mains supply amplifiers to suit. Price..Single pen c/w Amp. £99; Four pen c/w Amp......£149

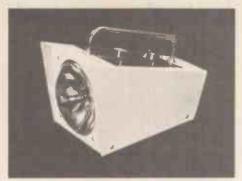
(58) SINGLE PEN. DC MILLIAMMETER. 0-2mA. Chart width 5 in. Speed: 1 in./hr. Mains supply......Price £30'00

(R34) CAMBRIDGE SINGLE PEN STRIP CHART RECORDER COMPLETE WITH CONTROL UNIT. A general purpose potentio-metric recorder for quantities such as temperature, moisture, soc. Specifications: Chart width 5 ins. Chart speed 1, 4, 5, 16 in./min. Power supply 200/250V 50 Hz. Dimensions: Width 161 in... height 31% in... depth 10% in... Price £65:00



TRANSISTORS HENRY'S LOW INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
TRANSISTORS BRAND FULLY		SEMI-CON	DUCTORS
NEW GUARANTEED	WE OFFER FROM STOCK AN EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF BRAND NEW CERAMIC FULL SPECIFICATION	LOOK AT THES	
Send today for your FREE copy	LOW COST TTL 7400 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Part No. Description 1-24 25-99 100 250+	AFII4 Mullard 25p	AFII5 Mullard 25p
of our new 1971 list 2N404 20p BC109 12p BYZ11 35p 2N696 15p BC113 15p BYZ12 30p	7400     Quadruple 2-input Nand Gate	25 + 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p	25 + 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p
2N697 15p BC114 25p BYZ13 25p 2N708 10p BC115 20p BYZ15 £1.00 2N708A 12p BC116 25p GET880 37p	7404 Hex Inverters	AFII6 Mullard 25p	AF117 Mullard 25p
2N980 25p BC116A 30p MAT100 25p 2N1181 25p BC118 25p MAT101 30p 2N1182 25p BC119 35p MAT120 25p 2N1802 20p BC134 25p MAT121 30p	7410         Triple 3-input Positive Nand Gates	$\begin{array}{r} 25 + 20p \\ 100 + 17p \\ 500 + 15p \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 25 + 20p \\ 100 + 17p \\ 500 + 15p \end{array}$
2N1303         20p         BC135         20p         MJ2801£['37           2N1304         25p         BC136         22p         MJ2901           2N1305         25p         BC137         25p         £2:25	7430         8-input Positive Nand Gates         23p         20p         15p         13p           7440         Dual 4-input Positive Nand Buffers         23p         20p         15p         13p           7441         BCD to decimal inxie driver         87p         77p         67p         60p           7442         BCD to decimal decoder (4-10 lines, 1 of 10)         87p         77p         67p         60p	2N3055 75p Mullard 115 watt	2N3819 Texas 35p. 25 + 30p
2N1306         25p         BC138         25p         MJE370         97p           2N1307         25p         BC147         17p         MJE320         87p           2N1308         25p         BC148         12p         MJE3250         87p           2N1308         25p         BC148         12p         MJE2955           2N1309         25p         BC149         20p         41 37	7447         BCD-Seven-Segment Decoder/Drivers (15-V outputs)         21:40         21:30         21:40         21:30           7450         Expandable dual 2-input And-Or-Invert	Silicon Power 25 + 65p 100 + 50p 500 + 43p	$   \begin{array}{r}     100 + 25p \\     500 + 20p \\     1000 + 18p   \end{array} $
2N1613         22p         BC154         37p         MJE3055           2N1711         25p         BC157         20p         87p           2N2147         75p         BC158         17p         MPF102         42p	7454         4-wide 2-input And-Or-Invert Gates	BFY90 65p	2N2646 40p Motorola
2N2160 60p BC159 20p MPF103 35p 2N2218 20p BC169C 15p MPF104 37p 2N2219 20p BC177 25p MPF105 40p	7473 Dual Master-slave J-K Flip-Flop	1000 MC/S 25 + 60p 100 + 55p	Unijunction 25 + 35p 100 + 30p
2N2222 20p BC178 25p NKT217 40p 2N2222A25p BC179 27p NKT277 20p 2N2369 20p BC182L 12p NKT403 75p 2N2484 35p BC183L 12p NKT404 62p	7480         Gated Full Adders         87p         77p         67p         60p           7481         16-bit read/write memory          £1:35         £1:15         £1:00           7482         2-bit Binary Full Adders          £1:30         £1:20         £1:00	500 + 50p 1000 + 45p	500 + 25p 1000 + 23p
2N2646         50p         BC184L         15p         OA6         20p           2N2904         20p         BC212         12p         OA9         10p           2N2904         20p         BC212         12p         OA9         10p           2N2904         20p         BCY30         25p         OA10         25p           2N2905         25p         BCY31         30p         OA47         10p	7490         Guad         2-input         Exclusive Or Gates         00p         70p         60p         50p         70p         60p         70p         60p         70p         60p         70p         60p         70p         60p         70p         60p         70p         70p         60p         70p         70p         60p         70p         70p         60p         70p         70p         70p         70p <td>AF139 30p Siemens V.H.F. 25 + 25p 100 + 22p</td> <td>AF186 40p Mullard V.H.F. 25 + 35p 100 + 30p</td>	AF139 30p Siemens V.H.F. 25 + 25p 100 + 22p	AF186 40p Mullard V.H.F. 25 + 35p 100 + 30p
2N2906         20p         BCY32         50p         OA70         10p           2N2906A25p         BCY33         25p         OA73         10p           2N2907         23p         BCY34         30p         OA79         10p	7493 4-bit Binary Counters	500 + 19p 1000 + 17p	500 + 25p 1000 + 23p
2N2926         10p         BCY38         40p         OA81         10p           2N3011         25p         BCY39         85p         OA85         12p           2N3053         20p         BCY40         50p         OA90         10p           2N3054         50p         BCY58         25p         OA91         7p	7496 5-bit Bistable Latches	OC170 Mullard 25p 25 + 21p 100 + 17p	<b>BYZI3 25p</b> Mullard 6a 200v 25 + 20p
2N3055 75p BCY59 25p OA95 7p 2N3525 BCY70 I5p OA200 7p £1-10 BCY71 20p OA202 10p	74121         Monostable Multivibrators         870         770         677         60p           74121         Monostable Multivibrators         87p         77p         67p         60p           74141         BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver         87p         77p         67p         60p           74145         BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Drivers         41:80         61:70         61:60         61:50           74153         Buit Data Selectors (With Strobe)         11:40         41:30	500 + 15p OC171 Mullard 30p	100 + 17p 500 + 5p 1000 + 13p
2N3702         lop         BCY72         lsp         OC16         50p           2N3703         lop         BCY78         30p         Oc20         97p           2N3704         lsp         BCY79         30p         Oc22         50p           2N3704         lsp         BCZ10         35p         Oc22         60p	74191 Binary Counter reversible	25 + 27p 100 + 22p 500 + 20p	BC107. BC108, BC109 12p each
2N3707         ISp         BCZ11         45p         OC24         60p           2N3709         I0p         BD112         50p         OC25         37p           2N3710         I0p         BD121         65p         OC26         25p	TRIACS All stud mounting with accessories. Larger quantity prices on application. Estn. 4.	BY127 Mullard 20p	I.T.T. Planars 25 + 11p 100 + 10p
2N4061 15p BD131 75p 0C36 60p	P.I. Cur- Type volts rent 1-49 50+ 100+ 500+ SC35A 100 3A 20p 75p 65p 60p SC45D 340 10A £1-50 £1-35 £1-20 £1-10	1000v 1 amp Plastic 25 + 17p 100 + 15p 500 + 13p	500 + 8p 1000 + 6p
2N5457         35p         BD132         85p         OC41         25p           2N5458         37p         BD153         62p         OC42         30p           2N5459         50p         BD156         57p         OC43         40p	SC35B         200         3A         95p         80p         70p         65p         SC50A         100         15A         £1         50         £1         35         £1         20           SC35B         200         3A         95p         80p         70p         65p         SC50A         100         15A         £1         50         £1         35         £1         20           SC35B         400         3A         £1         06         85p         75p         70p         SC50B         200         15A         £1         50         £1         50         £1         40         145         £1         30           SC40A         100         6A         £1         20         £1         20         £1         50         40         15A         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50         £1         50	BCII3 15p SGS	OCP71 97p Mullard Photo 25 + 85p
28302 50p BDY106125 OC45 15p 28303 60p BDY116162 OC70 12p 28304 75p BDY17 OC71 15p	SC40B         200         6A         21-20         21-00         85p         80p         SC40E         500         6A         21-25         21-10         21-00         20-00         SC40D         600         6A         21-35         21-10         21-00         SC40D         600         6A         21-35         21-10         21-00         SC40D         600         6A         21-35         21-10         21-00         SC40D         600         10A         21-35 <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c} 500 \\ 25 + 13p \\ 100 + 11p \\ 500 + 9p \\ 1000 + 8p \end{array}</math></td> <td>100 + 80p 500 + 75p</td>	$\begin{array}{c} 500 \\ 25 + 13p \\ 100 + 11p \\ 500 + 9p \\ 1000 + 8p \end{array}$	100 + 80p 500 + 75p
40250 50p BDY18 0C72 25p 40361 50p BDY18 0C73 30p 40362 55p £1.75 0C74 30p AAY30 10p BDY19 0C75 25p	SILICON RECTIFIERS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. MFC4000P 41-12 MC1304 42-75	OA202 10p	OC28 62p Mullard Power 25 + 55p
AAY42 15p 41.97 0C76 25p AAZ13 12p BDY61 0C77 p AAZ17 10p 41.25 0C81 25p 0C81 25p	1 AMP         MINIATURE         WIRE         ENDED         PLASTIC         I.C. 12         £2.75         MC724P         60p           Type         P.I.V. 1-49         50 + 100 + 500 + 1000 +         TA263         75p         741c (TD5)         65p           TAD100         £1.97         709c (TD5)         65p	SILICON Diodes 25 + 8p 100 + 6p 500 + 5p	100 + 50p 500 + 42p 1000 + 40p
AC126 25p £1.00 OC83 25p AC127 25p BF115 25p OC84 25p AC128 25p BF152 30p OC139 25p	IN4001 50 8p 7p 6p 5p 4p TAD110 £197 709c (DLL) 65p IN4002 100 9p 8p 7p 5ip 4ip MC1303 £2:60 Toshiba IN4003 200 10p 9p 7ip 6p 5p UL900 40p 20w Amp£4:47	1000 + 4p OC42 Mullard 30p	OC71 Mullard 15p 25 + 12p 100 + 10p
AC187 30p BF158 30p OC141 62p AC188 30p BF159 60p OC170 25p AC171 300 BF167 25p OC171 30p	IN4004 400 10p 9p 8p 7p 6p UL114 40p Toshiba IN4005 600 12p 10p 9p 7p 7p 7p IN4006 800 15p 14p 12p 10p 9p IN4007 1000 20p 16p 13p 12p 10p	$\begin{array}{r} 25 + 25p\\ 100 + 23p\\ 500 + 21p\\ 1000 + 18p \end{array}$	500 + 8p 1000 + 7p
ACY18 25p BF170 35p OC200 40p ACY19 25p BF173 30p OC201 70p ACY20 20p BF177 40p OC202 85p	1-5 AMP MINIATURE WIRE ENDED PLASTIC     Zener Diodes 400 M/W 5% Miniature     Zener Diodes 10 W/W 5% Miniature       Type     P.I.V. 1-49 50 + 100 + 500 + 1000 + BZY 88 Range     Metal Case	OC45 Mullard 15p	ORPI2 Mullard 50p 25 + 45p 100 + 42p
ACY22 10p BF179 40p 0C204 40p ACY39 50p BF180 35p 0C205 75p ACY40 15p BF181 35p 0C206 90p	PL4001 50 10p 9p 8p 7p 6p All voltages 3.8 6.8 Volt all voltages 100 11p 10p 9p 8p 7p Volt-33 Volt. ages to 100 Volts 91 Volt-32 Volt. 25p each. 25p each.	$\begin{array}{r} 25 + 13p \\ 100 + 12p \\ 500 + 10p \\ 1000 + 8p \end{array}$	500 + 40p 1000 + 37p
AD149 50p BF184 20p OCP71 97p AD161 37p BF185 20p ORP12 50p	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	OC75 Mullard 25p 25 + 21p	2N930 25p 25 + 23p 100 + 20p 500 + 17p
AF114         25p         BF195         15p         ORP61         42p           AF115         25p         BF196         15p         TIP29A         50p           AF116         25p         BF197         15p         TIP30A         60p	3 AMP PLASTIC WIRE ENDED RECTIFIERS Zener Diodes Zener Diodes	100 + 17p 500 + 15p 1000 + 13p	1000 + 15p OC72 Mullard 25p
AF118 62p BF274 37p TIP32A 75p AF124 25p BFX13 25p TIP38A41.00	Type         P.I.V. 1-49         50 + 100 + 500 + 1000 +         3         Watt         Plastic         10         Watt         Study           PL7001         50         20p         18p         17p         16p         14p         Wire Ends 5%         10         Watt         Study           PL7002         100         20p         19p         18p         17p         15p         All voltages 6.8         All voltages 5.1-           PL7003         200         20p         19p         18p         16p         100         Volts. 40p	OC20 97p Mullard 100v	25 + 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p
AF126 17p BFX30 25p 12:00 AF127 17p BFX37 32p TIS43 40p AF139 100 BFX84 25p TIS46 27p	PL7004 400 25p 23p 21p 20p 18p each. PL7005 600 26p 24p 23p 22p 20p 25 + 27p 25 + 37p PL7006 800 77p 75p 24p 73p 21p 100 + 35p 100 + 35p	25 + 85p 100 + 80p 500 + 75p	1000 + 13p OC83 25p
AF179 65p BFX86 25p TIS62 27p AF180 52p BFX87 25p ZTX107 15p AF181 42p BFX88 20p ZTX108 15p	PL7007 1000 30p 28p 26p 24p 22p 500 + 23p Any one type.	OC44 Mullard 17p <sup>-</sup> 25 + 15p 100 + 13p	25 + 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p
AF186 40p BFY18 30p ZTX300 12p AF239 40p BFY50 22p ZTX301 15p ASY26 25p BFY51 20p ZTX302 20p	(Silicon) Size $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ in. Type P.I.V. rent 1-49 50.+ 100+ 500+ Stud Mounting 6 amp Range	100 + 13p 500 + 11p 1000 + 10p	1000 + 13p ÓC84 25p
ASY28 25p BFY53 17p ZTX304 25p ASY29 30p BFY90 65p ZTX500 20p ASY67 47p BSX20 17p ZTX501 25p	1002         1000         2 amps         60p         55p         50p         45p         P.I.V.         1.49         50 + 100 +           2002         2002         2002         2 amps         70p         65p         60p         55p         BYZ10         800         40p         35p         30p           4002         400         2 amps         80p         75p         70p         65p         BYZ11         600         35p         30p         25p	OC139 Mullard 25p 25 + 20p 100 + 17p	25 + 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p
BA115         7p         BSX76         15p         ZTX503         20p           BA164         10p         BSY95         15p         ZTX504         40p           BAX13         6p         BSY95A         15p         ZTX531         30p	1004         100         4 amps         70p         60p         55p         50p         BYZ13         200         25p         20p         17p           2004         2004         4 amps         75p         70p         65p         60p         10 amp Rectifiers           4004         400         4 amps         80p         75p         70p         65p         P.I.V.         1.49         50 + .100 +	500 + 15p 1000 + 13p	1000 + I3p
BAX16 7p BY100 ISp Discounts BAY31 7p BY126 ISp I0% I2+ BAY38 I7p BY127 20p I5% 25+	8004         800         75p         70p         SK103         100         45p         40p         37p           1006         100         6 amps         75p         70p         65p         60p         SK203         200         50p         45p         42p           2006         200         6 amps         80p         75p         70p         65p         SK403         400         55p         45p         42p	<b>QC81</b> Mullard 25p 25 20p 100 + 17p 500 + 15p	AF239 42p 25. + 35p 100 + 30p 500 + 25p
BC108  2p   BYZ10 40p   Any one type	6006 600 6 amps £1-25 £1-10 £1-00 90p SK803 800 75p 70p 65p	1000 <b>+ I3</b> p	1000 <b>+ 20</b> p
HENRY'S SEMI-		12+ ANY ONE CU 25+ TYPE a	e respectfully ask stomers to include minimum £1,00 per
RADIO LTD. CALLE	$\mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} D$	AGE7p.ALLORDERS	der,it helpstoplanahead saves postage as well.

# **XENON STROBOSCOPE**



A Stroboscope designed primarily for laboratory, industrial and educational applications where the elaboration and expense of more complex equipment may not be required. Features Include simplicity of operation, robust construction, exceptionally low price and built in reliability.

The instrument is of modern appearance, small, light in weight, convenient to use and portable. A wide range of flashing rates is covered by the large accurately calibrated dial, allowing operation at low frequencies for strobo photographic experiments and at high speeds for observation of rapidly rotating or reciprocating phenomena.

The external triggering facility permits single shot operation by an external closing contact and also provides a synchronising input for high and low speed repetitive phenomena which might otherwise be difficult to maintain in exact phase.

Light source.

Triggering.

 bolic reflector.

 Flashing rate.
 1-250 flashes/

 Frequency accuracy.
 Typically ± 2%

1-250 flashes/second in 3 ranges. Typically ± 2% of each full scale. (a) by internal oscillator (b) by external closing contacts.

High intensity Xenon tube mounted in a para-

Price: £38.50

Edwards Scientific International Ltd. Knowle Road, Mirfield, Yorkshire. Tel: 092484 4242

WW----090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

The journal for the Radio Amateur, established in 1937 and now circulating in all English-speaking countries. In the last 28 years it has become the most widely-read radio amateur magazine in the U.K. Includes regular SWL feature and much operating news covering all bands HF/VHF. Also articles on theory, design and contruction of amateur-band equipment. At least 64 pages every month. Price 22½p by order through any news-agent (direct subscription £2-75 (by first class post) year of 12 issues, post free).

\* \* \*

Our Publications Dept. also offers a wide range of books of radio amateur and SWL interest, including the international DX Call Book (published in Chicago) (£3.10), ARRL Handbook (published in USA) (£2.80), World Radio/TV Handbook (published in Denmark) (£2.25), DX Zone Map (published by Short Wave Magazine) (85p). Latest editions, post free, from stock—and many others, as listed in any issue of Short Wave Magazine.

## SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Ltd. 55 Victoria Street · London · S.W:1 (Tel: 01-222 5341/2)

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station : St. James Park) (Giro A/c No. 547 6151)



	2000 A RT 2000 A 13-2000 A A1 VIVIL A ROLLANDO A FALADIA A ROLLAND A A0 10000 A A0
NTERNITONA VIET TERVICE	EM83 0.75 PC88 0.43 PY83 0.26 UY41 0.38 1N4952 0.50 AF178 0.63 (4D4 0.33 OC23 0.38 EM84 0.31 PC95 0.53 PY88 0.33 UY85 0.25 2N404 0.18 AF180 0.48 GD5 0.28 OC24 0.38
BENTLEY ACOUSTIC	EM84 0·31 PC93 0·53 PY88 0·33 UY85 0·25 2N404 0·18 AF180 0·48 GD5 0·28 OC24 0·38 EM87 0·35 PC97 0·33 PY301 0·58 U10 0·45 2N966 0·53 AF181 0·70 GD6 0·28 OC25 0·38
	EX51 0-33 (PC90) 0-34 (PY500 0-95 U12/14 0-38 2N1756 0-50 AF161 0-15 (GD8 0-20 0C26 0-24
	E Y81 0-35 PCC84 0-23 PY800 0-33 U16 0-75 2N2147 0-85 AF239 0-38 GD9 0-20 OC28 0-60
CORPORATION LTD.	EY83 0-55 PCC85 0-28 PY801 0-33 U17 0-35 2N2297 0-23 ASY27 0-43 GD11 0-20 0C29 0-63
	EY84 0.50 PCC88 0.43 PZ30 0.43 U18/20 0.75 2N2369A ASY28 0.33 GD12 0.20 OC35 0.32
38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1	EY87/6 0.30 PCC89 0.45 (P21 0.50 U19 1.73 0.22 AS Y29 0.50 GD14 0.50 OC36 0.43
THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone 01-722-9090	E Y88 0 43 PCC189 0 43 QQV03/10 U22 0 33 2N2613 0 39 BA102 0 45 GD15 0 40 OC38 0 43
	E Y91 0 53 PCF80 0 28 1 20 U25 0 65 2N3053 0 33 BA115 0 14 GD16 0 20 OC41 0 50
GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. Littlehampton 6743	EZ35 0.25 PCF82 0.30 Q375/20 U26 0.56 2N3121 2.50 BA116 0.25 GET111 .78 OC42 0.63
Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton	EZ40 0.40 PCF84 0.40 0.63 U31 0.30 2N3703 0.19 BA129 0.13 GET113 20 0C43 1.18
	EZ41 0.42 PCF86 0.44 Q895/10 49 U33 1.50 2N3709 0.20 BA130 0.10 GET116 40 0C44 0.10
0A2 0-30   6B07A 0-38   607G 0-27   12K7GT -34   35Z3 0-50   DAF96 0-33   ECC86 0-40	EZ80 0.21 PCF2000.67 08150/15 U35 0.83 2N3866 1.00 BA153 0.15 GET118 20 0C45 0.11
OB2 0.30 6BR7 0.79 607GT 0.43 1207GT0.28 35Z4GT 24 DD4 0.53 ECC88 0.35	EZ81 0-22 PCF800 0-60 0-63 U37 1-75 2N3988 0-50 BCY10 0-45 GET119 20 OC46 0-15
0Z4 0.23 6BR8 0.63 6R7G 0.35 128A7GT.40 35Z5GT 30 DF91 0.14 ECC1890.48	
1A3 0.23 6B87 1.25 6R7 0.55 12SC7 0.35 50B5 0.35 DF96 0.33 ECC804 0.55	
1A7GT 0-33 6BW6 0-72 68A7GT 35 128G7 0-23 50C5 0-32 DF97 0-68 ECC8071-70	0.75   PCF805 0.60 R11 0.98 U49 0.56 AA120 0.15 BCY34 0.23 GET872 95 OC71 0.11
1B3GT 0-37 6BW7 0-55 6SA7M 0-35 128H7 0-15 50CD6G DH63 0-27 ECF80 0-27	FW4/800 PCF806 0.53 B16 1.75 U50 0.24 AA129 0.15 BCY38 0.23 GET873 15 OC72 0.11
1D5 0.38 6BZ6 0.31 68C70T0.33 128J7 0.23 2.17 DH76 0.28 ECF82 0.27	0.75 PCF8080.68 B17 0.83 U76 0.24 AAZ13 0.18 BCY39 0.25 GET882 50 OC74 0.23
1D6 0 48 6C4 0 25 68G7GT0 33 128K7 0 24 50EH5 0 55 DH77 0 18 ECF86 0 65	
1DF1 0.33 6C6 0.19 68H7 0.53 128Q7GT 50L6GT 45 DH81 0.58 ECF804	GZ32 0-41 PCL82 0-32 B19 0-30 U107 0-92 AC113 0-25 BC108 0-13 GET889 23 OC76 0-15
	GZ33 0-70 PCL83 0.58 R20 0.56 UI83 0.25 AC114 0.40 BC113 0.25 GET890 23 0C77 0.27
1G6 0.30 6CB6A 0.26 6BK7GT 23 14H7 0.48 77 0.53 DK32 0.33 ECH21 0.63	
1H5GT 0.33 6C12 0.27 65Q7GT 38 18 0.63 85A2 0.43 DK40 0.55 ECH42 0.61	
1L4 0.13 6C17 0.63 6U4GT 0.60 19AQ5 0.24 85A3 0.40 DK92 0.38 ECH81 0.27	
1LD5 0.30 6CD6G 1.08 6U7G 0.53 19G6 1.45 90AG 3.38 DK96 0.35 ECH88 0.89	0-45 PCL8010-59 RK34 0-38 U251 0-65 AC156 0-20 BCZ11 0-38 GEX13 0-18 OC81 0-11 HL13C 0-20 PCL805/ SP13C 0-63 U281 0-40 AC157 0-25 BF154 0-25 GEX35 0-23 OC81D 0-11
1N5GT 0 37 6CH6 0 38 6V6GT 0 30 20D1 0 65 90CG 1 70 DL96 0 35 ECL80 0 30 1R5 0 27 6CL6 0 43 6X4 0 20 20D4 1 05 90CV 1 68 DM70 0 30 ECL82 0 30	
185 0.27 6CL6 0.43 6X4 0.20 2004 1.05 90(1 1.68 DM70 0.30 ECL62 0.50 184 0.22 6CL8A 0.50 6X5GT 0.25 20F2 0.65 90C1 0.59 DM71 0.38 ECL83 0.52	
185 0.20 6CU5 0.50 6Y6G 0.55 20L1 0.98 150B2 0.58 DW4/350 ECL84 0.55	
1U4 0.29 6CW4 0.63 6Y7G 0.63 20P1 0.88 150C2 0.30 0.38 ECL85 0.55	
1U5 0.48 6D3 0.38 7A7 0.88 20P3 0.82 301 1-00 DY87/6 0.25 ECL86 0.36	
2D21 0.35 6D6 0.15 7B6 0.58 20P4 0.89 302 0.83 DY802 0.37 EE80 0.70	
3A4 0.20 6DE7 0.50 7B7 0.35 20P5 1.00 303 0.75 E80F 1.20 EF22 0.63	HVR2 0.53 0.75 UBC41 0.45 U801 0.93 ACY17 0.25 BF194 0.15 MAT101 .43 OC169 0.23
3B7 0.25 6DT6 0.50 7C6 0.30 25A6G 0.29 305 0.83 E83F 1.20 EF36 0.33	HVR2A PEN46 0.20 UBC81 0.40 U4920 0.38 ACY18 0.20 BFY50 0.23 MAT120 39 OC172 0.35
3D6 0.19 6EW6 0.55 7F8 0.88 25L6G 0.22 306 0.65 E88CC 0.60 EF37A 0.45	0.53 PEN453DD UBF80 0.29 VP2 0.53 ACY19 0.19 BFY51 0.19 MAT121 43 OC200 0.22
3Q4 0.38 6F1 0.59 7H7 0.28 25Y5 0.38 807 0.59 E92CC 0.40 EF39 0.40	1W3 0.38 0.98 UBF89 0.30 VP13C 0.35 ACY20 0.18 BFY52 0.20 OA5 0.28 OC201 0.38
	IW4/350 PENA40.93 UBL210.55 VP23 0.40 ACY210.19 BTX34/400 OA9 0.13 OC202 0.43
384 0.27 6F6G 0.25 7V7 0.25 25Z4G 0.30 1821 0.53 E182CC EF41 0.58	0.38 PENDD UC92 0.35 VP41 0.38 ACY22 0.15 2.00 OA10 0.43 OC203 0.30
	IW4/500 /4020 0.88 UCC84 0.34 VR75 1.25 ACY28 0.18 BY100 0.18 0A47 0.10 OC204 0.80
5R4GY 0.53 6F13 0.33 9BW6 0.50 25Z6G 0.43 5763 0.50 E1148 0.53 EF54 0.98	0.38 PFL2000.53 UCC85 0.34 VR105 0.38 AD140 0.36 BY101 0.15 0A70 0.15 0C205 0.43
5V4G 0.35 6F14 0.43 9D7 0.78 30C1 0.28 6060 0.30 EA50 0.18 EF73 0.75	
	KT8 1.75 PL36 0.47 UCH21 0.60 VT301 0.15 ADJ61 0.45 BY114 0.18 OA79 0.09 OC812 0.40 KT41 0.98 PL81 0.44 UCH42 0.60 VU111 0.44 AD162 0.45 BY126 0.15 OA81 0.09 OCP71 1.65
	KT44 1.00 PL81A 0.50 UCH81 0.30 V0112 0.60 ADT1400-63 BY127 0.18 0A85 0.08 0EP12 0.53
	KT63 0.25 PL82 0.30 UCL82 0.33 VU120A 60 AF102 0.90 BY 23 1.00 OA86 0.20 86M1 0.25
	KT66 0.50 PL83 0.33 UCL83 0.43 VUI33 0.35 AF106 0.50 BYZ10 0.25 0A90 0.13 SM1036 0.50
6AC7 0.15 6F26 0.26 10F9 0.45 30FL2 0.60 AC044 1.16 EB34 0.20 EF91 0.17	KT74 0.63 PL84 0.30 UF41 0.50 W76 0.34 AF114 0.25 BYZ11 0.25 0A91 0.09 8T1276 0.50
6AG5 0.25 6F28 0.70 10F18 0.35 30FL12 0.70 AC2PEN EB91 0.11 EF92 0.35	
6AK5 0.25 5F32 0.15 10LD110.53 30FL14 0.68 0.98 EBC41 0.48 EF97 0.55	KT81 2.00 PL504/ UF80 0.35 W107 0.50 AF117 0.19 BYZ13 0.25 OA200 0.09 U14706 0.25
6AK6 0.30 6G6G 0.25 10P13 0.54 30L1 0.29 AC2PENDD EBC81 0.33 EF98 0.65	KT88 1.70 PL500 0.63 UF85 0.34 W729 0.60 AF119 0.23 BYZ15 1.75 0A202 0.10 XZ30 0.25
6AL5 0.11 6GH8A 0.50 10P14 1.10 30L15 0.58 0.98 EBC90 0.18 EF183 0.27	KTW61 63 PL505 1.30 UF86 0.63 XE3 5.00 AF121 0.30 CG12E 0.20 0A210 0.48 Y543 0.18
6AM4 0.83 6GU7 0.50 10P18 0.31 30L17 0.69 AC6/PEN EBC91 0.30 EF184 0.29	KTW62 63 PL508 0.90 UF89 0.27 XFY12 0.48 AF124 0.25 CG64H 0.20 OA211 0.68 Y728 0.18
6AM6 0 17 6H6GT 0 15 12A6 0 63 30PAMR 0 38 EBF80 0 30 EFP60 0 50	KTW63 50 PL509 1.30 UL41 0.54 XH1-5 0.48 AF126 0.18 FSY11A 23 OC19 1.25 ZE12V7 09
	L63 0-19 PL801 0-89 UL46 0-88 X41 0-50 AF139 0-65 F8 Y28A -23 OC22 0-38
GANS 0.49 6J5GT 0.29 12AD6 0.40 30P12 0.69 0.98 EBF89 0.27 EK90 0.21	
	THE THOP DUDIONOU DUDIATOR A DUTING ACTER ACTER AATON 0.50
	MILLA 0.70 FX45 140 UILTS 0.93 2740 0.69 1-OC81D and 2-OC81, 0.43
	1-0C44 and 2-0C45. 0.43
6AV6 0.30 6K7GT 0.23 12AU7 0.19 30PL1 0.59 AZ1 0.40 EC88 0.60 EL42 0.53	1012/14 1 103/2 0 32 11112 0.99 Transistore 1-0C82D and 2-0C82, 0.48 Set of 3-0C83 0.95
	1 33 TYON O OF WINN O WALL ADDING STC. 1 watt Zener Diodes, 2-4w, 2-7v, 3-0v,
	N78 2.05 PY81 0.25 UY1N 0.50 and Diodes N108 1.40 PY82 0.25 UY21 0.55 IN1124A.53 3.6v., 4.3v., 13v., 15v., 16v., 20v., 0.18 each.
	N308 0.95 All goods are unused and subject to the manufacturers' guarantee. We do not handle manu-
	N339 0.44 facturers' seconds nor rejects, which are often described as "new and tested" but have a limited
6BC8 0.50 6L18 0.45 12BE6 0.30 35A3 0.50 CV6 0.53 ECC81 0.16 EL86 0.38	0.22 and unreliable life. Business hours MonFri. 9-5.30 p.m. Sats. 9-1 p.m. Litchampton closed Sats.
6BE6 0.21 6L19 1.38 12BH7 0.27 35A5 0.75 CV988 0.10 ECC82 0.19 EL91 0.23	P61 0.48 Terms of business. Cash or cheque with order. Post/packing 0.03 per item, subject to a
6BH6 0.43 6LD20 0.48 12E1 0.85 35D5 0.70 CY1C 0.53 ECC83 0.22 EL93 0.34	PABC80 minimum of 0.09. Orders over 5.00 sent free. All orders cleared same day by first class mail.
6BJ6 0.39 6N7GT 0.40 12J7GT 0.33 35L6GT 42 CY31 0.31 ECC84 0.28 EM80 0.38	0.33 Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 0.03 extra. Complete catalogue with con-
6BQ5 0.22 6P28 0.59 12K5 0.50 35W4 0.23 D63 0.25 ECC85 0.25 EM81 0.39	PC86 0.48 ditions of sale 0.07 post paid. No enquiries answered unless S.A.E. is enclosed for reply.

# **FM TUNER**

#### **NELSON-JONES**

Approved parts for this outstanding design (W.W. April 1971).

Featuring 0.75 µV sensitivity. Mosfet front end. Ceramic I.F. strip. Triple gang tuning. ½V r.m.s. output level, suitable for phase locked decoder, as below. Designer's own P.C.B.

All parts including P.C.B. S.A.E. please lists.

### PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER PORTUS AND HAYWOOD

Approved kit for this superb decoder (W.W. Sept. 1970).

Featuring 40dB separation up to 10kHz. NO COILS. Negligible spurious tones (birdies). Simple setting up. Suitable for wide variety of tuners including the

#### **NELSON-JONES TUNER**

Complete kit £8.97, p.p. & ins. 15p

Stabilised PSU kit £3.55 p.p. 18p

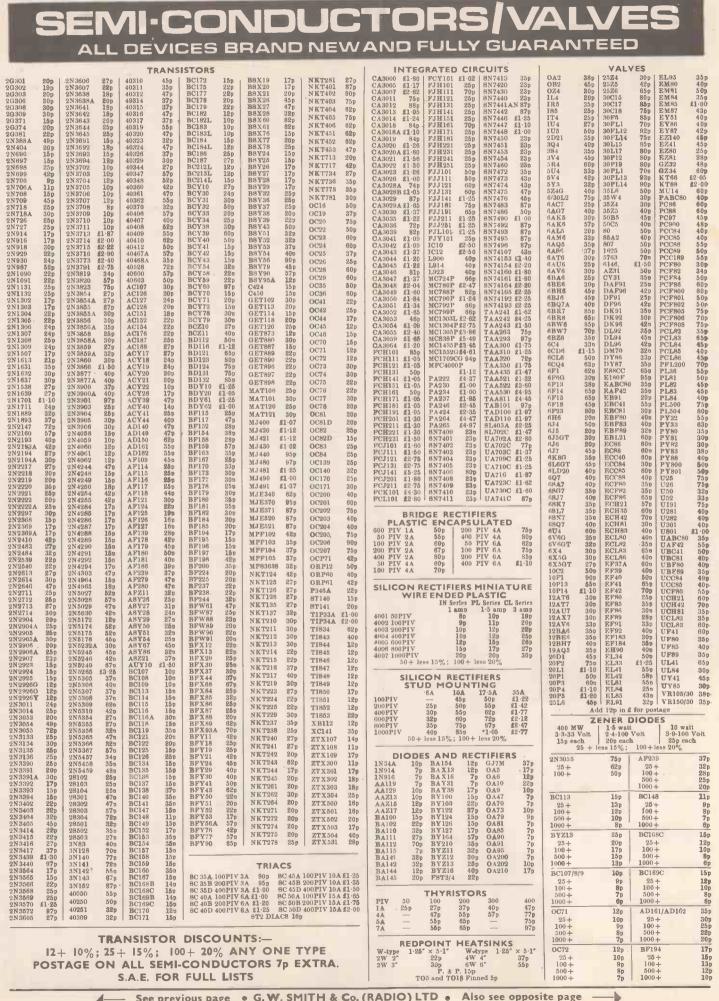
## LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red)

Solid state visible light source, typical life of many years continuous operation. May be used as indicator, light modulator, etc. Maximum current 20mA. Only 50p each inc. connection data

INTEGREX LIMITED P.O. BOX 45 DERBY DE1 1TW











33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RB. 109 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. 152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. *HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO CENTRE<sup>C</sup>* 42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RD. MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO 3-15 CAVELL STREET. LONDON. E1 2BN

# -all calibrated and ready to plug in

Accelerometers Acoustics Equipment Attenuators AVOmeters

Bridges

Cable Test Equipment Cameras for Oscilloscopes Communications Test Equipment Computing Calculators Counters (DC—Microwave) Crystal Detectors

Data Loggers Deviation Meters Differential Voltmeters Digital Voltmeters Directional Couplers Directional Detectors Distortion Meters

Electrometers Electronic Multimeters Electrostatic Voltmeters

Frequency Counters Function Generators

Galvanometers (UV) Gaussmeters

Insulation Testers

Level Recorders (AF) Line Printers Link Analysers Loudness Analysers

Microwave Link Analysers Modulation Meters Monitoring Equipment (Power Supplies) Multimeters

Noise Generators Noise Meters

Oscilloscopes Oscilloscope Calibrators

From the index of the Livingston Hire catalogue all this equipment (from the world's leading manufacturers) is available for hire at short notice, all calibrated and ready to plug in.

## SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THE LIVINGSTON HIRE CATALOGUE



NUMBER ONE IN INSTRUMENT HIRE

Oscilloscope Cameras Oscilloscope Probes

Petrol Electric Sets Phase Meters Plug-ins for Oscilloscopes Polyskops Potentiometers Power Meters Power Supplies Printers Probes Pulse Generators

Recorders (All Types) Resistance Boxes Resistance Bridges Resolved Component Indicators

Signal Sources Slotted Lines Sound Level Meters Spectrum Analysers Strain Measuring Equipment

Stroboscopes Stylus Recorders Sweep Generators

Tape Recorders (AF) Tape Recorders (FM) Telephone Test Equipment Thermo-hygrographs Thermometers (Recording) Timers TV Test Equipment

UV Recorders

Valve Testers Vector Voltmeters Voltmeters (AC, DC) VSWR Meters

Water Pumps Wattmeters Wave Analysers Wow & Flutter Meters

X-Y Plotters



REST RI	
	full design range of high quality TTL available from LST your Officially Appointed Siemens Distributors
FLH101 Quadruple 2-input 271 Hex	Description Equal 1-24 25-99 100 up to Inverter with to 141 Dual D-type edge trigger dip-flop 7474 46p 38p 33p
III Triple 3-input NAND gate 7410 20p 16p 14p 281 BCC [2] Dugl 4-input NAND	utput 7405 25p 21p 18p 151 Quad bistable latch 7475 45p 40p 37p 161 Decade counter 7490 80p 67p 57p 161 Decade counter 7492 85p 71p 61p
gate 7420 20p 16p 14p or 131 8-input NAND gate 7430 20p 16p 14p 291 Quo 141 Dual 4-input NAND N	utput 7442 £1.16 94p 81p adruple 2-input 7493 80p 67p 57p 191 4-bit shift register 7495 87p 72p 62p 201 Synchronous up down
151 Expandable dual 341 Que 2-wide 2-input en	Den collector output 7403 20p 16p 14p diruple 2-Input cclusive-OR 7466 33p 27p 23p 21p 21p ement 7486 33p 27p 23p 21p 21p
gate 7450 20p 16p 14p 351 Schr 161 Dual 2-wide 2-input 361 Exco AND-OR-INVERT dd	mitt Trigger 7413 35p 29p 25p 4-bit binary counter ss 3 to decimal exoder 7443 61:45 61:20 61:08 mode country 74191 61:80 61:48 61:37
gate 7451 20p 16p 14p 371 Exc 171 Expandable 4-wide 2-input AND-OR- 381 Out	221         8-bit shift register         7491 A         £1-28         £1-07         92p           231         4-bit shift register         7494         £1-13         94p         81p           42-input positive         7494         £1-13         94p         81p
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ND gate Totem -bit decade counter 7408 25p 21p 18p counter 251 (As gbove)
191 Quadrupie 2-input NOR gate 7402 20p 16p 14p FLY101 Dua 201 Quadrupie 2-input ex	plector 7409 25p 21p 18p 261 5-bit shift register 7496 £1-48 £1-22 £1-05
with open III J-K	flip flop         7470         45p         37p         32p         and clear         74107         52p         43p         36p           master-slave         5/foo         7472         32p         27p         23p         bitstable latch         74100         6/i-64         6/i-37         6/i-17
221 Gated full adder 7480 67p 56p 48p 231 2-bit binary full-adder 7482 87p 73p 62p 131 Dua	IJ-K master- zve filp-flop     7473     45p     40p     35p       FLL Iol     Monostable multi- vibrator     74121     48p     40p     34p       J-K master- zve filp-flop     FLL Iol     BCD to decimal decoder and nixie     74121     48p     40p     34p
full adder 7483 £1:32 £1:16 £1:00 pr TYPES MAY BE	reset and clear 7476 45p 40p 36p driver 74141 £1-22 £1-02 87p MIXED TO QUALIFY FOR PRICE BREAKS
CONTRACT ORDER PRICES AND AC107 37p BYZ13 20p NKT10419 19p 1N4006 15p	ALL STOCKS ADVERTISED
AC126 25p BZY88 15p NKT10439 27p IN4007 20p AC127 25p C3V3 15p NKT10519 22p IN4148 7p AC128 20p C3V6 15p NKT20329/ 2C302 19p	LAST MONTH STILL AVAILABLE R.C.A. Fairchild I-11 12-24 25+ CA3004 £1-80 µL900 40p 35p 32p
AC176 25p C3V9 15p 0013 31p 2G371 15p AC187 30p C4V3 15p NKT80111 67p 2G374 25p AC188 30p C4V7 15p NKT80112 83p 2N174 80p	R CA3011 75p µL923 53p 50p 47p CA3013 61 05 Devices may be mixed to qualify for Quantity price
ACY17 29p C5V1 15p NKT80113 £1-00 2N385A/ ACY18 20p C5V6 15p NKT80211 75p 2N388A 75p ACY19 20p C6V2 15p NKT80212 75p 2N404 23p ACY20 19p C6V8 15p NKT80214 75p 2N4096 15p	CA3018 85p CA3020 £1-30 CA3028A 75p G.E. (U.S.A.)
ACY21 19p C7V5 15p NKT80216 75p 2N697 17p ACY22 19p C8V2 15p OA5 20p 2N698 30p ACY40 15p C9V1 15p OA10 25p 2N706 10p	(Siemens Tantolum Bead CA3043 £1-40 PA234 1 watt Amp £1-00 (Siemens Tantolum Bead CA3044 £1-20 PA237 2 watt Amp £1-87 Capacitors) CA3046 75n PA246 5 watt Amp £2-63
ACY41 15p C10 15p CA4/ 8p 2N706A 12p AD140 55p C11 15p CA70 8p 2N708 16p AD149 57p C12 15p CA73 8p 2N711 37p	Mfd. Voltage Mfd. Voltage CA3047 . £1 40 PA424 Zero Volt Switch . £2 45 1 35 2·2 16 CA3048 . £2 05 22 35 4·7 16 CA3049 . £1 60
AD161         37p         Cl3         15p         OA79         8p         2N/11A         37p           AD162         37p         Cl5         15p         OA81         8p         2N/911         50p           AFI14         25p         Cl5         I5p         OA85         8p         2N/914         20p           AFI15         25p         Cl8         15p         OA85         8p         2N/918         42p	47         35         10         16         CA3052         C1 45         SL403D         Plessey New Design         , f2-12           1         35         15         16         CA3050Q         , f3-46           2·2         35         22         16         BARGAIN         Mullard           47         35         33         10         OP.AMPSU         Mullard
AFII6         25p         C20         I5p         OA91         8p         2N1090         30p           AFII7         25p         C22         15p         OA95         8p         2N1091         33p           AFII8         44p         C24         15p         OA200         10p         2N1131         30p	6.8 25 10 6.3 LM709C 60p TAA263 Gen. Purp. Amp 75p 10 25 22 6.3 LM709C 60p TAA293 Gen. Purp. Amp £1 00 15 20 47 6.3 (DIL high gain TAA310 Record/Playback Amp £1:50
AF124         25p         C27         15p         OA202         10p         2.N1132         30p           AF126         17p         C30         15p         OC19         37p         2N1302         20p           AF139         37p         D13T1         45p         OC20         97p         2N1303         20p           AF186         40p         M15520         75p         OC22         47p         2N1303         20p	100 3 TAA320 MOS LF Amp 65p Epoxy encapsulated miniature sinter LM741CN . 95p TAD100 IC Receiver £1-97 Tantalum Electrolytics—polarized equiv. SN72741P) TAD110 AM/FM Receiver £1-97
AF219         ATP         MIE520         75p         OC22         47p         2N1304         25p           AF239         37p         MIE521         75p         OC23         60p         2N1305         25p           ASY26         25p         MI480         97p         OC24         60p         2N1306         30p           ASY27         30p         MI480         97p         OC25         37p         2N1306         30p           ASY27         30p         MI480         £1-35         OC25         37p         2N1307         30p           ASY28         22p         MI490         £1-30         OC26         33p         2N1308         34p	Size example: 10mfd 16v 4·5 × 7·5 mm All one price: 12p each; 25 pieces 1 type 10p each. 1 type 10
ASY29 30p MJ491 £1-35 OC28 60p 2N1309 31p ASZ21 37p MPF102 43p OC29 75p 2N1507 23p	40486 6 Amp (RK)5 400 PIV TO-5 Mod
AUYIO 41-50 MPF103 37p OC35 50p 2N1613 22p BA115 8p MPF104 37p OC36 63p 2N1711 23p BC107 12p MPF105 40p OC41 25p 2N2147 33p BC108 12p NKT124 30p OC42 30p 2N2148 63p	G.E. Transistor Manual £1:47 *These types have integral triggering R.C.A. Transistor Manual £1:40 40576 ISA (RMS) 400 PIV TO-66 £1:70 Designers' Guide to British SC146B IO Amp 200 PIV Plastic Flat-pack £1:25
BC109 12p NKT125 40p OC44 15p 2N2160 62p BC147 15p NKT126 37p OC45 15p 2N2368 17p BC148 15p NKT128 25p OC71 15p 2N2369 17p	Transistars (data book) £1-25 R.C.A. Hobby Circuits Manual £1-40 New edition now available. Many new circuits. Substitution chart Transistars (data book) £1-25 ST2 Bi-lateral avalanche trigger diode 47p
BC149         15p         NKT135         24p         OC72         23p         2N2369A         20p           BC158         17p         NKT137         32p         OC75         33p         2N2464         50p           BC169C         19p         NKT137         32p         OC76         35p         2N2464         50p           BC169C         19p         NKT210         25p         OC76         35p         2N2494         44p           BC182         12p         NKT211         35p         OC77         40p         2N2494A         44p	Supplied.         In Training One           110 Semiconductor Projects         £1-25         CR1/05IC I Amp 50 PIV TO-5
BC182L         10p         NKT212         23p         OC81         23p         CX81D         2005         65p           BC183         9p         NKT213         25p         OC81D         20p         202905A         75p           BC183L         9p         NKT214         23p         OC81D         20p         202905A         75p           BC183L         9p         NKT214         23p         OC81Z         55p         2N2906         44p           BC184L         15p         NKT215         21p         OC82D         15p         2N2906A         34p           BC184L         15p         NKT215         21p         OC82D         15p         2N2906A         34p	BZY88 SERIES ZENERS 400mW ENCAPSULATED BRIDGES Type No. Current Rms. Volts
BC212 17p NKT217 50p OC83 23p colours 10p BC212L 12p NKT218 25p OC84 25p 2N3053 25p BCY30 25p NKT219 25p OC139 25p 2N3054 63p	All voltages available         W005         I Amp         50         50p           3/3 to 33 Volt         W06         I Amp         600         65p           25+12p         100+10p         I         I         Amp         600         65p
BCY31 48p NKT223 27p OCI40 35p 2N3055 75p BCY32 50p NKT224 25p OCI70 25p 2N3702 11p BCY33 20p NKT225 21p OC171 30p 2N3703 10p	500 + 9p 1000 + 8p ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS Operate at 40 kc/s. Can be used for remote control systems without cables or electronic links.
BCY38 30 NKT237 31 OC201 47 P2N3705 10 BCY70 19 NKT238 19 OC202 63 P2N3706 9 BCY71 37 NKT238 19 OC203 37 P2N3707 11 P	SPECIAL OFFER IN4000 SERIES I AMP RECTIFIERS b.iv. 1-49 50 + 100 + 1N4001 50 070 0-690 0-50 FREE: With each pair our
BCY72         I6p         NKT240         20p         OC204         40p         2N3708         7p           BD121         £1+10         NKT241         21p         OC205         65p         2N3709         9p           BD123         £1+10         NKT241         15p         OC206         75p         2N3710         9p           BD124         £1+0         NKT242         15p         OC206         75p         2N3710         9p           BD124         £1+0         NKT243         56p         OC207         75p         2N3711         9p	IN4002 100 070 065 060 IN4003 200 090 065 070 IN4004 400 100 090 080
BDY20 £1.05 NKT244 17p OCP71/M 47p 2N3819 35p BF115 25p NKT245 17p ORP12 50p 2N3820 60p BF145 40p NKT245 17p ORP60 60p 2N3826 30p	IN4005         600         120         100         090           IN4005         800         140         130         110           IN4007         1000         190         150         120           p.iv. 500 + 1000 +         90         120         120
BF167 25p NKT262 19p ORP61 40p 2N4058 17p BF173 30p NKT264 21p P346A 19p 2N4060 20p BF178 52p NKT271 18p ST140 15p 2N4061 20p	IN4001 50 045 040 IN4002 100 055 045 IN4003 200 060 050 EXAMPLES OF OUR BULK QUANTITY PRICES :
BF181         37p         NKT274         18p         TD716         60p         2N4284         15p           BF184         25p         NKT275         23p         T1P31A         62p         2N4287         15p           BF185         25p         NKT279A         12p         T1P32A         74p         2N4289         15p	I N4004         400 - 070         060         BC107 & 9 Siemens         AF239 Siemens         AF239 Siemens         AD16/1/2 Siemens           N4005         600 - 075         070         25 + 10p; 100 + 8p;         25 + 28p; 100 + 24p         NPN - PNP Pair           N4005         800 - 100         -100         per 100         per 100         25 + 50p; 100 + 42p
BF194         17p         NKT281         29p         TIS8BA         45p         2N4871         40p           BF195         15p         NKT302         87p         V405A         46p         2N5245         45p           BF196         15p         NKT304         79p         ZTX108         11p         3N84         £1-30	Should any item be out of stock we reserve the right to supply at higher BC108 Siemens Cadmium Sulphide AC176 Siemens Coll 25+13e:100+10
BF200         35p         NKT351         75p         ZTX300         13p         3N128         69p           BFX13         25p         NKT401         71p         ZTX302         18p         3N140         69p           BFX29         31p         NKT402         77p         ZTX303         18p         3N141         73p           BFX29         31p         NKT403         65p         ZTX304         27p         3N152         8pp	Citarge: [000 pcs (5:80 per 100 per 100 RY127 Mullard AC187/8 Siemens 25+320: 100+320
BFX85         34p         NKT404         60p         ZTX314         Ip         40250         55p           BFX86         25p         NKT405         79p         ZTX320         30p         40309         33p           BFX87         30p         NKT406         62p         ZTX330         18p         40310         45p	TERMS: Cash with order please.         2N3055 5icmens         BY 127 Millard         25 + 32p; 100 + 27p           Postage: 10p inland, 25p Europe,         25 + 46p; 100 + 43p         500 + 13p         per pair           All good carry manufacturers         BC 147 & 9 Lockfits         BC 147 & 9 Lockfits
BFX88         25p         NKT420         £1:83         ZTX500         16p         40312         48p           BFY50         23p         NKT451         58p         ZTX501         16p         40320         36p           BFY51         19p         NKT452         54p         ZTX502         20p         40360         43p	All goods carry manufacturers warranty.         AFI39 Siemens 25+25p; 100+22p         2N3819 Texas Fet 25+21p; 100+18p         BC147 & 9 Lockfilds 25+8; 100+7p; 1000+5p
BFY53         I6p         NKTs03F         30p         ZTX504         40p         40362         58p           BFY90         67p         NKT613F         30p         IN34A         20p         40406         56p           BSX19         I6p         NKT674F         30p         IN60         20p         40407         39p	
BSX20 16p NKT676F 30p IN64 20p 40408 51p BSX21 37p NKT677F 28p IN82A 47p 40409 54p RSY27 20p NKT713 29p IN87A 23p 40468A 35p	LST ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD
BSY29         25p         NKT717         44p         1N914         7p         40600         38p           BSY95A         15p         NKT734         26p         IN4001         7p         40601         55p           BY100         20p         NKT736         32p         IN4002         7p         40602         40p           BY101         15p         NKT732         25p         IN4003         10p         40602         40p	Mail Order Dept.: (PE) 7 Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex
BYZIO 40p NKT781 29p IN4004 10p 40603 49p BYZI2 30p NKT10339 25p IN4005 12p 40673 90p	Industrial Sales Dept.: Tele: Brentwood 226470/1 Telex 99443

VALVES         CV 4024 9 49 CV 4033 0 50 CV 4033 0 50 CV 4035 0 50 A CT 9 250 A CT 9 250 B TT 9 450 CV 4045 0 75 B TT 9 450 CV 4045 0 75 CV 404 0 455 CV 404 0 41 CV 415 0 75 CV 404 0 41 CV 415 0 75 CV 404 0 41 CV 4045 0 75 CV 404 0 41 CV 415 0 75 CV 404 0 41 CV 404 0 41 CV 400 0 25 CV 404 0 41 CV 404 0 41 CV 400 0 25 CV 404 0 40 CV 4007 0 4	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Transistors         20416         0.33           18111         0.13         9.0210         0.93           18113         0.25         9.0210         0.93           18113         0.25         9.0210         0.93           18113         0.25         9.0210         0.93           18113         0.25         9.0210         0.93           18113         0.32         9.022         0.23           18131         0.13         204382         0.30           18202         0.23         20416         0.30           18202         0.23         20415         0.30	Valves tester	23         0-25         0-40         0-25         0-25         0-38         0-27         0-18         0-28         0	
R.S.		VE MAIL ORDER CO., WOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD, LONDON, SW16 2BS Telephone: 01-769 0199/1649 OR LIST OF 6,000 TYPES VALVES, Manufacturers and Export enquiries welcomed	

# DABAR AUDIO MIXFR MODULES

range of audio Pre-amplifier Modules is now available enabling the construction of custom-built audio mixers for studio, P.A. and discotheque installations at reasonable cost and with many facilities usually available only on expensive systems. The Modules, constructed on glass fibre printed-circuit boards, are complete with anodised aluminium black facia plates and four control knobs Identified: L.F., H.F., Echo Send and P.F.L. The modules are designed for use with external faders or volume controls and fulfil most requirements In the audio field. Up to ten input modules may be mixed into the combined Mixer/Line Amplifier Type MX/LNTA which is available on a matching facia plate with V.U. meter. The line amp will deliver +20dBM. All mixing may be effected with 10k log faders.

The modules are fixed with four screws and dimensions are 71 in x 23 in.

- input modules available: 200-600 ohm MIC
  - UM1 UM2 50k ohm MIC
  - UM3 Mag P/U 1.5mV R.I.A.A.
  - UM4 Mag P/U 5mV R.I.A.A.
  - UM5 Crystal P/U 500mV
  - UM6 High Level Tape/Tuner 500mV

Mixer/Line amp MX/LNTA: 10 inputs plus expander input; 600 ohm line out with preset for V.U. adjustment.

Prices: UM1-6, £9 each. MX/LNTA, £12. PU11/30, £8.100W Slave Amp £60. Manual showing mixing arrangements, connection data, etc., 25p. S.A.E. all inquiries. Trade inquiries welcome

DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS 98a LICHFIELD STREET WALSALL STAFFS WS1 1UZ WALSALL 34365

## **QUALITY PARTS** FOR THE DISCERNING BUILDER

BAILEY PRE-AMPLIFIER still offers lowest distortion **BAILEY PRE-AMPLIFIER** still offers lowest distortion level and best overload capability. Edge Connector Mounted Printed Circult in Fibreglass or Paxolin material to choice. Highest quality parts including gain graded transistors. **BAILEY 30w POWER AMPLIFIER.** Edge Connector Mounted Printed Circuit in Fibreglass or Paxolin material, size  $4\frac{10}{2}$  ×  $2\frac{3}{2}$ . This unit and the above Pre-amplifier can both be used in our new Metalwork Assembly.

BAILEY 30w POWER SUPPLY. We have now designed a Printed Circuit Board for the power supply, again intended to be used with our Metalwork, which also has edge con-nector mounting. Available in Fibreglass material only. BALLEY 20w AMPLIFIER. Special driver transformer and bifilar wound mains transformer. Printed circuits and all parts available for this design.

LINSLEY HOOD CLASS A. Full sets of parts now available to the new specification given in the December, 1970 Wireless World 1970, Wireless World.

FULL KITS OF PARTS including Edge Connector Mounting Printed Circuit now available for Linsley Hood AB Design. This unit is fully compatible with our Metalwork Assembly.

SUGDEN CLASS A AMPLIFIER. A Hi-Fi News design. All parts are in stock except the Metalwork.

WADDINGTON STEREO DECODER. Printed circuits now available in fibreglass and paxolin material.

J. R. STUART TAPE CIRCUITS. We will be designing Printed Circuit Boards and supplying parts for this interest-Ing design.

Full details are given in our Free lists. Please send foolscap s.a.e.

## HART ELECTRONICS

PENYLAN MILL, MORDA, OSWESTRY, SY10 9AF SALOP Tel: Oswestry 2894

Personal callers are always welcome at our retail shop, but please note we are closed on Saturdays.



ELECTROVALUE

DEPT. WW.971, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY, Hours: 9-5.30, 1.0 p.m. Saturdays. Phone: Egham 5533 and 4757 (STD 0784-3) Telex 264475

BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL



129 Verifier.....From £149 103 Verifier. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . £89-50 Keyboards.....From £25 665 Line Printers...........£550 34 Punch Verifiers.....£175

IBM



Telex 267307

029 Card Punches....From £980 026.....From £1,095 024.....From £650 7330 Mag T'pts (Read Only) £600 151 Card Verifiers.....£49-50 1401/C3 Cen. Pro.....£2,200

HAND PUNCHES IN STOCK FROM £95

## \* REFURBISHED AND 'AS GOOD AS NEW' and backed by our three months warranty

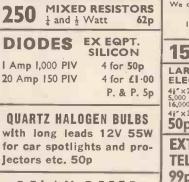
	COMPLETE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE. MANY OTHERS ON SHORT DELIVERY. WIDE RANGE OF REFURBISHED PUNCHES · VERIFIERS · SORTERS AND COLLATORS AT GREATLY REDUCED COST DETAILED LIST SENT ON REQUEST SHOWROOM AT ADDRESS BELOW	
49	omputer Sales & Services (Equipment) Ltd 3-53 Pancras Road London NW1 elephone 01-278 5571	

**EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2' X 4''** packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards, 50p. P. & P. 7p. With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors. Transistor Data included.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK. 25 boards for 41, P. & P. 18p. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors. Transistor Data included.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board plus components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) 50p. P. & P. 5p. 9 OA5, 3 OA10, 3 Pot Cores, 26 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 3 GET872, 3 GET872B, I GET875. All long leaded on panels 13" x 4". 4 for £1. P. & P. 25p.

12V 4A POWER SUPPLY Extremely well made by FRAKO GmbH in W. Germany, with constant voltage mains transformer, tapped input from 115V to 240V, Full wave rectification and capacitor smoothing. Size 9" x6" x5", weight 11 lb. These units are brand new, unused and fully guaranteed. Maker"s price believed to be around £80. Our Price £9:50. Carr. 50p



BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL We guarantee that this parcel contains at least 1,750 components. Short-leaded on panels, including a minimum of 350 tran-sistors (mainly NPN and PNP germanium, audio and switching types—data supplied). The rest of the parcel is made up withis Resistors 5% or better (including some l%) mainly metal oxide, carbon film, and composition types. Mainly is not a watter diodes, ministance silicon types OA00; OA01, OA05, ISI30, etc. ... capacitors including tantalum, electrolytics, ceramicof values... alco the add error selection for you estimate a selection types. Mainly is not pot, etc., ... These acelled in the for-one of our best offers yet! Price 6135, P. & P. Jap-UK. New Zealand £I P. & P. Limited stocks only.

#### EX-COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES

Reconditioned, fully tested and guaranteed. These very compact units are fully smoothed with a ripple better than 10mv, and regula-tioh better than 1%. Over voltage pro-tection on all except 24v. units, 120v.-130v, a.c. Soc/s input. Mains transformer to suit £3 extra if required. We offer the following types:

250 1 and 1 Watt 62p	6v. 15a. £10 20v, 15a. £15 6v. 15a. £14 30v, 7a. £12 [2v. 20a. £16 24v, 4a. £14 Carriage 75p per unit.		
DIODES EX EQPT. SILICON	150 High Stabs 1, 1 and 1 Watt, 5% and Better 62p		
I Amp 1,000 PIV 4 for 50p 20 Amp 150 PIV 4 for £1.00 P. & P. 5p	LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 41° x2° dia. 10,000 mfd 30V 5,000 mfd 55V 6,000 mfd 12V 40p each		
QUARTZ HALOGEN BULBS with long leads 12V 55W	16,000 mid 12V         P. & P. 6p           41° x 3° dia. 8,000 mfd 55V         each           50p         each P. & P. 12p each		
	EXTENSION		
for car spotlights and pro- Jectors etc. 50p	TELEPHONES		

# W.W. AMPLIFIER KITS

100 W AMPLIFIER (OVERLOAD PROTECTION INCLUDED) .. 18.00 35.00 6.00 0.70 . . 

 Power supply; 42v. + 50v. transformer, all cpts., h/sink
 15.00

 2 power supply kits
 28.50

 30W BLOMLEY (New approach to class B)
 28.50

 30W BLOMLEY (New approach to class B)
 1.95

 30W BLOMLEY (SINGLE POWER RAIL)
 1.95

 10 transistors
 5.30

 Resistors, caps, pots
 1.95

 JUNSLEY HOOD CLASS AB
 1.30

 MJ481, MJ491, MJE521, BC182L, BC212L, Zener
 3.35

 16 resistors, 10 capacitors, 2 pots
 2.20

 Please state 80 or 15Ω.
 1.55

 REGULATED 60v. POWER SUPPLY
 A design, suitable for a pair of Bailey or Blomley amplifiers, featuring very effective S/C protection. All components, including mech.

 parts, heat sink, fuses, etc.
 7.85

 Transistors except power types,  $\frac{1}{2}W$  5%. Low noise carbon film.

 15.00 . .

#### SEMICONDUCTORS MANY PRICES DOWN

	ITIMIT I	I FRICES	DOWN		
2N1613         0-2:           2N1711         0-2:           2N3055         0-6:           2N3055         0-6:           2N3707         0-0:           2N3709         0-0:           2N3710         0-0:           2N3720         0:5:	5 2N3906 0 2N4058 0 2N4062 1 BC107 7 BC109 9 BC125 9 BC125 9 BC126 9 BC182L 5 BC184L 3 BC212L	0-27 40: 0-13 40: 0-12 MJ 0-10 MJ 0-15 MF 0-22 MF 0-11 MF 0-12 MF	Y50         0.20           361         0.50           362         0.60           481         1.20           491         1.30           5521         0.72           'SA05         0.30           'SA55         0.35           'SU55         0.60           'SU55         0.70           OSH05         0.20           OSH05         0.50	1840K20. 1N916 1544 1S920 1S3062 TIP29A TIP31A TIP31A TIP33A TIP33A TIP34A TIP3055	1.40 0.07 0.05 0.10 0.25 0.50 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.74 1.00 2.00 0.60
	MAI WERTR	AN EL	ECTRON	lics	
2 KEND	ALL PL	ACE	LOND	ON ·	W1

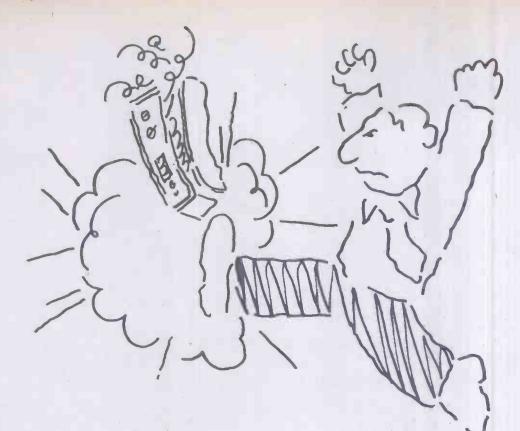
	1
BI-PAK=LOW COST I.C's VALUE	ALL THE WAY
74 Series T.T.L. LC* DOWN AGAIN IN PRICE. Check the list below before you for the second seco	ANOTHER BI-PAK FIRST!
BI-PAK Price and Qty. Price Pack Qty, per Description Price Order No. Description 1-24 95-99 100 No. pack DB 00 7400 Oracl 2 Input NAND Cate	THE NEW S.G.S. EA1000 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
open collector output)	*GUARANTEED NOT LESS THÀN 3 WATTS RMS
Br 05 = 1405 Quad. 2 mput ros. Walth Gates (with	Especially designed by S.G.S. incorporating their proven Linear I.C. Audio Amp. TA621
BP 10 = 7410 Triple 3-input Pos. NAND Gates 15p 14p 12p Q 9 7 00 81 type trans 50p BP 13 = 7418 Dual 4-input Schmitt Trigger 20p 26p 24p Q10 7 0C 71 type trans 50p	providing unlimited opplica- tions for the enthusiast in the construction of radios, record players, Audio and Stereo units, also ideal for intercom
BP 30 = 7430         School 100         140         120         141         141         140	systems, monitoring applica- tions and phone answering machines. OTHER USES- Overall Size 2x3x3*.
10) BP 46 = 7446 BCD-to-Seven-Segment Decoder Driver 22:00 21:75 21:50 Q17 3 NPN 187141 & 2 87140 509	ply rails as low as 9y are of Typical Total Harmonic
BP 48 = 7448 BCD-to-Seven-Segment decoder Driver. 97p 94p88p Q19 3 Madi's 2 MAT 101 & 1 MAT BP 50 = 7450 Expandable dual 2 Input AND-OR-	Sensitivity 40mV for • Supply Voltage (Vs) =     I watt VOLTAGE GAIN • 24V IS optimized
INVERT 100 2-Wide 2-Input NAND-OB- BP 51 = 7451 Dual 2-Wide 2-Input NAND-OB- INVERT Gates 150 14p 12p Q20 4 OC 44 Germ trans. A.F. 50p INVERT Gates 15p 14p 12p Q21 3 AC 127 NPN Germ. trans. 50p	40dB but can be varied up to 73dB for some applications. Signal to Noise Ratio Price each 62-63 26:228
INVERT 15p 14p 12p Q23 10 OA202 8ll. diodes sub-min 50p INVERT 15p 14p 12p Q24 8 OA 8l diodes	86dB. Frequency response bet- ter than 50 Mr to 25 KMr request.
BP 60 = 7460 Dual 4-Input Expander	for3dB. Normal supply Voltage 9-25V. Sultable for 8-16 Ohm Sultable for 8-16 Ohm
BP 74 = 7474 Dual D Type Flip-Flop	Loads. each.
BP 80 = 7480 Gated Full Adders	JUPER PARS SEMICONDUCTORS
BP 83 = 7483 Quad Pull Adder         £1:05         959 930         361 ATA Final Staff         309           BP 86 = 7486 Quad 9-Input Excl. Nor Gates	Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back. Pak No. Ul 120 Glass Sub-min, General Purpose Germanium Diodes 50p
BP 92         7492         Divide-by-Twelve Counters         67p         64p         58p         Q36         7         23356         Counters         50p           BP 93         = 7493         a-Bit Binary Counters         67p         64p         58p         Q36         7         233646         TO-18 plastic 300MHZ         50p           BP 94         = 7494         Dual Future 4 Bit Bit Bregister         77p         74p         68p         NPN         NPN	U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47 50p U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 50p
BP 95 = 7495 4 Bit Up-Down Shirt Begister	US         60         200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes
BP105         74105         Bingle J-K         Filp-Flop equiv. 0001         97p         94p         88p         Q40         7         NPN amp. 4 x 2N3707, 3 x         50p           BP107         = 74107         Dual Master Slave Filp-Flops         40p         38p         36p         2N3705         50p         2N3705         50p         50p         50p         2N3705         50p         50p         50p         50p         50p         2N3705         50p         50p         50p         2N3705         50p         50p         2N3705         50p         50p         2N3705         50p	U8         50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202          50p           U9         20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes          50p
BP111 = 74111 Dual Data Lock-out Filp-Flop £1:25 £1:15 £1:00 Q42 6 NPN trans. 2N6172 50p	UI         30 PNP Billicon Planar Transistors TO-5 elm. 2N 1132         50p           UIS         30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 28104
BP141         = 74141         BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver         67p         64p         58p         Q45         3         BC113         NPN TO-18 trans.         50p           BP145         = 74145         BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver.         0/0.         £1.50         £1.40         £1.30         Q46         3         BC113         NPN TO-18 trans.         50p           BP145         = 74145         BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver.         0/0.         £1.50         £1.40         £1.30         Q46         3         BC113         NPN TO-18 trans.         50p	015         25         NPN Silicon Planar Transitors TO-5 sim. 2N697         50p           016         10         3-amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV         50p           017         30         Germanium PMF AF Transistors TO-5 like ACVIT-22         50p
BP150 = 74150 B-Bit Data Selector (with strobe)       £170 £170 £170 (47 6       NPN high gain 3 × BC167, 3× BC167, 50p         BP151 = 74153 Dual 4-Line-to-1-Line Data       £120 95 90p       90p       4       NPN high gain 3 × BC167, 50p         BP153 = 74153 Dual 4-Line-to-1-Line Data       £120 95 90p       94 8       BCT70 PNP trans. To-18 50p         BP154 = 74155 Dual 2 to 4 Line Decoder       £180 £170 £160       94 8       BCT70 PNP trans. To-18 50p         BP155 = 74155 Dual 2 to 4 Line Decoder       £140 £130 £120       £120 £120       84 80770 PNP trans. To-18 50p	U18         8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV         50p           U19         25 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108
BP155 = 74155 Dual 2 to 4 Line Decoder £1:40 £1:30 £1:20 BPY52 500	U20 12 1-5 amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Rat up to 1,000 PIV 50p There are 42 Super Packs UI-U42. Please see previous advt. for full details or send to us a s.a.e. for complete lists.
clock line) 52 50 £3.50 £3.50 marked new £1.60	Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.
BP192 = 74192 Sync. Up-Down Decade Counter       22:10       21:95       21:75       TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. NEW EDI         BP193 = 74193 Sync. Binary Up-Down Counter (tow BP196 = 74196 Tre-setable 50 MHZ Decade Counter       22:10       21:95       21:75       TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. NEW EDI         BP194 = 74193 Sync. Sinary Up-Down Counter       21:95       21:75       21:75       Teth Nois Kor Europea, American and Japanes         BP194 = 74197 Bre-setable 50 MHZ Decade Counter       21:80       21:70       21:60       Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK. 90p each.	FREE own choice free with FREE AD162 PNP
BP199 = 74198 8-Bit Parallel L-B Shitt Register £5:50 £5:00 £4:00 NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R's	SILICON RECTIFIERS - TESTED OF GERM. POWER
Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Larger quantities-prices on application. (TTL 74 Series only.) Data is syniphic for the above series of LC's in booklet form. PRICE 13p. 50 230 250 475 500 530 475 500 530 475 500 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 5	IV 300mA 750mA 1A 1-5A 3A 10A 30A 50 4p 5p 5p 7p 14p 21p 47p 100 4p 6p 5p 12p 16p 23p 75p 100 5p 9p 69 14p 20p 24p 21 AF239 PNP GERM.
TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 200 35p 37p 57p 61p 75p 41.60 4 400 43p 47p 67p 75p 83p 41.75 6	100 6p 13p 7p 20p 27p 37p 21.25 SIEMENS VHF TRAN- 500 7p 16p 10p 23p 34p 45p 21.85 SISTORS. RF MIXER -
part function but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers' very rigid specifica- tions. Ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work. PAK No. PAK No. PAK No. PAK No.	100         10p         17p         13p         25p         37p         55p         42         08c.         UP         0900         MHZ.           100         11p         25p         15p         30p         460         63p         42s         000         100e         as         BEPLACE-           100         -         -         33p         -         33p         57p         75p         -         MENT         FOR         AF139-           AF186         &         100's         0F         OTHEB         USE 8         NVHF.
UIC02 = 12 × 7401N 50p UIC50 = 12 × 7450N 50p UIC82 = 5 × 7482N 50p UIC02 = 12 × 7402N 50p UIC51 = 12 × 7451N 50p UIC83 = 5 × 7483N 50p SIL. G.P. DIODES	TRIACS.         EA-EQUIFMENT         OUR SPECIAL LOW           2A 6A 10A         MULLARD AF 117         PRICE: 1-24 37p each,           30M TO5 T066 T048         TRUETORE         25-99 34p each 100+
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 50p 63p 21 0 70p 90p 21 21:25 0 90p 21 21:60 Leads cut short but still POWER, NPN,
UIC00 = 12 × 7420M 000 UIC74 = 8 × 7474 000 UIC94 = 5 × 7494M 000 UIC94 = 5 × 7494M 000 IIC94 = 5 × 7495M 050 UIC74 = 8 × 7475M 050 UIC95 = 5 × 7495M 050 UIC74 = 8 × 7475M 050 UIC95 = 5 × 7495M 050 PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER	Som -Blocking Voir- Usable. Keal Value at OCR PRICE 33 FACH
Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pleces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1. Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUABANTEE. 30 trans. and 30 diodes. BB	For use with Triacs 8100 37p each Type
Type No. Function 1-24 25-99 100 up DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS Ea	UNIJUNCTIONS         OC20
BP930 Expandable dual 4-input NAND uffer 130 120 119 10 14 AND 16 Lead Bockets for use with 27 BP932 Expandable dual 4-input NAND buffer 130 120 119 Dual-in-Line Integrated Circuits. 100 BP933 Dual 4-input expander	p each.         25-99         25p.         OC26         25p.         GEBM.         TRANSISTORS           0 UP 20p         OC28
BP936 Hei Inverter BP944 Dual 4 input NAND expandable buffer without 13p 12p 11p TS014 14 pin type 33p 27p 25p NP TS01 616 pin type 43p 37p 34p BC	R BILIGON PLANAE         OCS5
BP945         Master-slave JK or RS         2bp         2dp         22p         10           BP946         Master-slave JK or RS         12p         11p         10p	040 off, 7p each, Fully sted and coded TO-18 se. T6 8 2G3382T OC82 T6 8 2G334A OC44 T7 8 2G345A OC45
BP602 Triple 3-input NAND BP9032 Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock BP9033 Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock BP9043 Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock BP9045 Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock BP9045 Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock	LICON HIGH YOLT- AGE RECTIFIES AND A CONC. 15 8 20378 0C78 9 20390 201302 T10 8 20417 AF117 All 50p each pack.
BP9097 Dual Master-slave JK with Common Clock 400 380 350 PHOTO TRANS B130 200 ea 10. B99099 Dual Master-slave JK Common Clock 400 380 350 PHOTO TRANS	1.V.) Stud Type with ying Leads, 80p each. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699
SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR. TO-18 JUMBO COMPONENT PAKE. Mized Please send all orders direct to our warehous Electronic Components. Exceptionally Postage and packing add 70. Overseas add	se and despatch department. extra for Airmail. Minimum order 50p. Cash 120VCB NIXIE DRIVER
P21. BRAND NEW. Full data avalable. Fully Guaranteed. many other useful items. Approxi- many other useful items. Approxi- many other useful items. Approxi- many other useful items. Approxi-	BY BETURN POSTAL SERVICE TRANSISTOR Sim. B5X21 and C407, 2 N 1 8 9 3 F U L L Y
Price each 45n 40n 35n P. \$1.50 only.	VARE, HERTS. To-5 NPM 25 up 15p
KING OF THE PAKS BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFAC	TION OR MONEY BACK

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.



a78

necting wires, each 66 ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. £0.40 in U.K.



# even successful project leaders have problems

# you may even have some yourself

Redac supply the full spectrum of computer aided design software and services for the electronics industry developed by electronics engineers for electronics engineers. Each week more electronics companies worldwide are discovering the benefits of Redac. Discovering that Redac can help them with design problems. Some of these problems we've listed may be familiar to you.

## PROBLEMS

"Specification is too tight" "Insufficient Design Effort" "Project Time is too short"

"We should now design using MOS"

"Reduce size and upgrade environmental specification"

"PCB designs urgently required"

## **REDAC SOLUTION**

REDACAL design service gives your engineers added power and capabilities for circuit analysis and logic design from a terminal in your own offices.

REDAC MOS design facilities will get you into MOS technology with less time, cost and problems.

**REDAC** Thick Film microcircuits are custom designed to meet your exact requirements.

REDAC PCB Design Service gives you rapid turn-round with accurate results.

Convinced? Well perhaps not yet, but talk it over with us. We are in electronics and we understand your problems.



A member of the Racal Electronics Group

Write or telephone today to Marketing Manager REDAC SOFTWARE LIMITED, Newtown, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire GL20 8HE. Tewkesbury 2476/79/70 a79

Special offer of AMPEX professional tape heads, mu-metal shrouded. (Designed for model AG20). Full track record, or playback, £3-00. Erase head £2-00. Set of 3 with mounting bracket and cover £7-50. Half track record only, £3-00 each. Carriage paid.



OXLEY P.T.F.E. BARB TERMINALS. Stand off 12" or 2". £2.75 box of 100.

HARWIN. Tapped (6 Ba) high voltage "stand off" insulators, length  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", tapped (8 Ba)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long. £2.00 per 100. Carriage Paid.

per 100, Carriage Paid. "BENSON BROS." 12v. D.C. HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID. Size: 3" overall x 14" x 1". Very powerful. Cont. rated. £1:00 each. P. & P. 15P "DeCCO" MAINS SOLENOID. Compact and very powerful. 16 lb. pull. 1" travel which can be increased to 1" by removing captive-end-plate. Overall size 2" x24" x24" high. £1:50. P. & P. 25p.

 $2^{\prime\prime\prime} \times 2\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime\prime} \times 2\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime\prime}$  high. £4.50. P. & P. 25p. **WEBBER MAINS SOLENOID.** Robust and strong. On this item the plunger travel is  $1\frac{3^{\prime\prime}}{4}$ . Performance: 6 lb. pull at  $1\frac{3^{\prime\prime}}{4}$ ; 8 lb. at 1°; 10 lb. at  $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$ . The non-captive plunger has a fixing eye to take up to  $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime\prime}$  bolt. Size:  $2\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$  high  $\times 2^{\prime\prime} \times 2^{\prime\prime}$ . £1.25 plus 25 p. 8. P. **MAINS SOLENCID BY MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD.** A beautifully constructed solenoid at half normal price. A two-sided bracket is incorporated for vertical or horizontal mounting. Size:  $2^{\prime\prime} \times 1\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime} \times 1\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$ . Pull is approx. 2 lb., plunger travel  $1\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$ . Fixing eye takes up to  $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$  bolt. Plunger non-captive. New in original makers boxes. 75p each, plus 25p P. & P. Large number avail-able, special price for quantity. able, special price for quantity.

#### RELAYS

Perspex enclosed, plug in, with base. Size  $|\frac{1}{4}'' \times |\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ MQ 308 600  $\Omega$  24v. 4 c/o. 60 p ea., £5.00 per doz. MQ 508 10,000  $\Omega$  100v. 4 c/o. 50 p ea., £4.50 per doz. S.T.C. Midget Field Relay type 4109EC. 12v. 40 mA 170 $\Omega$ , single H.D. make. 53p each.

"B. & R." 3 c/o. 10 amp. contacts (silver) operates on 2 volts D.C. Draws approx. 1 amp. Size: 2" x 1½" x 1½". £1-00.

"OMRON" OCTAL BASE. A.C. mains. 2 x 5 amp. C/O contacts. Perspex enclosed. 88p.

A.E. Perspex enclosed, plug in,  $50\Omega$  6v. 2 c/o. 63p ea.  $470\Omega$  12v: 4 c/o. 73p ea. 2,780 $\Omega$  48v. 4 c/o. 73p ea. 1,260 $\Omega$  48v. 6 c/o. 83p ea.

E.R.G. 1,000  $\Omega$  6v. DC. 1 make encapsulated reed type. Size:  $\frac{8''}{16} \times \frac{7}{16}'' \times 1\frac{6}{5}''$ . 4 for £1.00.



50p ea, £4:50 per doz. HUNTS 1,000 $\mu$ F 50v. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x 2", 25p ea., 10,000 $\mu$ F 6v. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x 2", 30p ea., £3:00 per doz. 1,6 $\mu$ F 350v.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wire ends, £2:00 per doz. 1,000 $\mu$ F 50v. 1" dia. x 3", 30p ea., £3:00 per doz. 22.32 $\mu$ F 275v. 1" dia. x 2", 38p ea. 100 $\mu$ F 100v. 1" dia. X 2", 25p ea. ERIE. Ceramicon capacitor. Type CHV411P. 500 P.F. 30KV Size 1.5" dia. x 1.44" long. 50p ea. Carriage paid.

30KV Size 1-5" dia. X 1-44 Iong, sup ea. Carriage paid. HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS. Cylinder. type with screw terminals on top. Average size 3" dia. X 41" high. "Mallory" 20,000µF 30v. D.C. 45v. D.C. surge. "Mallory 25,000µF 15v. D.C., 20v. D.C. surge. "Mallory" 40,000µF 15v. D.C., 12v. D.C. surge. "Mallory" 40,000µF 10v. D.C., 12v. D.C. surge. "Sprague" 46,500µF 15v. D.C., 30v. D.C. surge. "General Electric" 55,000µF 15v. D.C., 30v. D.C. surge. Sup each. Minimum criter 6.100 on these irems. P. & P. 100 each. order £1.00 on these items. P. & P. 10p each

WHERE NO CARRIAGE CHARGE INDICATED PRICE IS INCLUSIV PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME. INCLUSIVE.

ELECTRO TECH SALES



# MOTORS AMPEX 7.5v. D.C. MOTOR. This is an ultra-precision tape motor designed for use in the AMPEX model designed for use in the AMPEX model AG20 portable recorder. Torque 450GM/CM. Stall load at 500ma. Draws 60ma on run. 600 rpm ± 5% Speed adjustment, internal AF/RF suppression. 4" dia. X 1" spindle, motor 3" dia. X 1-3". Original cost £16-50. Our price £4-25. P. & P. 25p. Large quantity available (special quotations). Mu-metal enclosure avail-able 75p each.

Brand New "DISCUS" Centrifugal Blower by Watkins & Watson. 240v. 50 Hz. Powered by A.E.I. continuous rating 2850 rpm motor. Cowl diameter 10". Outlet flange 2" I.D. Coupling flange supplied. These superb precision units are ideally suited for Organ construction. Offered at approx. half makers price £12:50. Carriage £1:50. "DISCUS New Brand

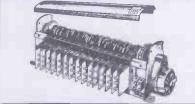


"PRECISION FAN CO." (Smiths Industries) DOUBLE ENTRY CENTRIFUGAL FAN/ BLOWER.—This is a beautifully balanced, particularly quiet running, unit giving approx. 90 cubic ft./min. The motor is a 2 pole shaded pole Mycalex, drawing only 240ma on run. Weight 24 lb. Sizes: Case dia. 3·1 in., width (case only) 3·125 in., width overall (inc. motor) 5·25 in., aperture 3·125 in. 0 ffered well below makers price at £3·25. P. & P. 25p.

## SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER LIMITED PERIOD ONLY FROM NOW

UNTIL 31st AUG. 1971 A DISCOUNT OF 20% WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL ORDERS OF £7.50 AND OVER

PROGRAMME TIMER BY HONEYWELL PROGRAMME TIMER BY HONEYWELL A bank of 15 micro-switches are each independently operated by 15 pairs of cams which in turn are individu-ally adjustable to give switching periods of zero to 12 seconds with infinitely variable combinations. A mains synchronous motor drives the cam shaft at 1 rev, per 12 seconds (5 R.P.M.). Designed originally for vending machines at a cost of 615:00 plus. Many applications where continuous sequence programmes are required, such as lighting effects etc. New in original makers cartons. First class value at £5:75 plus 25p P. & P.



DEAC. RECHARGEABLE PERMA-SEAL Nickel-Cadmium Batteries Type 900D. 1-22v. at 900 mA (10-hr. rate). Size 90 mm. X 13:5 mm. Weight 40 gr. Unused 63p ea. P. & P. 12p. Stock now running low.

"TEDDINGTON" CONTROLS THERMOSTAT.—Adjustable between 75° and 100°C. A further between 75° and 100°C. A further internal adjuster takes the maximum up to 120°C. Circuit cuts in again at 3° below cut-out setting, 42" capillary and sensor probe. The thermostat actuates a 15 amp. 250v. c/o switch. A second single pole on/off switch is incorporated in the adjustment incorporated in the adjustment echanism. 88p.

mechanism. eop. "GOYEN" PRESSURE SWITCH. —Incorporating differential adjustment between 2" and 12" water gauge (a max. of approx.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ps.i). A single pole change-over switch rated 15 amps. 250v, is actuated. Air inlet tube  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. Projection  $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Overall size: dia.  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", depth 2" plus  $\frac{1}{16}$ " (air tube). 61-25

HEAVY DUTY PORTABLE BATTERIES. **HEAVY DUTY PORTABLE BATTERIES.** New ex WD, 12v. 75 AH. Built in stout metal cases with carrying handles and nifam socket outlet. Size  $15\frac{1}{2}^{w} \times$  $7\frac{1}{4}^{w} \times 10\frac{1}{4}^{w}$  high, weight 731b. £8.75. Carriage £2. LT. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 0-110-240 v. Sec.  $4\cdot5$  v.-0-4·5 v. at IA. Size:  $1\frac{1}{4}^{w} \times 1\frac{1}{4}^{w} \times 1\frac{1}{4}^{w}$ , 60p. P. & P. 15p. Prim. 220/240 v. Sec. 0-5-10-15-20 v. at 2 amps. £1-25. P. & P. 15p. **ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-FORMER.** Type CVS 750A. Input 190-260 v. 50 Hz. Output 240 v. r.m.s. Load 750 watts. Size:  $18\frac{1}{4}^{w} \times 8\frac{1}{4}^{w}$  high. Weight 68 lb. £47·50. Carriage £2·50 (G.B. only). New



TR



CURRENT FLOW INDICATOR. Ideal for all types of battery operated equipment (portable machines, tape recorders etc.). Four white segments appear when current flows. Coil is  $600\Omega 6/12v$ . Drawing only 8 ma on function. Neat in appearance. Size: dia.  $\frac{12}{3}$  x  $\frac{12}{3}$  deep. Fixing centres  $1\frac{1}{3}$ .  $\frac{6}{3}$  25 each. Carr. Paid.



Туре А

Type B

BIO-CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTRY LABORA-TORIES PLEASE NOTE WE HAVE PUR-CHASED A NUMBER OF THE GRIFFIN AND GEORGE BIOANALYST CHEMISTRY MODULE G. & G. CAT. NO. 554-320. COMPLETE AUTOMATED SYSTEM. BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL MAKER'S PACKING. CURRENTLY LISTED AT £925. WE OFFER THESE AT £425 NETT. CARRIAGE EXTRA.

We welcome orders from established companies, educational depts., etc., a surcharge of 50p to cover cost of Invoicing must be made on any order amounting to less than £2.50 unless remittance with order.



"Parvalux" Reversible 100 RPM Geared Motor. Type S.D.14, 230/250v. A.C. 22 Ib./in. 47'50 each. P. & P. 50p. Also limited number only as above. Brand New. £12'50 each P. & P. 50p. ELECTRO CONTROL (CHICAGO). Shaded pole 240v. 50 Hz. 200 rpm 10 lb./in. £2'50. P. & P. 25p. MYCALEX. Open frame, shaded pole motors. 240v. 50 Hz, 7 rpm. 28 lb./in. 80 rpm. 12 lb./in. £2'25 each. P. & P. 25p.

"CROUZET" TYPE 965. 115/ 240v. 50 Hz. 47/68 watts. 50 rpm. Stoutly constructed. Size:  $2H^{+}$  dia.  $x 34^{-}$  long, plus spindle I"  $x 4^{-}$ dia. Anti-clock. £2.75. P. & P. 25p.

GEARED MOTORS



TYPE 955. Same as above, but 3 rpm. £3.00. P. & P.

25p. SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. 220/380 v. 50/60 Hz. 250-300 rpm. 75p each. MYCALEX MAINS. Shaded pole, 1425 rpm. & spindle. 2 for £1-35. Carriage Paid. MAINS INDUCTION MOTOR. Open frame, 4" spindle, weight & lb. Powerful. 88p each. P. & P. 12p E.M.I. PROFESSIONAL TAPE MOTOR. 1 10/240 v. 50 Hz. 1500 rpm, reversible, silent running. 4% dia. x 4% long. Spindle 4, x 2". Weight 6 lbs. £3:50 each or £6:00 per pair. P. & P. Sop each.

"FIBRE GLASS" COPPER CLAD. Top grade. One size only, 7<sup>+</sup><sub>3</sub>" × 4<sup>+</sup><sub>4</sub>" × <sup>+</sup><sub>1</sub>s". 3 panels £1.00. 12 panels £3.50. P. & P. 15p.

E3:50, P. & P. 15p. BELLING & LEE FUSEHOLDERS TYPE L1382. Size 0. Rating 7A. Breakdown voltage (DC): > 10 kV. List price 71p. Our price £2:00 per daz. TYPE L1744. Size 0. Takes 14" × 4" (uses. Connecting posts suitable for soldering or solderless snap-on connectors (4" × 0:032"). Current rating 30A max. List price 30p. Our price £1:50 per doz.

HONEYWELL'' TYPE 23AC-NE.—15 amp. change-over micro switch is fitted on angled metal mount with spring-loaded plastic rod operating cam. 50p each.

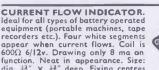


PLUNGER SWITCHES. Spring return. 3 P.D.T. 1 amp. Single action. Size: 2" × 12" plus plunger. £1.50 per doz. Carr. Paid.

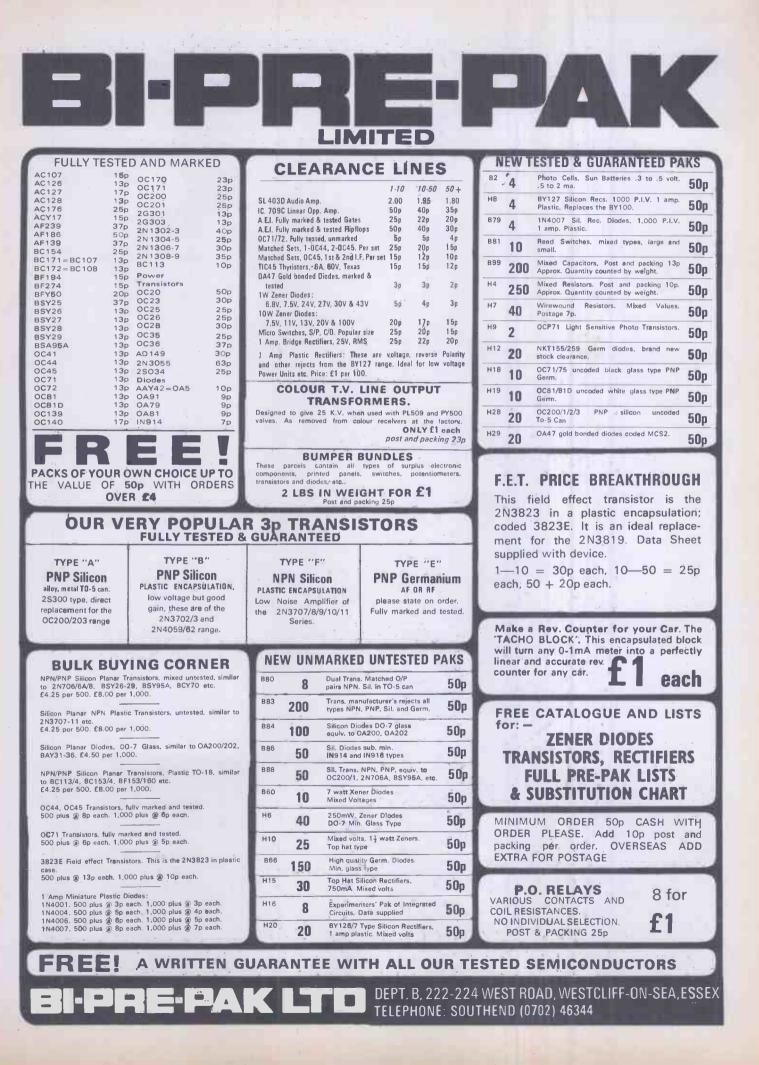
**SLIDER SWITCHES.** 3 amp. type D.P.D.T.  $I'' \times \frac{1}{74} x' \star \frac{1}{4} x''$  deep. 1 amp. type 3 P.D.T.  $\frac{1}{2} x' \star \frac{1}{4} x' \star \frac{1}{4} x''$  deep. f.l.25 per doz. Either type or mixed as required. Carr. Paid.

"MALLORY" LONG LIFE BATTERIES. Type A. RMI2 cell 1-35v. 3,600 ma/H. CAP. 250/300 ma cont. current. Size: 2" x ¥".5 for £1:00 or £2:00 per doz. Carr. Paid. Type B. Comprises 8 x RM 625 cells. Nom. volts. 1-35 each 10:5v. Overall. 350 ma/H CAP. 20/25 ma cont. current. Size: 2"t" x ¥". x ¥". 3 for £1:00 or £3:00 per doz. Carr. Paid.

A.C./D.C. M/IRON AMMETERS. 0-5 amps or 0-8 amps (suitable battery chargers etc.). Perspex front. Size:  $I_{\overline{k}'}^{\pi} \times I_{\overline{k}'}^{\pi}$ . Any 2 for £1 10. Carr. Paid.







		AYTON BASSETT, TAMWORTH, STAFFS
ELECTR	ONIC	COMPONENTS
Wholesale/Retail:	369 Alum Rock	Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339
TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK. LATEST         Mikes, Low impedance, dynamic stick type with	h on/off switch £1.00 	,000,000 GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS (0C71/0C75) LOTS OF 100,000 – £250 10,000 – £30 1,000 – £3.50 500 – £2 100 – 50p
Unrepeatable Offer !!!! Surplus VERO-BOARDS, 3 <sup>3</sup> × 3 Only 10p each or £1:00 per dozer	2½" × ·15"	Sub-miniature types         Miniature types         5.6         μf         35         volts           •047μf         50         volts         •022μf         20         volts         8:2         μf         10         volts           •056μf         50         volts         •033μf         20         volts         8:2         μf         10         volts           •07         μf         20         volts         15         μf         35         volts           •07         μf         20         volts         15         μf         35         volts           •1         μf         20         volts         15         μf         35         volts           •1         μf         20         volts         15         μf         35         volts           •1         μf         20         volts         12         μf         35         volts
TRANSISTORS AND           ALL BRAND-NEW WITH MANUFAC           ASY22         10p         OC45         10p         2N709           ASY29         25p         OC46         15p         2N1303           ASZ17         OC141         22p         2N1303           (OC35)         25p         OC139         22p         2N1613           BC167         15p         OC74         20p         2N171           BCY70         18p         OC204         25p         2N2644           BFX12         20p         2G371         10p         2N3053           OC41         20p         2G378         10p         2N3053           OC42         23p         2G378         10p         2N3053           OC44         15p         OC44         15p         2N3703	Style         Style <th< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td></th<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
VEROBOARD 24 in × lin × 0·15in 6p 5in × 33 ln × 0·1 34 in × 24 in × 0·15in 16p 17in × 24 in × 0·1 35 in × 33 in × 0·15in 20p 17in × 33 in × 0·1 5 no 7 a 24 in × 0·15in 20p 34 in × 24 in × 0·1 5 pot Face Cutter 38p. Pin Insert Tool 48p. 18p. Special Offer Pack consisting of 5 24 Cutter-50p. RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES. Well G90 Magnetic Stereo Cartridges, Diamond GP 67/2 (Mono, Crystal) 75p. ACOS GP 91/ GP 93/1 (Stereo, Crystal) 75p. ACOS GP 91/ GP 93/1 (Stereo, Ceramic, Diamond) £1·88. AC	Ierminal Pins (0-1 or 0-15) 36, for in X lin boards and a Spot Face below normal prices? Needle, 6mV output, £4. ACOS 3 (Compatible, Crystal) £1. ACOS ACOS GP 93/10 (Stereo, Crystal)	An derosol spray providing a convenient means of pro- ducing any number of copies of a printed circuit both simply and quickly. Method: Spray copper laminate board with light sensitive spray. Cover with transparent film upon which circuit has been drawn. Expose to light. (No need to use ultra-violet.) Spray with developer, rinse and etch in normal manner. Light sensitive aerosol spray £1:00 plus Developer spray
two L.P./Stereo needles) £1:25. TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIG polarity protection. 8 watt type with refi Postage/Packing 25p. 15 watt type, batten fitti 25p. 13 watt type, batten with switch. 22in x THESE CAN BE SENT ON APPROVAL AG/ MULLARD POLYESTER CONDENSERS	HTS, 12 volt. All with reverse ector, suitable for tents, etc., £3. ng for caravans £4. Postage/Packing 2in x lin £5. Postage/Packing 25p. AINST FULL PAYMENT.	AN EXTRA ONE FREE 11 1'1 RESISTORS 1/2 watt assorted by Wire-wound I to 3 watt 100 50p Wire-wound I to 3 watt 10 50p 0.K. 50 50p Multi-tapped 12 50p 0.CP 71 equivalent 5 50p Ty types 50 50p (These produce up to Ima from light)
1,000pf, 1,200pf, 1,500pf, 1,800pf, 2,200pf, 15 0-15µf, 0-22µf, 0-27µf, 30p per dozen (all 160 of 100 of any one type. <b>RESISTORS</b> 1 and 1 watt Most values in stock. 50p per 10 WIRE WOUND MAINS DROPPERS. Hundred I watt to 50 watts. A large percentage of the radio/television. Owing to the huge variety the at 50p per dozen.	V working). 25% discount for lots 10. 10p per dozen of any one value. 15 of values from 0-7 ohm upwards. 1ese are multi-tapped droppers for	ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS     OC45 Mullard Boxed     5 50p       Suitable for Mains     2G378 Output, Marked     5 50p       Radio/Tv     10     50p     2G371 Driver, Marked     5 50p       Transistor types     20     50p     BY 127 Rectifiers     4 50p       POLYSTYRENE     100     50p     50p     50p       CONDENSERS     100     50p     50p     4 50p
SILVER MICA/CERAMIC/POLYSTYREN Large range in stock, 75p per 100 of any RECORDING TAPE BARGAIN! The ver high-quality Tape! Sin Standard 38p. Long- play 60p. 7in Standard 60p. Long-play 82p. V of repeat orders for this tape. Might we sugg still have a good stock at these low prices?	one value. 15p per dozen. ry best British Made Iow-noise play 45p. 5žin Standard 45p. Long- We are getting a fantastic number	SILVER MICA     100     50p     Solid Core. Insulated     100yds.     50p       WIRE-WOUND 3-Watt     Stranded ditto     50yds.     50p       SLIDERS     15     50p     SOLAR CELLS     50p       VOLUME CONTROLS     Large Selenium     2     50p       Assorted     5     50p     Small     3       NUTS AND BOLTS. Mixed     (6 cells will power a Micromatic radio)       8 B.A.     100     50p     CO-AXIAL CABLE       6 B.A.     100     50p     CRYSTAL TAPE RECORDER
STOCKTAKING CLEARANCE! IM We have huge numbers of components in individually. In order to "clear the dec containing a mixture of carbon and win and paper condensers, controls, transistor of normal price. It is emphasised that to contents cannot be stipulated! Sold only Gross weight 2 lb. Gross weight 5 lb.	quantities too small to advertise ks" we have made up parcels re-wound resistors, electrolytic s, diodes etc., for a tiny fraction hese are mixed parcels only—	2 B.A.     100     50p     MIKES     1     50p       METAL SPEAKER GRILLES     CRYSTAL EARPIECES     2     50p       7 åin. x 3 åin.     6     50p     3:5mm Plug     2     50p       EARPIECES, MAGNETIC     TRANSISTORISED Signal     1     50p       No Plug     6     50p     TRANSISTORISED Signal     1     50p       3:5mm Plug     4     50p     TRANSISTORISED Signal     1     50p       3:5mm Plug     4     50p     TRANSISTORISED Signal     1     50p       500     MICRO-AMP LEVEL     TRACK     I     50p     TRANSISTORISED CAR REV.       METERS     I     50p     COUNTER KIT (Needs I ma. meter as indicator)     I     50p       VEROBOARD. TRIAL PACK     50p     S0p     I     50p



#### DRILL CONTROLLER

New 1kW model. Rew law model. Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full pover at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instruc-tions £1:50, plus 13p post and insurance. Made up model also available £2:25 plus 13p p. & p.

#### MAINS MOTOR

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at.50p. Postage 15p for first one then 5p for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Designed to operate transition sets and mapilitiers. Adjust-able output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 5000mA (class B vorking). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PPI, PPS, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains tensionmer rectifier; smoothing and load resistor; cooking and sets the structions. Real snip at only 839, plus 189 postage.

#### NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH? DOUBLE LEAF CONTACT

Very slight pressure closes both contacts. 6p each. 60p doz. Flastic push-rod suitable for operating. 5p each, 45p doz. -°0

MAINS OPERATED CONTACTOR 220/240v. 60 cycle solenoid with Iaminated core so very silent in operation. Closes 4 circuits each rated at 10 amps. Extremely well made by a German Electrical Company. Overail size 2<sup>‡</sup> × 2 × 2 in. £1 each.

AUTO-ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL with dashboard control witch-huly extend-able to 40in. or fully retractable. Suitable for 12w positive or negative earth. Supplied complete with fitting instructions and ready wired dash. 26 plus 25p post and ins.



TOGGLE SWITCH 3 amp 250v. with fixing ring. 7 p each 75p doz. 

MICRO SWITCH 5 amp. changeover contacts, 9p each, £1:00 doz. 15 amp. on/off 10p each or £1:05 doz. 15 amp. changeover 15p, 10 for £1:35.

 A many changeore 100, 10 to 121-30.

 MINATURE WAFER

 Symplex way—2 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 9 way—2 pole, 4 way 1 pole, 12 way. All at 18p each, g1:80 dozen, your assortment.

WATERPROOF HEATING 26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 50p post free.

#### PAPST MOTORS

Est. 1/20th h.p. Made for 110-120 volt working, but two of these work ideally together off our standard 240 volt mains. A really beautiful motor, extremely quiet running and revenuible. 21-50 each. Fostage one 23p, two 33p.

#### EXTRACTOR FAN

EXTRACTOR FAN Cleans the air at the rate of 10,00 Cubic ft, per hour. At the pull of a cord it extracts grease, grime and cooking smells before they dirty decorations. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, factories, changing roms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 64' casing with 64' fan blades, Suitable wherever it is necessary to move air fast. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull ins.

witch, mains

HEARING AID AMPLIFIERS (Ex behind ear deaf aids) 3 transistors on tiny P.C. board with volume control—whole thing only about half as big as Oxo cube. 21.75 or with sub-ministure microphone and L.S. atlached 23.50.

MAINS OPERATED

Model 772-small but powerful 1° pull-approx. size 11 × 11 × 12 60p. Model 400/1 & pull. Size 2: × 2 × 1?" 75p. Model TT10 14" pull. Size 3 × 24 24" £1.80 plus 20p post and i

MAINS RELAY BARGAIN

Special this month are some single, double and treble pole changeover relays. Contacts rated at 15 amps. Operating coll wound for 240V. A.C. Good British Make. Unused. Size approx. 14×1 ins. Open construction. Single pole 25p each 10 for £2.25 Treble pole 35p each 10 for £3.15 CAR ELECTRIC PLUG Fits in place of cigarette lighter. Useful method for making a quick connection into the car electrical system. 38p each or 10 for £3:42.

#### WAFER SWITCHES

Miniature, standard and instrument types. All available. See last month's advertisement.

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMER This is a drum type timing device, the drum being calibrated in equal divisions for switch purposes with trips which are infinitely adjustable for position. They are also arranged to allow 2 ôperations per switch per rotation. There are 15 changeover microswitcheseach of 10 amp type operated by the trips thus 16 circuits may be changed per revolution. Drive motor is mains operated 5 ress, per min. Some of the many uses of this timer are Machinery control, Boller firing, Dispensing etc. Frice from Makers probably over £10 each. Special sulp price £5 r5 plus 25p post and Ins. Don't miss this terrific bargain.

**ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH** Made by Smiths these are A.C. mains operated. NOT CLOCKWORK. Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. 2 completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5 amp changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. 52:50, post and ins. 23p. Additional time contacts 50p pair.

#### **4 AMP VARIAC CONTROLLERS**

With this you can vary the voltage applied to your circuit from zero to 270 volta without generating undue heat. One obvious application therefore is to dim lighting. Ex equipment but little used—as good as new offered at approx. half price— $\pounds 5$  plus 63p post and ins.

#### OUT OF SEASON BARGAIN TANGENTIAL HEATERS

#### BATTERY CONDITION TESTER

Made by Mallory but suitable for all batteries made by Ever Ready and others, most of which are zine carbon types but also mercury manganese —nlcad—sliver oxide and alkaline batteries may be tested. The tester puts a dummy load on the battery and the meter easie indicates the condition depending upon which section the pointer rests. The section reads "replace" "weak" or "good." The tester is complete in its case, size  $3\frac{p}{s} \times 6\frac{1}{s} \times 2$ " with leads and prods. Price  $\pounds 1.75$  plus 20p postage.

#### THIS MONTH'S SNIP CENTRIFUGAL FAN



Mains operated, turbo blower type. Pressed steel housing contains motor and impeller. Motor is 1/10th h.p. giving considerable air flow but virtually no noise. Approx. dimensions 104" wide  $\times 12^{\circ}$  dia. outlet into trunking 104"  $\times 44^{\circ}$ . £4.95 plus £1 post and insurance.

#### CAPACITOR DISCHARGE CAR IGNITION

ELECTRONIC CENTOR HECTRONIC CENTOR please state whether for positive or negative systems.

#### DISTRIBUTION PANELS

21111

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4  $\times$  13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs and onloff switch with zeron warning light. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. Wired up ready to work, £2.55 less plug; £2.50 with fitted 13 amp plug; £2.65 with fitted 16 amp plug, plus 25 p.  $\times$  P.

with fitted 15 amp plug, plug 23p P. & P. 20 AMP ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER Learo in your sleep! Have Radio playing and ketile bolling as house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an Electrical Programmer. Made by the famous Smith Instrument Com pany. This is essentially a 230/240 yoli mains operated Clock and a 20 amp Switch, the switch.off time of which can be delayed up to 12 hours (continuously variable not stepped). Similarly the switch-on time can be delayed. This is a beautiful unit, size b] x 3] x 24m deep. Metal encased, glass fronted with chrome surround. Offered at g2:40 plus 23p postage and insurance.

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS -

A parcel of integrated circuits made by the famous Plensey Company. A once in a lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICS all new and perfect, first grade device definitely not sub-standard or seconds. The ICS are all single silicon chip General Purpose Amplifiers. Regular price of which is well over 21 each. Full circuit details of the ICS are included and in addition you will receive a list of 50 different ICS available at bargain prices 250 upwards with directivat and technical data of each. Complete parcel only £1 post paid or List and all technical data.

#### FIRE ALARM BELL

Mains operated. Really loud ring 6" gong. Size approx. 12" × 6" ) 4%, suitable outside or inside. Heavy cast case with % condui entry. Made by A.F.A. Operates off 200-240V AC. £3.75 plus 60p

#### AMPLIFIER MAINS TRANSFORMER

50V 1½ amp. Upright mounting with fixing brackets and metal abrouds to contain magnetic field, 50 (\*) primary, tapped 110V, 117V, 210V, 230V and 250V. 2 secondaries, one 50V 1½ amp, other 6V 1 amp for pilot light, etc. £1.95. postage 30p.

#### BARGAIN OF THE YEAR.

BARGAIN OF THE MICROSONIC RADIOS 7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, eize 21 x 21 x 14 in.-complete with soft leather zipped bag, specification: Circuit; 7 transistorsuperheterodyne Prequency range: 530 to 1600 Kc/s. Benatitivity: 30 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 455 Kc/s, or 455 Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loud-speaker: Permanent magnet type. In transist from the East, these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in, but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly-offered without guarantee except that they are new, g1 25 plus 13p post and insurance. Lees batteries. Bix for 27, post free. Re-chargeable batteries 43p per pair.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 20p. S.A.E. with enquiries please.



-



# screws.

#### Complete Kit (except wooden battens) to make the metal detector as described editorially in Practical Wireless, August issue. 22.50 plus 20p post and insurance.

TREASURE TRACER

#### LIGHT CELL

Almost zero resistant in sunlight increases to 10 K. Ohms in dark or dull Ight, epoxy realn scaled, Size approx. lin, dia, by hin, thick, Rated at 500 MW. wire ended. 43p. Suit most

TRANSDUCER Made by Acos, reference No. 1.D.1001. For measuring vibration, etc., to be used in conjunction with "G" Meter. Regular price 25. Our price 24. Brand new and unused. Acos "G" meters available ... 211 Or with auto cut-out ... 211 £12 \$18

HIGH ACCURACY THERMOSTAT

Uses differential comparator I.C. with thermister as probe. Designer claims tem-perature control to within 1/7th of a degree. Complete kit with power pack £5:50.

MOTOR WITH GEARBOX Very powerful 7 r.p.m., operates from standard A.C. mains. 21-50, plus 18p P. & P.

A New Service to Readers. A bulletin bringing news of new lines, special snips and "too few to advertise" lines will be posted to subscribers during first week of each month. The bulletin will be called "Advance Advert News" and the Subscription is 60p per year, Subscribers will also receive our completed 1971 catalogue when this is published.



J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

Dept. W.W.7, Park Street, Croydon, CRO 1YD



BS

**PULTI-SPEED MOTOR** Replacement in many well-known food mixers. Six speeds are svaliable 500, 500 and 1,100 r.p.m. from either or both of the nyion sockets (where the beaters and speeds) from the main drives shaft. This drive shaft is  $\frac{1}{2}$  nd. dimensional for point about this motor is that being 230/240×. AC-DC series wound its speed may be further controlled with the use of our Thyrister controller. This is a very powerful and useful motor size approx 2 in. dis. x 5 in. long, mains 230/240×. Trice 83p plus 23p postage and insurance. 12 or more post free.



a83

#### 

REED SWITCHES Giass encased, switches operated by external magnet—gold welded contacts. We can now offer 3 types: Miniature. 1' long x approximately i' diameter. Will make and break up to jA up to 300V. Frice 13p each, £1.20 doxen. Standard 2' long x 4' diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltage up to 250V. Frice 10p each, 90p per dozen. Flat. Flat type, 2' long, just over di' thick, dattened out, so that it can be fitted linto a square solenoid. Rating 1A 200V. Frice 30p each, £3 per dozen. Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches 9p each, 800 dozen.

#### each. 90p dozen.

BALANCED ARMATURE UNITS These Capsules are 1p in. diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick They will operate as a microphone or loud speaker so can be used in intercome and similar circuits, 33p. Ten for 23.



## 12 VOLT IL AMP POWER PACK

This comprises double-wound 230" 240V mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 m/f/d/ smootbing. Price g1.50. th full m/f/d/

#### MAINS CONNECTOR

A quick way to connect equipment to the mains safely and firmly--disconnection by plugs prevents accidental switching on; has sockets which allow insertion of meter without disconnection; cable inlets firmly hold one hair wire on up to four 7,029 cables. 859 each.



#### LIGHT DIMMER

For any lamp up to 200 watt. Mounted on switch plate to fit in place of standard switch. Virtually no radio interference. Price \$1.99 plus 20p post and ins.

#### TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated-six sections, extends from 74 to 47°. Hole in bottom for 68A screw. 38p KNUCKLED MODEL FOR F.M. 50p.



#### Small but very powerful mains motor with 5 in. blades. Ideal for cooling equipment or a extractor. Silent but very efficient. 90p, post 23p. Mounts from back or front with 4BA

da

THE VALVE WITH A

**GUABANTEE** 

CR. Tubes

VCE97 4·50 VCR517E 5·50 VCE517C 7·50 5FP7 1·32 88D 9·00 88J 9·00

Photo Tubes CMG25 2

6097C 17.50

Special Valves CV2339 20.00 JP9/7D 37.50

WL417A 1.50

3J/92/E 37·50 5C22 18·00 714AY 4·00 725A 16·00

VCR97

88L

931A

K301

K305 K308 K337

KRN2A

# 0.50 0.50 0.45

0.45 1.37 1.50 2.25

2·25 0·20 0·25 0·50 0·15 0·15

4.50

9.00

2.75

3.50

5.00

12.00 16.00 16.00

3.50

6K7G 6K8GT 6K25 68A7 68A7GT 68C7GT 68G7 68J7

0·30 0·25 0·55 0·49 0·20 0·55 0·75

1.50

0.20

0.75

0·20 0·45 0·70 0·40

6C4 6C6 6CL6 6D6 6EA8 6F23

6**F**33

6**H**6M

6J4WA

0.35 0.50 0.37 0.80 0.25 0.40 0.65 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.25

					£ . 1	
		VF.		KT88	1.15	QQVO
				N78	1.25	6-40.4
		V C		OA2	0.35	B17
				<b>OB</b> 2	0.35	<b>B</b> 19
				PABC80	0.37	
	2		£	PC97	0.40	STV
B12H	1.75	ECH84	0.45	<b>PC900</b>	0.47	280/4
CY31	0.35	ECH200	0.62	PCC84	0.37	STV
DAF96	0.38	ECL80	0.45	PCC89	0.45	280/8
<b>DF</b> 96	0.87	ECL82	0.32	<b>PCC189</b>	0.55	TT21
DK96	0.41	ECL83	0.65	PCE800	0.75	U25
<b>DL92</b>	0.32	ECL86	0.42	PCF80	0.30	U26
DL94	0.40	EF36	0.45	PCF82	0.33	
DL96	0.41	EF37A	0.45	PCF84	0.46	U27
DM70	0.30	EF39	0.40	PCF86	0.57	<b>U1</b> 91
DY86	0.30	EF40 EF41	0.50	PCF200 PCF201	0.77	<b>U801</b>
DY87 DY802	0.48	EF41 EF80	0.02	PCF201 PCF801	0.48	UABCS
E88CC/01	1.00	EF83	0.25	PCF802	0.48	UAF42
E180CC	0.42	EF85	0.32	PCF805	0.72	0111 10
EISICC	0.90	EF86	0.31	PCF806	0.65	
E1S2CC	1.05	EF89	0.26	PCF808	0.72	SPE
EABC80	0.32	EF91	0.15	PCH200	0.70	091
EAF42	0.50	EF92	0.37	PCL81	0.47	
EB91	0.15	<b>EF</b> 95	0.30	PCL82	0.37	OA5
EBC33	0.50	EF183	0.32	PCL83	0.65	OA10
EBC41	0.52	EF184	0.35	PCL84	0.42	0470
ECC81	0.30	EFL200	0.75	PCL85	0-42	0A71
EBF80	0.42	EL34	0.52	PCL86	0.42	0473
EBF83	0.42	EL41	0.57	<b>PFL200</b>	0.57	0474
EBF89	0.80	EL42	0.53	PL36	0.23	OA79
ECC81	0.30	EL84 EL85	0.23	PL81	0.50	(6D1
ECC82 ECC83	0.30	EL86	0.40	PL82	0.40	0A81
ECC84	0.30	EL90	0.35	PL83	0.42	0A91
ECC85	0.40	EL95	0.35	<b>PL84</b>	0.35	OA200
ECC86	0.50	EL500	0.85	PL500	0.73	OA202
ECC88	0.37	EM31	0.25	PL504	0.75	0A210 0A211
ECC189	0.52	EM80	0.40	PY33	0.60	OAZ20
ECF80	0.35	EM84	0.35	PY80	0.35	OAZ20
ECF82	0.35	EM87	0.55			OAZ20
		EY51	0.40	PY81	0.27	OAZ20
ECF83	0.75	EY86	0.35	PY82	0.27	OAZ20
ECF 801	0.62	EY81	0.35	PY83	0.35	OAZ20
ECF802	0.62	EY88 EZ41	0.40	PY88	0.37	OAZ21
ECH 35	0.60	EZ80	0.42	PY800	0.52	<b>OAZ</b> 22
ECH42	0.65	EZ81	0.23	PY801	0.52	<b>OAZ22</b>
ECH81	0.28	GZ34	0.52	QQVO		OC16
ECH83	0.42	KT66	1.60	3-10	1.25	0C22
	-		- 00			0C25 0C26
TEL	EDL	IONE E	NO	IIDIES		0C28
TEL		OR VA				0020
	1					
1 1 1		749 35	42			

MARCONI VHF OSCILLATOR TYPETF 924/1. Complete with power unit Type TM 4230. Frequency range 2,100 MHz to 3,750 MHz, output power 10 to 50mW, Klystron Osc with auto-matic tracking. Facilities for reflection modulation. £125. Carriage £2.

MARCONI VHF ALIGNMENT OSCILLOSCOPE TF 1104. Com-bined sweep generator and CRO for VHF, IF and VF analysis. RF ranges 41-216kHz. IF range 10-40MHz. VF range 5kHz to 10MHz. Output 10µV to 250MV continuous at 50 ohms. Sweep 500kHz to 10MHz. £89:50. Carr. £1.

MARCONI R/C OSCILLATOR TYPE TF 1101. Frequency range 20Hz to 200kHz. Accuracy ± 1%; distortion less than 0.5%. Stabilised Oscillator, no zero setting required. £72.50. Carriage £1.50.

VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE TF 958 Measures AC 100mV; 20 cfs to 100 mcfs, DC 50mV to 100V, multiplier extends ac range to 1.5kV, Balanced input and centre-zero scale (or DC. AC up to 100MHz, 432-50.

MARCONISIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 8018/3/S Frequency range 12-485 Mc/s in five ranges. Directly calibrated frequency dial. Output waveform: C.W. sinewave A.M., pulse A.M. (from ext. source only). Internal modulation frequency 1,000 c/s. Output: a, normal—cononly). Internal modulation frequency 1,000 c/s. Output: a, normal-con-tinuously variable directly calibrated from 0·1µx.-0.5v. b, high; up to 1 v. modulated for 2 v. unmodulated, output impedance 50 ohms. Fine frequency tuning control carrier, on/off switch, built-in crystal calibration for 2 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s. Stabilised voltage supply. In excellent "as new" condition. Laboratory checked and guaranteed. Including necessary connectors, plugs and instruction manual. Price on application. application.

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MANY OTHERS IN STOCK

 
 RCA
 CA 3005 wide band R.F. Ampl.

 300mW diss
 1:20

 CA 3012 wide band ampl. 150mW
 £0:90
 

General Electric PA 230 £1-40; PA 234 £1; PA 237 £2-10

Mullard TAA 300 £1-75; TAA 320 £0-73-

REDIFON Twinplex combiner type AFS 13 £65 Twinplex converter type AFS 12 with P.S.W. £85

F.S.K. unit type GK185A £58-50.

VALVES & TRANSISTORS PHONE 01-743 4946

#### 5B254M 5B/255M 5R4GY 5U4G 5V4G 5Y3GT 5Z4 5Z4GT 6AB7 6AC7 6AH6 6AK5 6AK5 6AQ5 6AQ5W 6A86 6A87G 6AT6 6AU6 6AU6 6AX4GT 6AX5GT 6B7 6BK7 6BK7 6BA6 6B26 6B26 6B26 6B26 6B26 0.32 0.25 0.35 0.32 0.35 0.32 0.35 0.32 0.35 0.39 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.27 0.25 0.70 0.35 0.35 0.60 0.50 0.86 0.35 0.60 0.35 0.75 0.40 0.30 0.15 UCL81 UCL82 UCL83 UV41 UF80 UF89 UL41 68J7 68J7GT 68K7 68L7GT 68Q7GT 68Q7GT 68Q7GT 6V6G 6V6GT 6X4 6X5G 185 1T4 1X2A 1X2B 3A4 3D6 3Q4 2·75 0·75 0·75 TT21 U25 0.40 6.15 0.40 0.50 0.30 0.32 0·30 0·55 0·45 25L6GT 30C15 30C17 30C18 30F5 30FL1 30FL12 30FL13 30FL14 30L15 30L17 0.40 0.25 0.20 0.35 £ 0.40 0.75 0.80 6J5GT **U26** UL41 UL84 UU5, UY41 UY85 VR105/30 6J5G 6J7G 6J7M U27 0.50 0.30 0.30 **6AK8** 6BQ7A 6BB7 **T191** 0.70 0.55 0.15 6AL5 6AL5W 0.15 0-35 0.75 0.84 0.70 0.92 0.50 0.75 0.85 0.85 0.80 0.80 U801 UABC80 UAF42 1.00 0.45 0.37 0.40 0.80 0.40 0.35 0.30 384 3V4 0.35 6AM6 0.30 6BW6 0.50 6BW7 6BW6 0.80 6K6GT 0.56 0.25 0.32 0.60 0.70 0.45 6AN8 0.70 6K7 0.32 6X5GT 6 ¥ 6G 6-30L2 SPECIAL OFFER TRANSISTORS, ZENER DIODES 6Z4 E (175) E (175) C (28) C (28) C (28) C (28) E (175) E (175) E (175) C (28) C (28) E (175) 0.32 30L17 30P12 30P19 30PL1 30PL13 30PL14 35L6GT 35W4 35Z4GT 42 50C5 50CD6G 50CEH5 75 7B7 0.45 0.45 0.85 0.40 0.32 0.80 0.80 0.70 0.92 0.85 0.50 2N5109 40362 82303 3F100 3FR5 3N128 3N139 7C5 7C6 2 0·17 0·25 0·60 0·10 0·07 0·36 1·30 CR81/30 CR81/35 CR81/40 CR83/05 CR83/20 CR83/30 IN21 1N21B 1N25 1N43 1N70 1N702-725 1N823A IN4785 $\begin{array}{c|c} 0A5 & $\mathbf{3}$\\ \mathbf{O}A10 & 0.25\\ \mathbf{O}A10 & 0.25\\ \mathbf{O}A70 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A71 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A71 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A73 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A73 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A91 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A91 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A91 & 0.07\\ \mathbf{O}A202 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A2202 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A2202 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A2202 & 0.10\\ \mathbf{O}A2202 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A2201 & 0.50\\ \mathbf{O}A2221 & 0.50\\ \mathbf{O}A2221 & 0.50\\ \mathbf{O}A2223 & 0.42\\ \mathbf{O}A2223 & 0.42\\ \mathbf{O}A2223 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A223 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A23 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A23 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A32 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}A33 & 0.55\\ \mathbf{O}$ x 0.62 0.50 0.42 0.17 0.17 0.40 0.43 0.48 AF127 AF139 AF178 AF178 AF178 AF178 AF178 AF178 AF178 AF178 BAW19 BC107 BC108 BC108 BC108 BC108 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC118 BC19 BC108 B 0·30 0·48 0·40 0·13 0·25 0·25 0·48 0-30 0-38 0-43 7¥4 0.60 9D6 0.37 0.15 0.12 0.15 0.25 0.30 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0·30 0·45 0·45 0·40 1·60 0·60 0·40 $\begin{array}{c} 0.36 \\ 0.81 \\ 1.30 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.55 \\ 3.81 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.35 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.35 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.35 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.35 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.47 \\ 3.81 \\ 0.47 \\ 4.05 \\ 4.0$ 11E2 2.50 CR825/02 11E2 12AT6 12AT7 12AU7 0.30 0.75 0.50 0.23 0.45 CR83/40 GET103 GET115 GET115 GET16 GEX66 NKT222 NKT304 SD918 SD928 SD928 SD928 SD938 SD94 SD94 1ZMT5 1ZMT10 0.28 0.12 0.25 0.38 0.15 0.25 0.25 0.30 0.20 0.29 1ZT5 12AV6 0.30 0.50 1.00 0.20 0.50 0.26 0.31 0.32 0.21 1ZT10 12AX7 0.30 76 0.40 0.25 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.30 0.25 12BA6 12BE6 12BH7 78 80 803 805 261385 0.35 0.40 2G385 2G403 2N918 2N1304 0.35 0.35 0.27 0.32 0.45 3.25 12C8 12E1 8.00 0.23 0.38 0.45 0.47 0.25 1.80 0.25 0.15 2N1306 0.25 2N1307 0.45 2N1307 0.25 2N2147 0.37 2N29044 0.425 2N3053 0.30 2N3053 0.40 2N3055 0.60 2N3730 0.90 2N3731 2N1306 1.25 807 0.50 12K5 0.55 813 3.75 BS BS2 BSV29 8D988 V405A 0.46 832A 866A 954 955 12K7GT 0.40 0.40 2N2904A 2N3053 2N3054 12K8GT 12Q7GT 0.75 0.45 BS 129 BU100 BYZ13 BYZ16 CBS1/10 ZENER 0·80 0·35 DIODES 128G7 0.25 0-37 BYZ13 0-37 BYZ16 0-37 CBS1/10 0-62 CRS1/20 956 957 991 0.63 1487 0.75 0.20 All preferred 0.25 19405 0.40 0.30 voltage 0.17 0.37 W 0.25 19G3 19G6 19H4 20P4 0.38 łW 4.25 0.40 4.25 991 1.50 1622 5.00 2051 1.00 5933 1·00 0·55 1·12 1W MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Values. U.K. P. P.: Up to £1, 12p. £1-£2, 17p. £2-£3, 22 p, over £3 post free, C.O.D. 20p extra. 1.5W 7 W 0.40

PLEASE NOTE Unless offered ALL EQUIPMENT ordered from us is completely over-hauled mechanically and electrically in our own laboratories



2

6-40A 5-25 R17 0-45 R19 0-37

280/40 3.00

9.00

STV 280/80

UBC41 UBF80 UBF89 UCC85 UCF80 UCF80

UCH81

0·47 0·35

0·85 0·40 0·55

£ VR150/30 0-35 Z759 1-65 Z801U 1-50 Z803A 1-25 Z900T 0-75 IL4 0-15 IR5 0-35

0.25

0.24

0.22

184

185

TF 144G SIGNAL GENERATOR. To clear. In very good "as seen" condition. Complete with mains and battery cables, etc. £15.



REMSCOPE TYPE 74I STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. On trolley, com-plete with plug-in trace shifter and two plug-in Y amplifiers. Price on applica-tion.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE CT 480. 7-12kMHz in one range, square and pulse modulation and C.W. £65.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE CT 478. As above but 1.3-4.2kMHz in two ranges £55.

ranges  $\boldsymbol{655}$ . I $\frac{1}{2}$ in, DIA. PANEL METERS.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -ISV —ideal for "Battery Condition" indicators for cars  $\boldsymbol{60}$ -77. BOONTON @ METER TYPE 160A. Freq. range 50kHz to 75MHz, main capaci-tor 30 to 500pF. Vernier capacitor  $\pm$  3pF; q range. 0-250 with 2.5 x multiplier. **685** plus carriage.

VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER complete with manual £57-50. Carriage £1-50.

 £1:50.

 MULLARD PRECISION VARIABLE

 CAPACITOR TYPE F.2.

 15 pF to 336 pF. Supplied with individual

 calibration certificate. Brand new in

 original packing. £17. Carriage 75p

 SUSPENSION GALVANOMETERS Pye £25. P. & P. £0.60, Cambridge instruments £12. P. & P. £0.60.

Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

except Thursday 9-1 p.m.

\*

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES relating to TEST EQUIPMENT should be made to 01-748 8006 Extension 23. To view TEST EQUIPMENT please phone for appointment



SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. i kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. £85. DITTO but 801/A/1 with additional high level output. £89. Both P. & P. £1, in-cluding necessary connectors, plugs, and instruction manual.

VACUUM CONDENSERS 12, 50, 55pF each 20,000v 30/-. P. & P. 4/-. BRADLEY PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER TYPE CT471B. This instrument operates from three 14V cells, is fully transistorised and measures A.C. and D.C. current, A.C. and D.C. voltage and D.C. resistance. Built-in battery check and calibration check. Full spec, and price on request. As above but MODEL CT 471A manu-factured by AVO, full spec and price on request.

4,5 and 8 bank 25 way uniselectors, 24V, guaranteed perfect, £3.75; £4.50; £6.87 respectively. AR88 SPARES. We hold the largest stock in U.K. Write for list.

AERIAL TUNING UNIT BC 939

Originally made to work with Hallicrafters BC 610E transmitters, 2mc to 18mc, for output up to 450 watts, Brand new £8-50. Carriage £1.

**PRECISION VHF FREQUENCY METER TYPE 183.** 20-300 Mc/s with accuracy 0.03% and 300-1,000 Mc/s with accuracy 0.3%. Additional band-on harmonics 5.0-6.25 Mc/s with ac-curacy  $+ -2 \times 10^{-6}$ . Incorporating calibrating quartz 100 kc/s  $+ -5 \times$ 10-<sup>5</sup> 120/220 v. A.C. mains. £85, Carriage £2.

MUIRHEAD-WIGAN DECADE OS-CILLATORS. TYPE 650A 9650B. Frequency range I to 111,100 Hz. Accuracy 4 0.2%, Power supply 100-250 v. D.C. £65 and £75 respectively. carr. £1.75.



AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 937 (CT 218) Frequency range 85kHz-30mHz. 8 bands. Main dial total 56 foot. Builtz. 16 regreat calibrator 200kHz and 2ndz. 16 reg. FM du/vision up to 9kHz. £115 Garriage 21(5/0. F.M. DEVIATION METER TYPE TF934. Frequency range 2.5-100MHz. Can be used up to 500MHz. Deviation range 0-75kHz £67-50. Carriage £1-50.

SOLARTRON EQUIPMENT CD 7115.2. Double beam. DC 7MHz 'scope, £85. Carriage £1.50. to

HARNESS "A" & "B" control units,

junction boxes, headphones, micro-phones, etc.

29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of 29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 31t., if.n. dia. tubular screw-in sections. IIft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7in. rod, insu-lated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer, etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect, in canvas bag, £4. P. & P. £0-50.

FOR EXPORT ONLY 53 TRANSMITTERS. All spares available. COLLINS TCS. Complete installations and spare parts. COLLINS TYPE 231D SKW TRANSMITTERS. 10 channel, auto-tune and manual tuning. Complete with very comprehensive spares. Full specification and price on application. Complete installations and all spares. No. 19 WIRELESS SETS. H.P. SETS and all spares R.210 RECEIVERS with all necessary accessories. PYE PTC 2002N A.M. Ranger Mobile Radio Telephone, brand new and complete, £45.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) 170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12 Tel. 01 - 743 0899

**MARCONI TEST EOUIPMENT** 



HULL 91 Paragon Street (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 20505

Welcomed, Branches open ALL DAY Sats MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT BE SENT TO SHOPS. .(Half-day Thurs.), Tel. 2016

**GOODMANS AUDIOM 91** 18" speaker £19.95

a85

# 28 watts, r.m.s. 40Hz to 40kHz = 3dB



# **Viscount III Audio** Suite complete

PRICES SYSTEM 1

Viscount III R101 amplifier 2 x Duo Type II speakers. Garrard SP25 Mk. III with MAG. cartridge, plinth and cover

£23.00 + £1.50 p&p Total £59.00

£22.00 + 90p p&p

£14.00 + £2 p&p

Available complete for only £52.00 + £3.50 p&p SPECIFICATION (R100/101)

14 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms. Total distortion @ 10W @ 1kHz 0.1%. *P.U.1* (for ceramic cartridges) 150mV into 3 Meg. *P.U.2* (for magnetic cartridges) 4mV @ 1kHz into 47K, equalised within ± 1dB R.1.A.A. *Radio* 150mV into 2007. 47K, equalised within ± 1dB R.1.A.A. Radio 150mV into 220K. (Sensitivities given at full power.) Tape out facilities: headphone socket, power out 250mW per channel. Tone controls and filter characteristics. Bass: + 12dB to - 17dB @ 60HZ Bass filter: 6dB per octave cut. Treble control: treble + 12dB to - 12dB @ 15kHz. Treble filter: 12dB per octave. Signal to noise ratio: (all controls at max) RT101--P.U.1 & radio-65dB. P.U.2--58dB. R100 same as RT101 but P.U.2 (for crystal cartridges) 450mV Into 3 Meg. Cross radit batter than - 356R on all inouts. Overload characteristics talk better than -35dB on all inputs. Overload characteristics better than 26dB on all inputs Size 13?" x 9" x 3?".

SYSTEM 2 As System 1, but with 2 >

Duo Type III speakers at pair £32.00 + £3 p&p Available complete for £69.00 + £4 p&p SYSTEM 3

Viscount III Amplifier R100 £17.00 + 90p p&p 2 x Duo Type II speakers, pair £14.00 + £2 p&p Garrard SP25 Mk. III with

CER. diamond cartridge. plinth and cover

Total £52.00

£21.00 + £1.50 p&p

Available complete for only £49.00 + £3.50 p&p

SPEAKERS Duo Type II

SPEAKERS Duo Type II Size 17" x  $10\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". Drive unit 13" x 8" with parasitic tweeter. Max. power 10 watts 3 ohms. Simulated Teak cabinet. **£14 pair** + £2 p&p. Duo Type III Size  $23\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{4}$ ". Drive unit  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " with H.F. speaker. Max. power 20 watts at 3 ohms. Freq. range 20Hz to 20kHz. " Teak veneer cabinet. **£32 pair** + £3 p&p.

# SOUND 50 50 WATT AMPLIFIER & SPEAKER SYSTEM



a86

at 10 KHz. Inputs: 4 inputs at 5 mV into 470 K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200 mV into 470K To protect the output valves, the incorporated fail safe circuit will enable the amplifier to be used at half power. *SPEAKERS:* Size 20" x 20" x 10" incorporating 12" heavy duty 25 watt high flux, quality loudspeaker with cast frame. Cabinets attractively finished in two tone colour scheme—Black and grey.

COMPLETE £50 Plus 63 P. & P. und 50 amp and 2 speakers

12"

or available separately Amplifier: £28.50 plus £1.50 P. & P. Speaker: £12.50 each plus £2.25 P. & P.

Output Power, 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine wave drive). Frequency response: -3 db points 30 Hz

at 18 KHz. *Total distortion:* less than 2% at rated output. noise

than 60 db. Sneaker Imnedance: 3, 8 or 15 ohms. Bass Control Range: ±13 db at 60 Hz. Treble Control Range: ±12 db

Signal to

*ratio:* better

# **CONTINENTAL 4-TRACK, 3-SPEED TAPE DECK**

with high impedance heads RC.74 tape deck. These speeds—73. 33 and 13 pp. 4-track record/playback head. Plus 4-track arase head. Positive pressure pad system Takes any tape spool up to and including 7. The RC.74 ts diven by a powerful 200/250V SO-cycle AC motor. A heavy, accurately balanced. Hywheel bings wow and flutter levels down to approx. 0.3% total at 33 and 74 ips. Fast revind in both directions. Controls couldn't be simpler Just five push buttons that interlock to cut out eccidental tape dmana Efficient servo-action push baking read-droneis tape loading.

Controls couldn't be simplef just live push buttons that interacts to cut out accidental tape damage Efficient servo-action top brahan, Easy drop-in tape loading. The RC74 comes with an attractive moulded deck cover, which has positions for tone and volume controls. The unit is built into a rigid discast frame, and overall size of the whole units 121 x 113 x 6 inches, Every single deck fully tested before dispatch. Spools not supplied **Price complete £15.00.** Plus 75p p. & p.



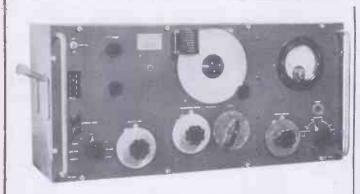
21a High Street, Acton, London, W.3. 6.NG Also 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2. ALL ORDERS BY POST to Acton

Goods not dispatched outside U.K. Terms' C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E



**a**87

SPECIAL OFFER RADIO SPARES MULTI-TAPPED L.T. TRANSFORMERS Pri. 200; 220, 240v. Sec. provides all voltages from 1-40v., 90 watts. Separate taps are as follows: Iv. 9a., 2v. 9a., 2v. 9a., 5v. 9a., 10v. 4-5a., 10v. 3a., 10v. 9a., Euly enclosed. Table top connections. Size 42 x 42 x 31 ins. 64-50. P. & P. 25p.		EXIDE GLASS ACCUMULATORS 10 Volt. 5 A.H. Size; Height 5 x 7 x 21 Ins. Supplied brand new with charging instructions. Ideal for Emergency Lighting Alarm Systems, etc. £1.75 for Two, packed in original maker's cartons. P. & P. 65p. One £1.00 P. & P. 40p.
GARDNERS HEAVY V DUTY HT TRANSFORMERS Pri, 110-220-240v. Sec. 255-0-6a. Conservatively rated. 'C' core Table top connections. Size 10 x 8 x 7 in. £12.75. Carr. £1-50.	01-723-7851 01-262-5125	AMERICAN WILLARD Miniature accumulators 6v. 1:2 A.H. Size ‡ x 1‡ x 4 in. Wt. 5‡ oz. These batteries were designed for meteorological balloon transmitters. Easily filled with a hypodermic syringe. Self sealing. 37p. P. & P. 10p.
T.E.C. 240-110v. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS Pri Tapped 10. 0, 200, 220, 240v. sec. Tapped 110-112-5- 115v. Conservatively rated at 9 amps. Tropicalised open frame type, Terminal Board connections. Size 9 x 9 x 7 ins. Weight 60 Ibs. 615-00. Carr. 90p. Gardners Pri 200-220 240v. ES Sec. tapped 100-110- 120v. Conservatively rated at 2-8 amps. "C" core. £7-75. Carr. 75p.	CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW LT. TRANS- FORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED (*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240v No.           Sec. Tops         Amps         Price.         Carr.           1A         25-33-40-50         .         15         £10*50         65p           1B         25-33-40-50         .         10         £7.75         50p           1C         25-33-40-50         .         10         £7.75         50p           1D         25-33-40-50         .         3         £4.00         40p           2A         4-16-24-32         .         12         £7.25         45p           2B         4-16-24-32         .         12         £7.25         45p	SCOTCH MAGNETIC TAPE Type 3M 459 ± in. 3,600 feet. Supplied new in makers cartons. Fraction of makers price. £375. P. & P. 40p. HAYDON SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS I r.p.m. AC. 240v. 5 watts. Clockwise direction spindle. Length ± in. x ± in. diameter. Overall size 2± x 2 x 1± ins. 874p. P. & P. 124p.
HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS By famous maker. Fully Tropicalised. Pri tapped 100, 110, 120, 200, 220, 240v. E.S. Three Separate Secondaries 270v. 9a., 9v. 9a., 3v. 9a. Pius 17-0-17v. 0-25a and 17v. 0-25a. Table Top Connections. £4-00, Carr. 50p.	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NEWMARK SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS 220-240v. 50 cycles, 3 watts 8 r.p.m. Overall size 2 x 2 x 2 in. 50p. P.P. 10p.,
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PARMEKO "C" CORE TRANSFORMERS} \\ Pri. tapped 110-200-240v. Sec. 1 250v. 197 m/a. Sec. 2 \\ 161v. 10 m/a. Sec. 3 152v. 76 m/a. Sec. 4 124v. 25 m/a. \\ Sec. 5 28v. 0.4a. Sec. 6 6 4v. 6 2a. 6 3v. 3 -25a. 6 3v. 1 -4a. \\ Table top connections. Size 5 x 4 x 4 ins. Brand new boxed, £1-75. P. & P. 45p. \\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	VENNER SYNCHRONOUS BIO- DIRECTIONAL MOTORS 220-240v. 50 cycles 40 r.p.m. automatically reverses wherever spindle stop is placed. Overall size 24 x 2 x 1 in. Spindle
REDCLIFFE 'C' CORE TRANSFORMERS All Primaries tapped 200-220-240v. Table top connections. Scc. 130v. 450 mla. Three times. 42-35. P. & P. 40p. 11-0-11v., 176 mla. 75p. P. & P. 20p. 22v., 0-9a. and 21v., 60 mla. 75p. P. & P. 25p. 70-390-410v., 6 mla. 50p. P. & P. 20p. 28:8-0-28-8v., 150 mla. 90p. P. & P. 25p. 128-0-128v, 20 mfa. 90p. P. & P. 25p. 45v., 25 mla. and 1v., 0-5a. 50p. P. & P. 20p. 23:5v., 0-1a. twice. 75p. P. & P. 20p. 6:3v., 10-6a. Conserva- tively rated. £1-75. P. & P. 25p. 20-24-28-32-36-40v., 250 mla. Twice. £1-50. P. & P. 30p. 900-90v., 100 mla. 75p. P. & P. 20p.		length $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dla. 1/16th. An ideal motor for display, giving a forward and reverse motion. 60p. P.P. 15p. LOW TENSION SMOOTHING CHOKES By Redcliffe. 100MH. 2 camps. £2-50. P: & P. 45p. Swinging Types. 10MH. 6-5 amp-50MH. 2 amps. £2-25: P. & P. 45p. Both types less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ohm res. Hermetically sealed. Oil filled. Brand new. In makers cartons. Parmeko 0:13H. 1-15amps, Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ohm. Res. £1-25. P. & P. 25p.
GRESHAM HEAVY DUTY HT CHOKES 10H 300m/a DC. Conservatively rated. DC Res 500. Size H 74 x 54 x 55 ins. Weight 18; 10s. Open type, Table top connections, 63-50. Carr. 75p. Oil-filled potted types. ISH 300 m/a. 600. 63-75. Carr. 75p. 15H 180 m/a. 2000. 22:25. P. & P. 50p. 10H 180 m/a. 1300. £1-50. P. & P. 40p. 10H m/a, £1-35. P. & P. 40p.	No. 5 3-6-9-12-15-18v.	ADVANCED COMPONENTS CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS Input 190-260v, Output 230v. 75 watts. Type CV 75J. 66:50, P. & P. 50p. Type CV 45/95. Input 95-130v., 190-260v, Output 4v. rms:++ or1%. 3 watts. Open frame type. £1-25. P. & P. 25p.
GRESHAM HT TRANSFORMERS Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 250-0-250v. 100 m/a. 6-3v. 3a., 6-3v. 3a., 5v. 3a. Potted type, £2-50. P. & P. 40p. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 495v. 83 m/a. 6-3v. 4-35ca., 6-3v. 1-8a., 6-3v. 1-6a., 6-3v. 0-9a., 6-3v. 0-5a., 5v. 2-8a., 5v. 2-8a. Oil-filled, £3 00, P. & P. 50p.	1 80 21 lb. £2.00 30p 2 150 4 lb. £2.75 35p	GARDNERS CHOKES 100H. 20 m/a., 50p. P.P. 20p. 20H. 80 m/a., 50p. P.P. 20p. 20H. 40 m/a., 374p. P.P. 15p. 10H. 75 m/a., 374p. P.P. 15p. PARMEKO. Nepture Series. 10H. 130 m/a., £1. P. 40p. 15H. 75 m/a., 50p. P.P. 20p. 0.7H. 450 m/a., 50p. P.P. 40p. 12H. 200 m/a., £1.75. P.P. 45p. PARTRIDGE. 5H. 250 m/a., 12+25. P. 40p. SWINGING TYPE CHOKES. 34H. 60 m/a.
PARMEKO E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS Pri. 110, 220, 230, 250v. Sec. 1000-0-1000v. 122 m/a. Potted type, £375. P. & P. 50p. Ignition transformers. Pri. 240v. Sec. 10,000v. 20m/a. Cont. mid point of sec. Earthed to case. Enclosed in metal case. Size 5 x 44 x 44 ins. Weight 11 lbs. £4:50. P. & P. 75p.	6 1500 25 lb. £9775 55p 7* 1750 28 lb. £14775 75p 8* 2250 30 lb. £17-85 75p	125, P.P. 40p. SWINGING TYPE CHOKES. 34H. 60 m/a 70H. 35 m/a., 2-5Kv. D.C. wk g., £1:25, P.P. 40p. GARDNERS AUTO TRANSFORMERS Tapped 0:200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250v. 600 watts. Open frame type table top connections. £2, P. & P. 00p.



a88

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF-144G: Freq. **MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE IF-144G:** Freq. 85 Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental:  $\pm 1\%$  at 1Mc/s. Output continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV - 1 volt - 52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modu-lation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements 29 × 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 in. New condition. £45 each, Second hand condition 627:50 each Carr £1:50 £27.50 each, Carr. £1.50.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF-144H/S: Frequency Range 10Kc/s-72Mc/s. RF Output  $2\mu$ V-2V at  $50\Omega$ . Int. Mod. 400 and 1000c/s. Excellent condition with Manuals. £200.00 each. Carr. £2.

**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF-866A and TF-868:** £75.00 each, Carr. £2.

TELEPRINTER CREED TYPE 7B: "as new" condition, in original packing case, £25.00 each. Second-hand condition (excellent order), no parts broken, £15.00 each. Carriage both types £2.

If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

### FOR EXPORT ONLY

## BRITISH & AMERICAN

#### COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

VRC.19X Trans-ceiver, 150-170Mc/s, 2 Channel, 20 Watts, Output 12/24V d.c. operation. General Electric Transmitter, 410-419Mc/s, thin line tropo scatter system, with antennae. W.S. Type 88, Crystal controlled, 40-48 Mc/s. W.S. Type HF-156, Mk. II, Crystal controlled, 2.5-7.5 Mc/s. W.S. Type 62, tunable, 1.5-12 Mc/s. C.44, Mk. II, Radio Telephone, Single Channel, 70-85 Mc/s, 50 watts, output, 230V. a.c. input. G.E.C. Progress Line Tx Type DO36, 144-174 Mc/s, 50 watt, narrow band width. A.C. input 115V. BC-640 Tx, 100-156 Mc/s, 50 watt output, 110V or 230V input. STC Tx/Rx Type 9X, TR1985; RT1986; TR1987 and TR1998, 100-156 Mc/s. TRC-1 Tx/Rx, Types T.14 and R.19; FM 60-90 Mc/s. With associated equipment available. Redifon GR410 Tx/Rx, SSB, 1.5-20 Mc/s. Sun-Air Tx/Rx Type T-10-R. Collins Tx/Rx/Type 18S4A. Collins Tx/Rx Type ARC-27, 200-400 Mc/s, 28V d.c. With associated equipment available. ARC-57; 433G; 348; 718; 458; 455 Tx/Rx. Directional Finding Equipment CRD.6 and FRD.2 complete Sets available and spares. Complete system with full set of Manuals.

FREQUENCY METER BC-221: 125-20,000 Kc/s, complete with original calibration charts. Checked out, working order £18:50 + £1 carr.; OR BC-221 (as received from Ministry), good condition, less charts, £8:50 + £1 Carr.

**RACK CABINETS:** (totally enclosed) for Std. 19 in. Panels. Size 6 ft. high  $\times$  21 in. wide  $\times$  16 in. deep, with rear door. £12 each, £2 50 Carr. OR 4 ft. high  $\times$  23 in. wide  $\times$  19 in. deep, with rear door. £8.50 each, £2 Carr.

RECEIVER BC-348: Operates from 24V d.c. Freq. Range 200-500 Kc/s, 1.5-18Mc/s. Secondhand £20 each, £1 Carr.

APR-9 SEARCH RECEIVER: Complete with two Tuning Units TN128, 1000-2600Mc/s, and TN129 2300-4450Mc/s. £250.00 each.

APR-5 UHF RECEIVER: 1000-6000 Mc/s, 115V a.c. Circuit. Oscillator, 6 IF Stages, Detector, Video Amplifier and Audio Amplifier. £120 00 each, Carr. £2.



**3-B TRULOCK ROAD, LONDON, N17 OPG** Phone: 01-808-9213

USM-24C OSCILLOSCOPE: 3 in. oscilloscope with 2c/s to 10Mc/s vertical response, and 8c/s to 800Kc/s horizontal response. Sensitivity 50 mv. rms/inch. Triggered sweep, built-in trigger pulses and markers. Mains input 115V, 50c/s. Complete with all leads, probes and circuit diagram. £42:50 each, carr. £2.

OS-46/U OSCILLOSCOPE: A general purpose oscilloscope suitable for measuring signals from 0-1000V d.c. to over 50,000 c.p.s. (Further details on request, S.A.E.) £35 each, carr. £1.50.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TS-403B/U (or URM-61A): (Hewlett Packard). A portable, self-contained, general-purpose test equipment designed for use with radio and radar receivers and for other applications requiring small amounts of RF power such as measuring standing-wave ratios, antenna and transmission line characteristics, conversion gain, etc. Both the output freq. and power are indicated on direct-reading dials. 115V, AC, 50 c/s. Freq.—1800-4000 Mc/s. CW, FM, Modulated Pulse—40-4000 pulses per sec. Pulse Width—0.5-10 microsecs. Timing—Undelayed or delayed from 3-300 microsecs from external or internal pulse. O/put—1111/11/20 microsecs 0.27 db variable. O/put Impedance—50  $\Omega$ . Price: £120 each + £2 carr.

variable. O/put Impedance—50  $\Omega$ . Price: £120 each + £2 carr. **SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 902:** (P.R.D.). A portable, general-purpose, broadband, microwave signal generator designed for testing and maintenance of aircraft radio and radar receivers in the SHF band. The RF output level is regulated by a variable attenuator calibrated in dbm. The frequency dial is calibrated in Mc/s. Provision is made for external modulation. Power Supply— 115V,  $\pm 10\%$  A.C., 50 c/s. Freq.—3650-7300 Mc/s. Internal Transmission— CW, Pulse, FM. External Transmission—Square Wave, Pulse. Power O/put-0.2 milliwatts. O/put Attenuator: —7 to —127 dbm. Load—50  $\Omega$ . Price: £135 each + £2 carr.

£135 each + £2 carr. **TEST SET TS-147C:** Combined signal generator, frequency meter and power meter for 8500-9600 Mc/s. CW or FM signals of known freq. and power or measurement of same. Signal Generator: O/put -7 to -85 dbm. Transmission-FM, PM, CW. Sweep Rate-0-6 Mc/s per microsec. Deviation-0-40 Mc/s per sec. Phase Range-3-50 microsec. Pulse Repetition Rate-to 400 pulses per sec. RF Trigger for Sawtooth Sweep-5-500 watts peak. 0.2-6 microsec, duration, 0.5 microsec pulse rise time. Video Trigger for Sawtooth Sweep-Positive polarity, 10-50V peak. 0.5-20 microsec duration at 10% max. amplitude, less than 0.5 microsec rise time between 90% and 10% max. amplitude points. Frequency Meter: Freq. 8470-9360 Mc/s. Accuracy-+2.5 Mc/s per sec. absolute, + 1.0 Mc/s per sec. for freq. increments of less than 60 Mc/s relative,  $\pm 1.0 Mc/s$  per sec. for freq. increments of less than 60 Mc/s relative,  $\pm 1.0 Mc/s$  per sec. at 9310 Mc/s per sec. calibration point. Accuracy measured at 25° C and 60 humidity. Power Meter: Input: + 7 to + 30 dbm. Output - 7 to - 85 dbm. Price: 275 each + £1 carr. SIGNAL GENERATOR TS-418/URM49: Covers 400-1000 Mc/s range.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TS-418/URM49: Covers 400-1000 Mc/s range. CW, Pulse or AM emission. Power Range-0-120 dbm. Price: £105 each + £1.25 carr.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TS-497B/URR: (Boonton). Freq. 2-400 Mc/s in 6 bands. Internal Mod. 400 or 1000 c/s per sec. External Mod. 50 to 10,000 c/s per sec. External PM. Percent Mod. 0-30 for sine wave. Am or Pulse Carrier. O/put Voltage 0.1-100,000 microvolts cont. variable. Impedance 50  $\Omega_{\star}$ Price: £85 each + £1.50 carr.

**FREQUENCY METER TS-74** (same TS-174): Heterodyne crystal controlled. Freq. 20-280 Mc/s. Accuracy .05%. Sensitivity 20 mV. Internal Mod. at 1000 c/s. Power Supply—batterics 6V and 135V. Complete with calibration book. (Manufactured for M.O.D. by Telemax. "As new" in cartonis.) £75 each. Fully stabilised Power Supply available at extra cost £7.50 each. Carr £1.50.

CT.54 VALVE VOLTMETER: Portable battery operated. In strong metal case with full operating instructions. 2.4V-480V. A.C. or D.C. in 6 Ranges,  $1\Omega$  to  $10Meg\Omega$  in 5 Ranges, Indicated on 4in. scale meter. Complete with probe, excellent condition. £12.50, carr. 75p.

CT.381 FREQUENCY SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR: 85Kc/s-30Mc/s and response curve indicator with 6in. CRT tube and separate power supply. Fully stabilised. Price and further details on request.

CANADIAN HEADSET ASSEMBLY: Moving coil headphones  $100\Omega$  with chamois leather earmuffs. Small hand microphone complete with switch and moving coil insert. New Condition.  $\pounds 1.75$  each, post 25p.

HEADSET ASSEMBLY TYPE No. 10: Moving coil headphones and microphone. (Similar to above) new cond. £1.75, post 25p; or second-hand cond. £1.25, post 25p.

HEADSET ASSEMBLY: with lightweight boom microphone. Good secondhand condition. £2.50, post 75p.

DLR HEADPHONES: 2 × balanced armature earpieces. Low resistance. £1.25 a pair, 25p post.

MOVING COIL INSERT: Ideal for small speakers or microphones. Box of 3 £1, post 23p.

HAND MICROPHONE: (recent design) with protective rubber mouthpiece. £2, post 23p.

MICROLINE IMPEDANCE METER MODEL 201: 5300-8100Mc/s. £75 each, £1 carr.

MICROLINE DIRECTIONAL COUPLER MODEL 209: 5260-8100Mc/s. 24DB. £12.50 each, post 35p.

POWER UNITS AVAILABLE FOR FOLLOWING SETS: 52 set-mains input, 150V @ 60mA and 12V @ 3 amps, new cond. \$3.50. Receiver type 88 (1475)-mains input, 250V @ 80mA and 6.3V @ 4 amps, new cond. \$3.50. No. 19 set \$2.50. Cl2 set \$4.00. 88 set \$2.50. Carriage all types £1 extra.

STABILISED BENCH POWER SUPPLY: fully smooth, dual output, positive or negative, 2-6V; 6-9V; 9-12V and 12-16V all at 2 amps d.c. from mains input. £25 + £2 carr.

DIGITAL VOLTMETER & RATIOMETER Model BIE. 2116, £65, carr. £2. DIGITAL VOLTMETER Model BIE. 2114, £55, carr. £2. (Mnftrs. Blackburn Instruments).

MARKA SWEEP GENERATOR MODEL VIDEO (Kay Electric, USA) 265, carr. £2. **ROTARY CONVERTERS:** Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, £6:50 each, post 50p. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA. output, £1:25 each, post 20p.

CONDENSERS: 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg. £5 each, 50p post. 30 mfd 600 v wkg. d.c., £3:50 each, post 50p. 15 mfd 330 v a.c., wkg., 75p each, post 25p. 10 mfd 1000 v. 63p each, post 13p. 10 mfd 600 v. 43p each, 25p post. 8 mfd 2500 v. £5 each, carr. 63p. 8 mfd 600 v. 43p each, post 15p, 8 mfd. 1% 300 v. D.C. £1:25, post 25p, 4 mfd 3000 v. wkg. £3 each, post 37p. 4 mfd 2000 v. £2 each, post 25p. 4 mfd 600 v., 2 for £1. 0:25 mfd, 2Kv, 20p each, post 10p. 0:01 mfd MICA 2:5Kv. £1 for 5, post 10p. Capacitor 0:125 mfd, 27,000 v. wkg. £3:75 each, 50p post.

TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price £1.25, post 25p. SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, £2.50 each.

SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, £2.50 each. post 30p.

CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps, £2.50 each, carr. 75p. OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR: 5 ohms, 5½ amps; or 40 ohms at 2.6 amps' Price (either type) £2 each, 25p post each.

**TX DRIVER UNIT:** Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 x 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel,  $\pounds 4$ -50 each, carr. 75p. **POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12A:** 230V a.c. input 50-60 c/s. 513V and 1025V @ 420 mA output. With 2 smoothing chokes 9H, 2 Capacitors, 10Mfd 1500V and 10Mfd 600V. Filament Transformer 230V a.c. input. 4 Rectifying Valves type 5Z3. 2 x 5V windings @ 3 Amps each, and 5V @ 6 Amp and 4V @ 0.25 Amp. Mounted on steel base 19"Wx11"Hx14"D. (All connections at the rear.) Excellent condition  $\pounds 6$ -50 each, carr.  $\pounds 1$ .

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 1000 watts. mounted in a strong steel case  $5^{"} \times 64^{"} \times 7^{"}$ . Bitumen impregnated. £6 each, Carr. 63p. 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 500 watts.  $7^{"} \times 5^{"} \times 5^{"}$ . Mounted in steel ventilated case. £3:50 each, Carr. 50p.

LT TRANSFORMER: PRI 230V. Output 4  $\times$  6.3 at 3 amps each winding,  $3\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime} \times 4^{\prime\prime} \times 5^{\prime\prime}$ . Fully shrouded £1.50 post 50p.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMER: Input 230V A.C.; Output 57:5V-230V in 16 equal steps % 21 Amps. £22:50 each, carr. £1:50. TRANSFORMER: 230V A.C. input. 17:75V @ 35 Amps output. £9:50 each, carr. £1.

TRANSFORMER: 'C' Core. 230V A.C. input. 1000-0-1000V or 750-0-750V % 250mA. £6:50 each, carr. 75p.

MODULATOR UNIT: 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with 2  $\times$  811 valves, microphone and modulator transformers etc.  $\pounds7.50$  each, 75p carr.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, Type 3EG1 (CV1526) colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, £3:50 each, post 37p.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., complete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 50p. ANTENNA WIRE: 100 ft. long. 75p + 25p post.

APN-1 INDICATOR METER, 270° Movement. Ideal for making rev. counter. £1-25, post 25p.

VARIABLE POWER UNIT: Complete with Zenith variac 0-230V., 9 amps.; 2½ in. scale meter reading 0-250V. Unit is mounted in 19 in. rack. £15 each, £1:50p carr.

AIRCRAFT SOLENOID UNIT D.P.S.T.: 24V, 200 Amps, £2 each, 25p post. RADAR SCANNER ASSEMBLY TYPE 122A: Complete with parabolic reflector (24 in. diameter), motors, suppressors, etc. £35 each, £2 carr.

**DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH:** 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each 0.9 ohms. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  £3 each, 25p post. 90 ohms per step. 10 positions, total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance  $\pm 1\%$  £3:50 each, post 25p.

MARCONI DEVIATION TEST SET TF-934: 2.5-100Mc/s (can be extended up to 500Mc/s on Harmonics). Dev. Range 0-75Kc/s in modulation range 50c/s-15Kc/s. 100/250V. a.c. \$45 each, £1-50 carr.

CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: Used for checking crystals in freq. range 3000-10,000Kc/s. Mains 230V, 50c/s. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent parallel resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter. £12:50 each, £1 carr.

LEDEX SWITCHING UNIT: 2 ledex switches, 6 Bank and 3 Bank respectively, 6 Pos.; 1 Manual switch, 16 Bank 2 Pos. £4 each, 50p post.

GEARED MOTOR: 24c. D.C., current 150mA, output 1 rpm, £1.50 each, 25p post. ASSEMBLY UNIT with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentiometer, 3 rpm, £2 each 25p post. SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. List 3p.

DALMOTORS: 24-28V d.c. at 45 Amps, 750 watts (approx. 1hp) 12,000rpm. £5 each, 50p post.

GEARED MOTOR: 28V d.c. 150 rpm (suitable for opening garage doors). £4 each, 50p post.

SMALL GEARED MOTOR: 24V d.c., output 200 rpm. Meas'm'ts 1½in. dia.  $\times$  3½in. long. £2 each, 23p post.

FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24V complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in 3in. diameter case. Price £2 each, 25p post.

COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: COAXWITCH—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch. 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., £6:50 each, post 37p. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) £6:50 each, post 25p. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) £6:50 each, post 25p.

PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: FIXED ATTENUATOR; Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) £5 each, post 25p. FIXED ATTENTUATOR: Type 1157S-1 (New) £6 each, post 25p.

CALLERS BY TELEPHONE APPOINTMENT ONLY



3-B TRULOCK ROAD, LONDON, N17 OPG Phone: 01-808 9213

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

#### PANCLIMATIC LABORATORY AVO ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER (77 RANGEII)

(77 RANGE11) BASIC RANGES (DIRECTLY CALIBRATED). D.C. POTENTIAL; 250mV, IV, 2:5V, 10V, 25V, 100V 250V. (Input resistance 10M Ω.) D.C. CURRENT; 10μA, 25μA, 100μA, 250μA, ImA, 2:5mA, 10mA, 25mA, 100mA, 250mA, IA. RESISTANCE; 0-200 Ω, 0-20 KΩ, 0-2 MΩ, 0-1000M Ω. A.C. POTENTIAL; 10mV, 250mV, IV, 2:5V, 10V, 25V, 100V, 250V.

1007, 2507. A.C. CURRENT: 10μA, 25μA, 100μA, 250μA, 1mA, 2-5mA, 10mA, 25mA, 100mA, 250mA, 1A. POWER; Into 15, 50 or 150 Ω—5mW, 50mW, 500mW, 5W. Into 600, 2000 or 500 Ω—5μW, 500μW, 500μW, DIFFERENTIAL D.C. POTENTIAL; 250-0-250mV 1-0-1V, 2-5-0-2-5V, 10-0-10V, 25-0-25V, 100-0-100V.

Overload, protection is incorporated. Supply voltage 110 or 200/240V A.C. 50Hz. In excellent condition, complete in carrying case, checked on all ranges. 425-75. (C.P. England and Wales.)

MARINE INTERCOMMUNICATION SETS Designed specifically for communication between a diver and his ship-borne controller, these sets have direct application to water ski-ing, pot holing and site constructional work, in fact any situation where maintained communication leaving both hands free is desirable and where the unique facility of the integral nylon life line is important.

- The complete equipment comprises: I. A 240-ft. combined lightweight, brilliant orange life-line/intercom. cable complete with connectors. 2. A weatherproof mike/headset with connector.
- 3. A haversack for same.
- A haversack for same.
   A bone conduction audio transmitter/receiver for use by the remote operator.
   An encapsulated Solid State intercom amplifier fitted with fixed connectors and operated by two standard dry cells (not supplied).

These naval kits are offered in brand new condition at £15.00 (plus carriage £1.00). Packed in non-returnable

# 00000 197

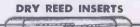
SYNCHROS, SERVOMOTORS, SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTORS, POTENTIOMETERS ETC. Our stocks include items by practically every reputable manufacturer in the field for example: Muirhead, Evershed and Vignoles, Moore Reed/Vernitron, Smiths/ Kelvin Hughes, Plessey/Ketay, G.E.C./A.E.I., Penny and Giles, Rank-Pullin and many others. Catalogues are available; specific enquiries solicited. Quotes or despatch by return.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS We hold extremely large stocks of R.F. and multiway connectors manufactured by British, American and Continental firms including: Plessey, Ultra, Continentai, Painton, Ether-Electromethods, McMurdo, P.E.T., Transradio, Amphenol, Cannon, Hellerman-Deutsch, Belling-Lee etc. as well as standard D.I.N. types. We are particularly interested in quantity enquiries and will be pleased to quote competitively for your requirements-frequently being able to offer DELIVERY EX STOCK. We do not at present issue a connector catalogue but quotations are offered by return. MAINS TH 27V 500mA STABILISED ene A.C. MAINS/27V DC POWER 63.65 SUPPLY UNITS

EACH (P.Pd.U.K.)

(P.Pd.U.K.) A.C. MAINS TO 27v D.C. POWER SUPPLY UNITS These interesting 27v 0-5A units (will happily provide 700mA indefinitely) are built into an attractive grey-finished instru-ment case, provision being made for base or side mounting. Cable entry grommets are mounted in the base of the unit. The choke capacity smoothed output is solid state stabilised against variation in input voltage and output current, and input and output fuses with spares are fitted. The output operates a built-in S.P.C.O. relay to switch for instance an alarm circuit. Input voltage is 200-250v A.C. in 10v steps, while the transformer secondary carries two taps. All terminations to a Grelo block. There is adequate room for other equipment within the ventilated case, which is 12' X 10' x 6' deep. Our price, brand new in carton with circuit, only £3-65.

019



Overall length 1.85" (Body length 1.1") Diameter 0.14" to switch up to 500 mA at up to 250v D.C. Gold clad contacts. 621p per doz. £3.75 per 100; £27.50 per 1,000; £250 per 10,000. All carriage paid.

ervo and Electronic C ales Electrical and Servo Control Engineers - Electrical Suppliers - Engineering Stockists - Aeronautical Suppliers Post orders to 43 HIGH STREET, ORPINGTON, KENT. Phone: Orpington 31066/33976/33221 I9 MILL ROAD, LYDD, KENT (Works). Phone: Lydd 252 67 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Retail Branch and Instrument Repairs). Phone: 01-688-1512 (Croydon)

#### Radio and Audio Servicing Handbook

2nd Edition

Gordon J. King AssocIERE, MIPRE, MRTS.

This book is a practical guide to the servicing of radio receivers and audio equipment of all types, and is intended especially for the service technician. Many others, however, find it of absorbing interest, among them students, hi-fi and recording enthusiasts, amateur experimenters, radio dealers and sound engineers.

0 408 00018 X 284 pages illustrated 1970 £3.00 (60s)

#### **Radio Valve and Transistor Data**

#### 9th Edition

#### Edited by A. Ball

First published in 1949 this book has become an indispensable source of information for all those interested in electronic engineering, from the home constructor to the research worker. Exhaustively revised and updated, the useful and comprehensive information contained in this new edition will add to the already considerable reputation enjoyed by this highly successful book.

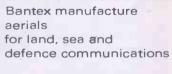
0 592 05796 6 256 pages illustrated 1970 £0.75 (15s)

Available from leading booksellers or





Prototype 52 ft. self-righting Lifeboat demonstrated recently on the Thames, with twin Bantex Aerials.



Bantex aerials combine good design and reliability in all conditions

For enquiries or full catalogue please contact Ernest Gutman

Bantex Ltd.

Bantex

for Aerials

ABBEY RD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON N.W.10 Telephone: 01-965 0941 Telex: 82310



.

8

0

• 



STE	PH	P.0. E	FRONICS, BOX 26, Sbury, Bucks.		D S.A.E. FOR LISTS GUARANTEE Satisfaction or money refunded
	GUARANTEED	VALVES BY THE LEA	DING MANUFACT	URERS BY RETURN	SERVICE
AZ31         S0p         ES8CC           AZ30         80p         ECF802           GBL1         80p         ECF802           GBL1         80p         ECF802           GBL1         85p         ECH83           GT81         35p         ECH42           DAF96         41p         ECH43           DAF96         45p         ECL80           DF91         45p         ECL80           DK91         67p         ECL82           DK92         37p         ECL80           DL94         37p         ECL80           DL96         46p         EC82           DY802         43p         EF86           E55L         £2.75         EF86           E180F         95p         EF92           EA80C6         83p         EF93           E180F         95p         EF92           EA80C8         83p         EF84           EA742         80p         EF94           EBC31         55p         EF85           EC84         60p         EF80           EBF89         40p         EF800           EBF89         40p         EF800 </th <th>621 b         EL803         855           621 b         EL803         857           755 b         EL803         756           756 b         EL803         756           757 b         EM34         807           640 EM71         621         621           757 b         EM80         420           400 EM81         424         440           400 EM81         424         440           400 EW81         440         557           571 b         EV81         400           400 EV81         400         521 b           400 EV81         400         521 b           400 EV83         507         640           500 EV87         424 b         527 b           600 EV87         424 b         521 b           500 EV81         400         27 b           610 EZ882         27 b         62 b           500 EV81         400         23 b           501 EZ41         400         52 b           510 GZ33         37 b         37 b           700 GZ33         37 b         37 b           700 H2234         400         32 b           510 GZ33</th> <th>PC088         700         PY88         410           PCC89         610         PY500         8100           PCC89         610         PZ30         800           PCC89         610         QU03-62         62.10           PC780         610         QU03-64         62.10           PC784         6410         R19         650           PC780         610         R19         650           PC780         610         R19         650           PC7801         610         SU21500A         750           PC7802         610         T121         22.40           PC7803         650         T122         42.40           PC7804         610         U23         674           PC7805         650         T122         42.40           PC7806         674         U37         675           PC1823         610         U37         61.50           PC184         610         U37         61.50           PC184         610         U37         61.50           PC185         649         U191         759           PL36         649         U193         41.50</th> <th>ULA1         S71p         SAB6           ULE4         S5p         6A55           ULE4         S5p         6A57G           UTX11         40p         6A57G           UTX14         40p         6A57G           UTX14         40p         6A76           UTX15         40p         6A76           UTX15         5p         6B48           W729         5p         6B46           V759         41.224         6BH6           OA3         45p         6BH7           OB3         35p         6BN5           OC3         35p         6BN6           SV4         40p         6BX7           SV44         50p         6BX6           SV46         40p         6CA7           SV40         40p         6CA4           SV307         30p         6CC6GT           S2407         40p         6CA4           6/3012         75p         6CA7  </th> <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></th> <th><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th>	621 b         EL803         855           621 b         EL803         857           755 b         EL803         756           756 b         EL803         756           757 b         EM34         807           640 EM71         621         621           757 b         EM80         420           400 EM81         424         440           400 EM81         424         440           400 EW81         440         557           571 b         EV81         400           400 EV81         400         521 b           400 EV81         400         521 b           400 EV83         507         640           500 EV87         424 b         527 b           600 EV87         424 b         521 b           500 EV81         400         27 b           610 EZ882         27 b         62 b           500 EV81         400         23 b           501 EZ41         400         52 b           510 GZ33         37 b         37 b           700 GZ33         37 b         37 b           700 H2234         400         32 b           510 GZ33	PC088         700         PY88         410           PCC89         610         PY500         8100           PCC89         610         PZ30         800           PCC89         610         QU03-62         62.10           PC780         610         QU03-64         62.10           PC784         6410         R19         650           PC780         610         R19         650           PC780         610         R19         650           PC7801         610         SU21500A         750           PC7802         610         T121         22.40           PC7803         650         T122         42.40           PC7804         610         U23         674           PC7805         650         T122         42.40           PC7806         674         U37         675           PC1823         610         U37         61.50           PC184         610         U37         61.50           PC184         610         U37         61.50           PC185         649         U191         759           PL36         649         U193         41.50	ULA1         S71p         SAB6           ULE4         S5p         6A55           ULE4         S5p         6A57G           UTX11         40p         6A57G           UTX14         40p         6A57G           UTX14         40p         6A76           UTX15         40p         6A76           UTX15         5p         6B48           W729         5p         6B46           V759         41.224         6BH6           OA3         45p         6BH7           OB3         35p         6BN5           OC3         35p         6BN6           SV4         40p         6BX7           SV44         50p         6BX6           SV46         40p         6CA7           SV40         40p         6CA4           SV307         30p         6CC6GT           S2407         40p         6CA4           6/3012         75p         6CA7	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
New and Budget tubes mad guarantee, replacement is ma Type MW36-20 MW36-21 MW43-69Z CRM171 CRM172 MW43-80Z CRM173 AW43-80Z CME1703 CME1706 C77AA C17AF AW43-88 CME1705 AW47-91 A47 14W CME1901 CME1903 C1904 A47-11W CME1905 A47-11W CME1905 A47-26W CME1903 A47-26W CME1903	e by the leading manufact	Apple RAY TUBES           urers. Guaranteed for 2 years. In the vasting forms.           Type           A50-100W/R         CME2013           AW33-80         CME2101           AW33-80         CME2101           AW33-80         CME2101           AW33-80         CME2203           A99-31W         CME2203           A59-11W         CME2203           A59-13W         CME2206           A59-14W         CME2206           A59-23W         CME2206           A59-23W/R         CME2206           A59-23W/R         CME2206           A59-23W/R         CME2206           A59-23W/R         CME2206           A63-11W         CME2206           A63-21X         19 inch           A63-31X         25 inch           PORTABLE SET TUB         TBD237           TBD232         A28-14W           CME1601         CME1601           CME1601         CME1601	New         Budget £           £         £           £10.85         £           £8.934         £6.25           £8.934         £6.25           £9.584         £7.20           £9.584         £7.20           £13.455         £10.974           £12.60         £10.50           £12.60         £10.50           £13.55         £14.60           £14.50         £14.50	NEW AND GUA Complete with Actial Socket ar be used for most makes. Continuous Tuning, 84-60; Prush Standard Clurgs	RVICE AIDS           aner with Labricant, 55p; Freeza 62ip. P. & P.           PLUGS           %           Belling Lee (or similar type)           Add 2p per doz. p. & p.           PUT RANSFORMERS           75         G.E.C. 2028           75         G.E.C. 2041           75         G.E.C. 2008 Series           75         Philips 1976           75         Fye Mod. 36           76         Pye Mod. 40
SEMICONDUCTOR: REMARKED DEVICE 2N386A 684p R.C.A. 2N387 20p 40338 2N697 20p 40338 2N697 20p 40388 2N706 124p 2N406 2N706 124p 2N406 2N706 124p 2N406 2N300 274p 2N429 2N303 124p 2N429 2N1302 224p 2N429 2N1302 224p 2N429 2N1302 224p 2N429 2N1305 224p AC117 2N1306 25p AC126 2N1306 25p AC126 2N1306 25p AC126 2N1307 25p AC126 2N1307 25p AC126 2N1307 25p AC126 2N1307 25p AC126 2N1306 574p AC176 2N6364 507p AC176 2N6364 507p AC176 2N6364 507p AC186 2N8056 77p AC786 2N3055 76p AC722 2N3055 76p AC726 2N3391 20p AC746 2N3391 20p AC746 2N3391 20p AC746 2N3591 20p AC746 2N350 20p	S	4210         BC142         300         BF224           300         BC143         P.A.         BF2245           300         BC143         P.A.         BF2245           300         BC143         P.A.         BF2245           300         BC143         IP.A.         BF2245           300         BC144         IP.BF256         BF7361           250         BC148         ISP         BF7361           200         BC152         IP.P         BF7361           200         BC152         IP.P         BF7361           200         BC1688         149         BF7362           200         BC1688         149         BF7362           200         BC1688         149         BF7362           200         BC1686         129         OC28           450         BC175         2719         OC28           450         BC187         2219         OC38           4519         BC187         2219         OC38           4519         BC187         2219         OC38           4519         BC187         2919         OC44           4519         BC188         2219	30p         ACOO           30p         ACO           30p         GI           30p         GI           30p         GI           30p         GI           32p         GI           224p         GI           224p         GI           374n         GI           50p         GI           60p         BS.1           60p         BS.1           60p         S.2           25p         X.3           25p         X.3           25p         X.3           25p         S.3           124p         S.3           15p         S.3           124p         S.3           224p         S.3           224p         S.3           224p         S.3           224p         S.3           224p         S.3	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Inc. P.T.           SX5H         D/8         receb           X4N         D/8         \$2.00           X4N         D/8         \$1.36           GOLDEING         \$5.25           G800         \$6.75           D05         \$6.8           900         \$2.400           DC400         \$6.8           700         DC4008C           205         D/5           8112         DC4008C           DC4008C         D/8           SONOTONE         \$30           STA         D/8           \$1.25         \$1.25           9TA         D/8           \$1.79           APES by a leading
2N 3392 200 ACX 44 2N 3702 2174p ACX 4 2N 3704 224p AD14 2N 3704 224p AD14 2N 3704 224p AD14 2N 3711 200 AD14 2N 3810 35p AD16 2N 3826 300 AD16 2N 3826 37p AD16 2N 3914 P.A. AF102 IN 9014 74p BX 784 AA119 100 (8er BA102 224p OA5 BA115 74p OA47 BX100 224p OA70 BX110 224p OA70 BX110 224p OA70 BX127 224p OA80	40p BC116A 40p BC117 55p BC118 57p BC134 68p BC135 37p BC135 37p BC135 80p BC137 58p BC138 8 RECTIFIERS	6215         BF115         255         OC77           37bp         BF117         74p         OC78           32bp         BF160         P.A.         OC81           57bp         BF162         P.A.         OC81           57bp         BF163         35p         OC84           FA.         BF167         25p         OC84           P.A.         BF173         32p         OC140           P.A.         BF178         35p         OC170           BF180         35p         OC170         BF184         32p           D10p         BF184         32p         OC200         OC271           BF181         32p         OC170         BF184         32p         OC200           10p         BF184         32p         OC200         OC271         DC370           25p         BF196         21p         P36A         DC200         DC771           26p         BF196         21p         P346A         D23p         BF197         S1p           26p         BF196         421p         P346A         D23p         BF197         S1p         T1843           27a         BF196         821p         P.A. Fri<	27 # p 25 p 20 p 20 p 20 p 25 p 32 # p 30 p 30 p 32 # p 47 # p 25 p 40 p	POLYEGTER         Spool Size in.         Price           Standard Play         5         500           Standard Play         5         500           South         5         633           1200th         7         700           Long Play         210t         3         277           450th         4         430           EMPTY TAPE REELS         31n         79           Sin	900ft 5 70p 1200ft 58 85p 1800ft 7 \$1.00 Double Play 1200ft 5 87p 1800ft 58 £1.10
ADD 3p PER I ORDERS UNDE		T AND PACKING FO	R PACKIN	CASH WITH ORE	RDERS UP TO £6, AFTER

CLAUDE LYONS Main Stabilizer. Type TS-1L-580. Input 119-135 volts 47/65 cs. Output 127+/-0.25% 16 amps. £35, Carr. £2.

MAGNETRONS TYPE CV370. Brand new. Boxed. £8 ea.

**KELVIN & HUGHES** 4-channel multi-speed recorders complete with amplifiers. **£60** ea.

E.H.T.Unit by Brandenburg model S.0530/10. £55.



PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71 13p ea. Photo-resist type Clare 703. (TO5 Case). Two for 50p. BURGESS Micro Switches V3 5930. Brand new 13p ea. HONEYWELL. Sub-min. Microswitches type 11SM3-T. Brand new. 17p ea. PANEL mounting lamp holders. Red or green, 9p ea.

MARCONI TF888 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. 70 kc/s-70 mc/s in 8 ranges Directly read. 500 kc/s-5 mc/s Crystal Calibrator. 1 kc/s Internal modulation available on terminals as external audio. Built-in power meter 3 to 600 ohms and 10 mw to 1 watt. Large rectangular meter scaled for RF and Power. 50 ohm, 80 ohm and high level OP sufficient for lining, etc., available on termination unit. Attenuator calibrated to 0.5 micro volt. Size  $14 \times 10 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  ins. Mains or battery operated. Supplied Brand New in original crates at £30 each. Carriage £1.50.

## **TEST GEAR**

E.M.I. WM 2 DC-13 mc/s £25.
SOLARTRON CD1014 DB. DC-6 megs. £55. SOLARTRON 7118.2 D.B. DC-9 mc/s. In fine condition £50.
SOLARTRON 643 DC-15 mc/s Brand new £85. Good condition £50.
SOLARTRON DC-10 mc/s. CD513-440. CD513.2-442.50. CD5238-445.
<b>SOLARTRON</b> CT316 (D300 range) DC—6 megs. £17 50.
COSSOR 1049 Mk. 3. DB. £25 HARTLEY 13A DB. £25.
All carefully checked and tested. Carriage £1.50 extra.
MARCONI Noise gen. TF1301, £40. Carr. £1:50. Vacuum tube Voltmeter TF1041A, £35; 1041B, £45. Wide Range Oscillator TF 1370 and TF 1370A. 10 c/s.10 mc/s from £140. Deviation Meter TF934/2, £50 ea. Carr. £1:50. Deviation type 719, £30 ea. Carr. 75p. TF 1026 Frequency Meter £12:50. Carr. 75p. TF 1026 Frequency Meter £12:50. Carr. 75p. TF 329 Magnification Meter. As new condition £60. TF 395 Magnification Meter £15. Detter grade £55 ea. Carr. £1:50. Better grade £55 ea. Carr. £1:50. TF 368 Magnification Meter £45. Carr. £1. TF 368 Magnification Meter £45. Carr. £1. TF 369 N. 5 Impedance Bridge from £50 ea. Carr. £1:50. TF 144G Signal Generator. Serviceable. Clean £15. In exceptional condition £25. Carr. £1:50. Valve voltmeter type CT208, £17:50 ea. Carr. 75p. TF 885/1 £55. Carr. £1:54.
SOLARTRON Stabilised P.U. SRS 151A. £15. Carr. £1-50. Stabilised P.U. SRS 152. £10. Carr. £1-50. Process Response Analyser. Fine Condition £250 Oscillator type OS 101. £30. Carr. £1-50.
D.C. Amplifier type AA900. £30, Carr £1.
AYO Testmeter No. 1 £12 ea. Carr. 75p. Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete £20 Carr. £1
CINTEL Square and Pulse gen. PW 0.05 to 0.3 micro secs. 15mV to 50V; rep rate 5 hz to 250 kz <b>£20</b> . Carr. £1.
AIRMEC Signal Generator type 701. £25. Carr. £1.50. AIRMEC Generator type 210 £120. Carr. £1.50.
F.M.I Oscilloscope type WM18 Main frame (125

E.M.I. Oscilloscope type WM16. Main frame £125. Choice of Plug in 7/2 DC—24 mc/s x 2 £35; 7/1 DC— 40 megs £25. Differential unit available from £40. E.M.I. WM8. DC to 15 mc/s. Complete with plug in pre-amp, from £40.

BECKMAN MODEL A. Ten turn pot complete with dial. 100k 3% Tol 0.25%—only 22.13 ea.

E.H.T. Base B9A in Polystyrene holder with cover. Brand new. 130 ea. NAGARD Double pulse gen type 5002 £50. Carr. £1.50:

MARCONI SPECTRUM ANALYSERS type OA 1094, from £325.

FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single side ip per sq. in. Double sided ip per sq. in. Cut to size (Max. 21 × 15'). Postage 5p per order. Standard 240V MOTORS by CITENCO reduction gearbox to 19 r.p.m. reversible. 45 ea.

Single pole 3-way 250 V AC 15 amp switch. 8p ea. P. & P. 5p. Large discount for quantity.

Modern replacement for VCR 138 tube. Flat face 3 in. £1.63. P. & P. 25p. Bases 17p. Squirrel cage **BLOWER ASSEMBLY** complete with standard mains input motor. Size  $7^* \times 24^*$  dia. only 80p ea. P. & P. 25p ea.

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES Recording paper. Brand new boxed. L618H4 7" wide, 1%" dia. 17p roll; 6" dia. 41 roll. JL900H4 7" wide, 1%" dia. 25p roll. MARCONI 801B A.M. Signal Generator 10-500 MHZ Output 0.1 / V to 1V. From £140 ea. 19in. Rack Mounting CABINETS 6ft, high 19in. deep. Side and rear doors. Fully tapped, £12:50. Carriage at cost. Double Bay complete with doors. Fine condition. £25. Carriage at cost. AUDIO FREQUENCY MEASURING SET T.M.S. No. 8 for testing the gain, loss and frequency response of circuits. Complete with circuits and information. ONLY £12.50. P. & P. £1.25 SIGNAL GENERATOR CT53. 8-300 mc/s. Complete with charts. £15. Carr. £1.50. With Photo-stat copy of charts. £11.50. Carr. £1.50. WAYNE Kerr Universal Bridge type CT375. £40 ea. Carr. £1.50. 4 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTERS. 1000 ohm coil. Size 11 × 1 × 41in. As new, by Sodeco of Geneva. £2.50 ea As above but 350 ohm. £3.50 ea. SANGO 50 micro amp 4" round. Brand new boxed. £1 38. P. & P. 38p. SANGO 50 micro amp rectangular meter. Size 2! × 3 with 4 separate scales, lever operated, 0/6 white, 0/60 blue, 0/600 red and set zero. £1 25 ea. P. & P. 17p. SEEING IS BELIEVING!

STILL AVAILABLE. BC221 complete with correct charts, circuit diagrams, in fine condition tor ONLY £1334. Carr. £1. C.R.T.'s 5' type CV1385/ACR13. Brand new with spec. sheet: 63p ea. P. & P. 35p.

MARCONI Valve Voltmeter 428B/1 45 ea.

RESISTORS by PIHER. Carbon Film. 1 and 2 watt. All 5%. Brand new Perfect. Mixed values. Only 50p per 1-1b, weight. P. & P. 12p. COSSOR D.B. Scopes—some models from £15.

MARCONI Absorption Wattmeter 1 micro watt to 6 watts. Type TF956. FANTASTIC at £7 ea.

Genuine MULLARD Transistors/Diodes. Tested and guaranteed. OC41, 42, 76, 77, 83; OA5, 10. All at 3p ea. OC23-10p ea.

MAINS MOTORS Standard voltage. Size up on R/P tape recorders. Extremely quiet. Snip at 40p ea. P. & P. 15p ea.

of 2-2 pc ca. F. & F. 150 e8. **COMPONENT PACK** consisting of 2-2 pole 2 amp push on/off switches; 4 pots 1 double; 1-small double pole vol control; 250 resistors 1 and 4 watt many high stabs. Fine value at 50p per pack. P. & P. 170.

3000 Series relays—15 mixed values (new and as new, no rubbish) £1.50, P. & P. 37p. MALLORY CELLS. 15p per set of 5.

STUART TURNER No. 12 Water pump GPH720/ 10FT.HD or GPH150/45FT.HD. Complete with standard mains input isolating transformer. Ideal fountains, waterfalls, etc. ONLY 45 ea. P. & P. £125. Carriage extra.

Panel switches DPDT ex eq. 13p ea.; DPST Brand new, 17p ea.; DPST twice, brand new 25p ea. Brand new heads for TR50 and TR51 Tape Recorders £1.60.

GYROS Large clear plastic topped. Type A £5 ea. P. & P. 75p.

ALBRIGHT Heavy Duty Contactor. Single make. 200 amp. 24V coil. Brand new, boxed. £l ea. incl. P. & P. MUST GO! Solartron Storage oscilloscope QD910. £100 only. Carr. extra.

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

FOR CALLERS. Always a large quantity of components, transformers, chokes, valves, capacitors, odd units, etc., at 'Chiltmead' prices. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. any day.



a92

#### NOW ONE OF THE LEADING FRANCHISED SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTORS OFFERS NEW BRANDED DEVICES AT INDUSTRIAL TRADE PRICES MULLARD, INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER, SENSITRON, S.G.S., NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR THIS IS THE FIRST TIME D.T.V. GROUP LTD. HAVE EXTENDED SALES GROUP OF THIS RANGE TO PRIVATE READERS OF WIRELESS WORLD **BULK QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST** WE HOLD ONE OF THE LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR STOCKS IN THE U.K. E.Q.D. APPROVED LOW COST DIGITAL TTL 7400 RANGE **POWER DEVICES. SENSITRON** FROM FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTOR STOCK **GUARANTEED. INDUSTRIAL STOCK ITEMS** (0°C to +70°C) 1-99 100-999 100-999 1-99 -362 -525 -375 -467 ·171 2N3054 467 IN517 Silicone Moulded Package 121 2N3054 2N3055 2N3232 2N3235 2N3235 2N3441 2N3442 2N3715 ·629 ·417 ·667 IN5172 IN5173 IN5174 1-24 25-99 100 +**Compare these prices!** 237 167 £p £ρ £p 300 212 0.250 0.200 0.167 DM7400N (SN7400N) Ouad Two-Input Gate 925 800 IN5400 IN5401 162 112 41.467 €1.467 €1.637 €1.700 €1.800 129 DM740IN (SN740IN) Quad Two-Input Gate (Open £1.375 -183 IN5402 IN5403 IN5404 204 €1-300 0.250 0.200 0.167 Collector) £1.375 £1.400 £1.500 2N3716 Quad Two-Input NOR Gate... 0.220 0.200 0.167 2N3771 2N3771 2N3772 2N3773 DM7402N (SN7402N) 187 Quad Two-Input Gate (Open IN1199 DM7403N (SN7403N) ·392 ·308 £2.875 £1.050 £1.625 Collector) 0.167 £2.475 IN1202 633 0.220 0.200 2N4347 .875 667 533 0.225 0.275 0.188 DM7404N (SN7404N) Hex Inverter 2N4348 €1-375 IN1186 £1-108 887 STS1134 IN5170 £2-950 -133 £2-525 -096 Quantity Prices are Available on Request Hex Inverter (Open Collector) 0.275 0.225 0.188 DM7405N (SN7405N) Triple Three-Input Gate 0.250 0.200 0.167 DM7410N (SN7410N) (SN7420N) DM7420N Dual Four-Input Gate 0.250 0.200 0.167 DM7430N (SN7430N) Eight-Input Gate 0.250 0.200 0.167 YOUR SMALL AUDIO AMPLIFIER PROBLEMS SOLVED Dual Four-Input Buffer 0.167 DM7440N (SN7440N) 0.250 0.200 Expandable Dual AND-OR-WITH S.G.S. INTEGRATED CIRCUITS DM7450N (SN7450N) INVERT Gate 0.250 0.200 0.167 Audio Amplifier TAA 621 Dual AND-OR-INVERT Gate 0.250 0.200 0.167 DM745IN (SN745IN) Designed for use in mains operated T.V. sets and record players as an audio amplifier. The supply voltage range is from 6 to 24V and the device can deliver up to 4W output power. Expandable AND-OR-INVERT DM7453N (SN7453N) 0.250 0.200 0.167 Gate AND-OR-INVERT Gate 0.250 0.200 0-167 DM7454N (SN7454N) Absolute Maximum Rating Max. Supply Voltage (no signal): 27V; Power dissipation (TA=60°C) 1.06W; Input Voltage: —0.5 to 1.5Vp; Peak Output Current: 0.8A; Storage Temperature: —25 to 100°C; Junction Temperature: **125**°C. 1-24 £2.025; 25-99 £1.755. (SN7460N) 0.167 Dual Four-Input Expander 0-250 0.200 DM7460N 0.263 0-221 DM7472N (SN7472N) J-K Master Slave Flip Flop ... 0.325 Dual J-K Flip Flop 0.525 0.417 0-350 DM7473N (SN7473N) DM7474N (SN7474N) Dual D Flip Flop 0.450 0-363 0-300 EA 1000 Dual J-K Flip Flop with Preset DM7476N (SN7476N) and Clear Inputs 0.563 0-450 0.375 **NEW COMPLETE MODULE** 0-425 DM7486N (SN7486N) Quad Exclusive-OR Gate 0.575 0.488 12-3 Watts min. output power; 50Hz—25Hz bandwidth. Signal to noise ratio—86dB. Complete with Capacitors and Resistors on 76 x 65 mm printed board: 1-24 £2.625; 24-99 £2.275. Supplied with data sheet and application report. DM74107N (SN74107N) Dual J-K Flip Flop with Vcc and 0.525 0.417 0-350 GND on Corners TRANSISTORS LARGE QUANTITY-PRICES ON APPLICATION 1-24 25+ 1-24 25-ZENER DIODES TRIACS 25p 16±p 22±p 22±p 21p 13±p 18±p BC 107 BC 108 BC 109 BC 113 BC 114 BC 115 BC 116 BC 116 BC 116 BC 126 BC 126 BC 126 BC 147 BC 147 BC 188 BC 126 BC 188 BC 126 BC 188 BC 182 BC 189 BC 189 BC 189 BC 189 BC 189 BC 189 BC 197 BC 10p 10p 8p 8p 2N1132 2N1303 2N1304 2N1305 1-19 20-99 100+ 40p 32p 28p SENSITRON AT NEW LOW PRICES BZY95 Series 40p 10p 8p I •5 Watt ±5% I0 Volt-113 114 115 116 116A 118 15p 14p 161p 15p 18<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>p 13p Current P.I 16±p 20p 17±p 17±p 17±p 17±p 17±p 12±p 14±p 13±p 16±p 201p 27p 23p 2N1613 1-99 100-999 Amps Volts 2N2193 2N2218 2N2218 2N2219 2N2221 £ 0-865 75 Volt SSC41B \*SSC40B SSC41D \*SSC40D SSC46B \*SSC45B SSC45D \*SSC45D 0.693 0.814 0.915 .< 23±p 23±p 23±p 23±p 6 200 BZX70 Series 241p 20p 2.5 W 171p ·016 ·146 ·302 200 200 400 400 81P 171P 181P 91P 12P 2N2222 ±5% 7.5 Volt-1.020 2N2222 2N2369 2N2369A 2N2484 2N2904 2N2907 2N2924 2N2925 15p 15p 18p 27p 31p 30p 13p 6 10 200 ·167 0.932 13±p 20p 23±p 22±p 9p 75 Volt 1.167 1.318 1.520 1.675 1.201 1.352 1.806 1.953 2.108 200 400 400 10 -050 25+ 191p 1-24 23p ·218 ·398 ·966 ·075 ·882 ·562 10 15 15 15 \*SSC45D SSC51B \*SSC50B SSC51D5 \*SSC50D \*SSC61B \*SSC60B 16±p 17±p 200 200 400 400 • • 23p 9p 812 9p 20p 22p 9±P 7p 2N2925 2N2926 14±P 8p 1ZMT5 3·3 Volt-8·2 Volt 1 Watt ±5% 21p 25p 15±P 18p 78p 22p 23p 23p 27p 30p 20p 12p 12½p 62½p 17p 2N3011 IZMTIO 25 25 25 25 2N3011 2N3053 2N3055 2N3133 2N3134 2N3135 2N3136 200 ·701 200 2.297 ·822 150 130 \*SSC61D 400 3.008 402 9.1 Volt-33 Volt \*SSC60D 400 3-192 2.541 · · · · · · · 18<u>1</u>p 12+p 15p 10p 15p 17p 20p 17+p 14+p IZMT5 \* ½ in. Press Fit Stud 9-1 Volt-33 Volt All & in. Press Fit. 10p 22±p 25±p 17±p 19p BF 115 BF 167 BF 173 2N3390 2N3391 2N3391A 224p 13p 14p SILICON RECTIFIERS, 1 AMP WIRE-ENDED PLASTIC 35p 15p 291p 11p 16p 79p BF 180 28p 2N3392 2N3393 P.I.V. 50 1-100 100+ 1000+ 121p 2N697 121p 22p Type IN4001 2N699 2N706 2N708 2N3414 14p 7p 6p 4p 121p 41P 5P 5P 7P 10p 100 9p 14p IN4002 8p 10p 10p 12p 14p 16p 7p 9p 9p 10p 12p 13p 2N3415 160 15p IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 200 2N3643 271p 22‡p 671p 36p . .. . . 400 2N722 2N918 600 800 1000 2N3646 261p £1-40 211p £1-20 42±p 17p 17p 2N4392 12±p 12±p 2N929 IN4006 2N930 £1-42 £1-20 N 4007 2N4393 FOR INDUSTRIAL TRADE "SWIFT SERVICE" 60 PAGE CATALOGUE. SEND 35p. TERMS C.W.O. OR C.O.D. EXCEPT FOR EST. ACCOUNTS, GOVERNMENT DEPTS., ETC. PLEASE ADD 10p P.&P. (U.K.), 50p OVERSEAS As these are trade prices it is regretted that we have to impose a minimum order value of £2.50 U.K., £5 overseas. Orders to:

D.T.V. GROUP LTD (Dept. M/OI), 126 HAMILTON ROAD, LONDON SE279 SG

Tel: 01-670 6166 Telex 262145 a93



PLEASE NOTE THAT VALVES LISTED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY OF U.K. ORIGIN

#### Héad Office:

#### 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 727 5641/2/3

A.R.B. Approved for Inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystronse, etc. WE WANT TO BUY: SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES. PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS STOCK. MUST BE UNUSED.

Cables: ZAERO LONDON Retail branch (personal callers only) 85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: 580 8403

EXPORT PRICE LIST AVAILABLE FOR LARGE SCALE FOREIGN BUYERS

TELEX 261306

## **APPOINTMENTS VACANT**

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £8 per single col, inch. LINE advertisements (run-on): 45p per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 25p.

SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract

Is placed in advance. **BOX NUMBERS:** Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. No responsibility accepted for errors.

EXPANDING COMPANY IN SAUDI ARABIA REQUIRES **EXPERIENCED CERTIFICATED** ENGINEERS FOR THE FOLLOWING POSTS

#### CHIEF ENGINEER

B.Sc. or equivalent with 10 or more years experience in Operation and Maintenance of Transmission and Broadcasting Equipment.

#### ENGINEERS TECHNICIANS Experience in Operation and

Maintenance of Broadcasting Equipment, Studio Equipment and Teleprinters.

Please submit a complete resume and state availability and salary required. Box WW 1270

#### IF YOU ARE A

RADIO/T.V. ENGINEER

We are interested in making a change and have vacancies for servicing and constructing High Power Studio Electronic Flash Equipment; used in the Photographic field.

Letters only to :---

**STROBE EQUIPMENT LTD..** 56 Turnmill Street. London, E.C.1 1336

UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

#### EXPERIMENTAL **OFFICER REOUIRED**

Knowledge of modern electronic circuitry essential. Experience of scientific equipment would be an advantage. Duties will include the assistance with the design, development and servicing of research equipment. Salary according to qualifications and experience within the scale £1,002 to £2,445 p.a. with F.S.S.U. benefits.

Apply, naming two referaes, to the Head of Department.

1315



write to Redifon with regard to vacancies in our Test Department at Wandsworth.

The salary range for these positions is £1,248-£1,749 plus. The Company is engaged in the design and manufacture of a wide range of radio communications and allied equipment from military pack-set to broadcast transmitter, including communications receivers, M.F. beacons, teleprinter terminals, complete radio office installations for the Merchant Marine and mobile H.F. S.S.B. stations. Our Test Engineers have sound technical knowledge coupled with good practical experience in the alignment and test of H.F. and V.H.F.

Communications equipment. The work is varied and interesting and offers excellent opportunity to broaden experience in semiconductors S.S.B. and Frequency

Synthesis. Please write in the first instance to Norman Manion. The Recruitment Officer, Redifon Limited Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18

REDIFON

#### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required

for new Technical Service Centre to be established at Hemel Hempstead by British Manufacturers and Servicing Group of a wide range of Business Equipment Products. Ideally suited for engineers experienced in Radio/T.V. H.M. Forces, Industrial electronics.

Please write to: Mr. D. D. Davies, Technical Services Manager, **Control Systems Ltd., Technical Services Centre.** 1 Frogmore Road, Apsley, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Advertisements accepted up to THURSDAY, 12 p.m., 9th SEPT., for the OCTOBER issue, subject to space being available.

1284

## APPOINTMENTS

## RADIO OPERATORS

a96

DO YOU HOLD

PMG II OR PMG | OR NEW GENERAL CERTIFICATE

OR OR

HAD TWO YEARS' RADIO OPERATING EXPERIENCE? Looking for a secure job with good pay and conditions?

Then apply for a post with the Composite Signals Organization. These are Civil Service posts, with opportunities for service abroad, and of becoming established, i.e., non-contributory pension scheme.

Specialist Training Courses (free accommodation) starting January, April and September, 1972.

If you are British born and resident in the United Kingdom, under 35 years of age (40 for exceptionally well qualified candidates), write NOW for full details and an application form from :----

Government Communications Headquarters,

Recruitment Officer,

Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ. (Telephone: Cheltenham 21491, Ext. 2270).



Salary £1272-£1515 (under review)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above post at Highdown Comprehensive School. The successful candidate will be responsible for the demonstration, maintenance and servicing of all equipment including AM/FM radio, VHF/UHF TV, CT/TV with associated video-recording, tape recorders, projectors, language laboratory and reprographic equipment including offset litho. Highdown is a purpose-built comprehensive with 1,200 boys and girls from 11-18 years.

Assistance may be given for mortgage facilities and removal expenses. Application forms available from the Chief Executive and Town Clerk,

P.O. Box 17, Town Hall, Reading, Berks, RG1 1QN

radio technicians

BEA require fully skilled and experienced Radio Technicians in Hangars and Workshops for maintenance and overhaul of airborne communications SVStems equipment including VHF, HF and also pulse and FM systems including weather radar. For maintenance work a licence is desirable but not essential

The posts are based at BEA's Heathrow Engineering Base and Station and offer a commencing salary of £30.25 pw rising within 6 months probationary period to £32.00 and ultimately to £36.05 according to qualifications and experience. Additional shift pay of £6.24 pw is payable where applicable.

The positions are permanent and pensionable and offer attractive conditions of employment plus opportunities for air travel concessions. Apply to: Personnel Officer Engineering (Employment) (WW)



ing Base, Heathrow Airport - London, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Join Fairey Surveys Ltd. as air crew and you'll find yourself flying to almost any part of the world. We need an electronics engineer with at least five years experience to augment the staff of an expanding Airborne Geophysics Department. The work involves all phases of airborne geophysical surveys utilizing up to date equipment which employ both analogue and digital data acquisition systems.

Qualifications: Higher National Certificate in Electronic Engineering or equivalent professional qualification. Geophysical experience would be an advantage. Age 25-35.

Salary in the range £1,600-£2,500

Write with full personal and career details to the Personnel Manager,



Fairey Surveys Limited, Reform Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

# TECHNICAL WRITER

Do you want an attractive salary and a choice working location in South-Germany? The world's leading manufacturer of precision electronic test and measuring equipment and systems offers these and other outstanding benefits to the Technical Writer who joins our technical publications group. You may qualify if you have a sound background in electronics and are an experienced writer. Some knowledge of German would also be advantageous.

Write or phone (reverse charges)

Hewlett-Packard GmbH, 703 Böblingen, Herrenberger Str. 110, GERMANY, Tel.: 07031/667 205

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

1340



997

## Here's Variety, Interest and Technical Challenge

Radio Technicians with the National Air Traffic Services work on the installation and maintenance of a wide range of electronics equipment: RT, radar, data transmission links, navigation aids, landing systems, closed circuit T.V. and computers. Sophisticated telecoms systems to meet the highly specialised requirements of air traffic control throughout the United Kingdom.

If you are interested in joining, you must be aged 19 or over and have at least one year's practical experience in electronics with preferably an O.N.C. or C. & G. (Telecoms). Your starting salary would be £1,143 (at 19) to £1,503 (at 25 or over); scale max. £1,741—shift duty allowances. Good career prospects.

Send NOW for full details of how you can become a RadioTechnician. Complete the coupon and return to A. J. Edwards, C.Eng., MIEE, Room 705, The Adelphi, John Adam St., London WC2N 6BQ, marking your envelope 'Recruitment.'

I meet the requirements, please tell me more about the work of a Radio Technician.

NAME\_\_\_

ADDRESS.

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom

National Air Traffic Services

(C/WW/28)

EVR: a revolution in telecommunications

298

## **TELEVISION AND AUDIO ENGINEERS** Salaries about £2,000 pa

EVR is a system for playing professionally recorded programmes of sound and vision at low cost, under the control of the viewer.

The film or tele-recorded programme is processed using complex video and audio equipment to produce cartridges which can be reproduced using a simple tele-player and a domestic television receiver.

EVR is not just a plan for the future, it is already in use and cartridges are being delivered to customers now. To meet growing demands, we are about to start shift working at the Processing Station and we need more Maintenance and Operations staff.

Write giving brief details of your qualifications and experience, quoting reference HM/I/WW, to: The Personnel Manager, EVR Processing Station Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex.

We want men with several years experience of maintaining and operating audio and video television studio equipment or who have a good electronics training and at least an ONC or City and Guilds final, together with a knowledge of television techniques.

The Processing Station is in the new town of Basildon. In addition to good salaries, employment conditions and promotion prospects, housing will be available to rent for most new employees.



## **Electronic Test Engineers**

Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge has immediate vacancies for Production Test Engineers.

The work entails checking to an exacting specification VHF/UHF radio-telephone equipment before customer delivery; applicants must therefore have experience of fault finding and testing electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications while desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. Armed service experience of such work would be perfectly acceptable.

Pye Telecommications is the world's largest exporter of radiotelephone equipment and is engaged in a major expansion programme designed to double present turnover during the next five years. There are therefore excellent opportunities for promotion within the company. Pye also encourages its staff to take higher technical and professional qualifications.

These are genuine career opportunities in an expansionist company, so write or telephone without delay for an application form to:

Mrs. A. E. Darkin,

Pye Telecommunications Limited. Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Telephone: Cambridge 51351 Ext. 355

Pye Telecommunications Ltd



ENGINEER

required to work on broad range of meteorological instrumentation for ground based, aircraft and balloon borne equipment where simplicity and reliability are of prime importance. Applicants age 25 to 30 should have a degree HND or HNC in Electrical Engineering and preferably IEE Part III, about five years experience in electronics design and fabrication. Salary range £1,728 to £2,592. Apply to Professor P. A. Sheppard at above address. 1321



ment to cover the testing and inspection of electronic assemblies and systems. Preferably O.N.C. or equivalent. Would suit ex-Service personnel.

Free works transport from approximately 15 miles radius.

> Apply: Personnel Officer, AIRTECH LIMITED, Haddenham, near Aylesbu**ry**, Bucks Telephone: Haddenham 422 1317

#### COVENTRY HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN WALSGRAVE HOSPITAL

Technician required for the Electronics Depart-ment dealing with the organisation and operation of a planned maintenance system for a wide variety of electronic and electro-medical apparatus. of a planned maintenance system for a wide variety of electronic and electro-medical apparatus. Applicants must possess H.N.C., H.N.D. or O.N.C. in Electronics of Light Current Engineering, or the Final City and Guilds Tele-Communications Engineering Certificate. General experience in the electronic field is necessary and experience of Hospital Equipment an advantage. Salary scale: £1,356-£1,764, plus overtime if worked. Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with two referees to: Group Engineer, Coventry Hospital Management Com-mittee, The Birches Annexe, Tamworth Road, Keresley, Coventry CV7 8NN. 1357

CITY OF LONDON POLYTECHNIC **SIR JOHN CASS SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY** 

### SENIOR TECHNI

A Senior Technician is required in the A senior rectinician is required in the Department of Metallurgy and Materials to be responsible for the construction and maintenance of electronic apparatus and instrumentation used for research and

teaching purposes. Applicants should have good practical experience in electronics and be familiar with modern techniques. H.N.C. level desirable.

Salary scale: £1,494-£1,884 p.a. (inclusive

Salary scale: £1,494-£1,884 p.a. (inclusive of London Weighting Allowance), Application form and further details from the Head of Department of Metallurgy and Materials, Sir John Cass School of Science and Technology, Central House,Whitechapel High Street, London El 7PF. 1360

# Sea-going Radio Officers can now make sure of a shore job and good pay.

If you'd like a job ashore, at a United Kingdom Coast Station, the Post Office will start you off on  $\pounds 1,080-\pounds 1,360$ , depending on age, with annual rises up to  $\pounds 1,850$ . There are good prospects of promotion to higher posts, opportunities exist for overtime and you would receive additional remuneration for attendance during the late evenings, at night and on Saturday afternoons and Sundays.

You will need to be 21 or over, with a 1st Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy issued by the Postmaster General or the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, or a Radiocommunication Operator's General Certificate issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth administration or the Irish Republic.

a99

Find out more by writing to: The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, I.M.T.R. Wireless Telegraph Section (L. 6.) Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London, EC1A 1AR.

## Salary up to £2,590

3 year contract \* Low Taxation \* Subsidised Housing \* Education Allowance \* 25% Tax-free Gratuity \* Appointment Grant of up to £200 payable in certain circumstances

#### **RADIO SPECIALISTS**

**Duties.** Maintenance and installation of police radio equipment throughout Zambia, travelling by road and air.

Equipment. Modern low and medium power H.F., S.S.B. and V.H.F. equipment including multiplex links. Knowledge of maintenance of teleprinters, diesel and petrol generators proferred.

Candidates who will serve in the rank of Inspector of Police (nonuniformed), must have completed a five year apprenticeship or hold a service trade certificate or equivalent qualification and have at least six years post-qualification experience.

Ref.M2Z/61274/WF

#### **RADIO ENGINEERS**

Duties. Installation and maintenance of ground terminal radio communication equipment and navigational aids at Airports and Flight Information Centres.

Equipment. Radar systems, H.F. and V.H.F. transmitters and receivers, I.L.S. and D.F. systems and tape recorders. Candidates (under 55 years of age) should have practical experience and a knowledge of theoretical principles within this field.

In addition they should have attained one of the following:-

(i) completion of a 5 year apprenticeship (ii) a service trade certificate (iii) an I.C.A.O. certificate

or (iv) equivalent

Ref.M2Z/690315/ WF

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London S.W.1 for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting relevant reference number.

OF ZAMBIA requires

THE

GOVERNMENT

SPECIALISTS (Police Department) RADIO

(Civil Aviation)

#### BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC

Applications are invited for the following post

**TECHNICIAN (Grade T.3)** 

The successful applicant will be responsible for the upkeep and maintenance of the Analogue Computer Laboratory in the Department of Computer Studies and Mathematics. He will also assist with the maintenance of electronic equipment in the Depart-ment of Science. It is envisaged that his duties will be divided equally between the two Departments. Applicants for the above post should be over 21 years of age and possess at least an Intermediate City and Guilds qualification in a relevant subject. Salary Scale (under review): Technician (T.3)---f1,089-f1,272. Additions of f30 or f51 for appro-priate City and Guilds of National Certificate qualifications. Further details and application forms (to be returned by 1 September, 1971) from Central Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Ashley Down, Bristol, BS7 9BU. Please quote post reference number T41/113 in all communications. 1362

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman re-quired for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to -The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2.

DRAUGHTSMEN. Mechanical and Electrical required DRAUGHTSMEN, Mechanical and Electrical required by expanding electronics company specialising in lighting control and audio visual products. This posi-tion is salaried and gives ample opportunity for advance-ment. Please apply Electrosonics Ltd., 47 Old Woolwich Road, Greenwich. London, S.E.10. Tel. 858 4784. [22

Road, Greenwich, London, S.E.10, Tel. 858 4784. [22] **E**LECTRONICS maintenance and development engineer is required to take complete responsibility for tech-nical equipment in studio and dubbing complex. He will also be in charge of specialist audio hire equipment. H.N.C. or degree in an appropriate subject essential. Salary will be in the range £1,750-£2,000 depending on experience in this field.—Aply in writing to: Theatre Projects Sound Limited, 10 Long Acre, London, W.C.2. [1337] V.C.2.

[1337] SERVICE ENGINEER. Additional Service Engineer required for busy, growing, Audio and Colour TV retailer. Full range of modern test equipment in use. First-class working conditions in modern centrally heated single storey premises. Good prospects for future advancement. Substantial salary, re-settlement grant, company car provided (not a van). Good life insurance and pension scheme. Please apply to Merrow Sound Ltd., 205 Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey. [1342

## preers Electronics Service Engineer for work on numerical EMI machine tool equipment

EMI ELECTRONICS LTD., has a vacancy in the Installation and Maintenance Division, for an Engineer to be responsible for the installation, commissioning and maintenance of numerical control equipment for machine tools. He will be based at Hayes, Middlesex, but the position will involve work in the field in the U.K. as well as occasional overseas visits.

Applicants, aged 25-45, should have reached H:N.C. Electronics standard, and should have experience in fault finding on solid state equipment. A knowledge of pneumatics and machine tools would also be an advantage.

Starting salary would be up to £2,000.00 per annum, assistance will be given with removal expenses. Company benefits include free Life Assurance and a contributory Pension Scheme. Please apply in writing, stating brief career details, or ring :

> R. C. Dwyer, Personnel Department, EMI Limited, Haves, Middlesex, Tel. No. 01-573 3888 Ext. 632.

International leaders in Electronics, Records and Entertainment

**P.O. BOX No. 18,** LUTON, BEDS.

**LU1 1SU** 

#### ARTICLES FOR SALE

#### **COMPONENT FACTORS** ALL COMPONENTS BRAND NEW AND SUBJECT TO MAKER'S GUARANTEE

0-01         350V         2p         75PF         5%           0-01         750V         2p         82PF         1%           0-01         1KV         3p         270PF         5%           0-022         30V         2p         320PF         5%           0-047         30V         2p         390PF         1%           1-5-8PF         Trimmer         2p         300PF         1%           0022         MFD         400V         3p         600PF         5%           0022         MFD         400V         3p         600PF         5%           0022         MFD         400V         3p         700PF         5%           0022         MFD         200V         4p         330PF         10%           10         MFD         100V         4p         330PF         10%           10         MFD         40V         4p         400PF         5%           1         MFD         40V         4p         4miniature         0           8         MFD         40V         4p         10%         3PF, 5PF, 10           10         MFD         10V         4p         32PF,	MICA         POLYCARBONATE           500V         5p         WIMA MKB3           350V         8p         0-01         10% 400V 20p           350V 10p         0-03         10% 400V 20p           350V 10p         0-1         10% 400V 20p           350V 10p         0-1         10% 100V 30p           350V 10p         1         10% 100V 30p           350V 10p         1         10% 100V 30p           350V 10p         10         20% 63V 80p           500V 5p         50id Tantalum           350V 10p         3.3 MFD 20V 10p           500V 5p         6.8 MFD 20V 10p           500V 5p         3.3 MFD 20V 10p           500V 5p         3.3 MFD 20V 10p           500V 5p         3.3 MFD 35V 35p           63V 2p         100 MFD 20V 40p           50V 30p         3.3 MFD 10V 10p           33 MFD 10V 10p         35V 35p           63V 2p         100 MFD 20V 40p           25V 2p         180 MFD 10V 75p           160V 5p         180 MFD 10V 75p           160V 5p         160 MFD 350V 10p           9750V, ±         16 MFD 350V 10p           9750V, ±         16 MFD 50V 10p           9760V, ± 40PF, 500 MFD 50V	DIODES           EB 383         10p           HSD1395         2p           OA5         20p           OA45         20p           OA47         8p           1N1613         40p           1N4999         25p           1N5054         15p           1SJ150         6p           BLACK DIODES         BD1, BD3 £1.00 ea           TUNNEL DIODES           1N 3717         £1.00           TD 715         50p           TD 716         40p           TD 717         50p           TD 717         50p           TD 719         70p           ZENER DIODES         3V3 BZY 88C 10p           3V3 BZY 88C 10p         4V3 BZY 88C 10p           4V3 BZY 88C 10p         5V6 1N752A 15p           6V6 1N752A 15p         6V6 8ZY 96C 25p           7V5 BZY 96C 25p         7V5 BZY 96C 25p           13V BZY 94C 15p         15p	INTEGRATED           CIRCUITS           MC         724P           MC         725P         40p           MC         788P         50p           MC         790P         60p           MC         700P         60p           MC         1013         75p           MC         1023         £2:00           MC         1027         £2:00           SN         7400N         15p           SN         7470N         40p           SN         7470N         10p           SN         10-01         15p           SN         10-01         15p           SN         10-053         10	TRANSISTORS           2N 708         10p           2N 709         25p           2N 1671B         £1-20           2N 1303         12p           2N 3251         50p           2N 3820         50p           2N 3866         80p           2N 4214         50p           BC 108         10p           BCY 30         20p           BCY 70         10p           BFY 51         10p           BFX 87         20p           BSX 60         50p           C 111         30p           C 407         25p           C 426         12p           B 100 (FET)         75p           MM 3001         35p           ME 1120         10p           OC 202         50p           P 346A         12p	Miscellaneous Black push button Bulgin MP16 10p 8 Section push but- ton Switch Bank with 4 Pole C/O Black / Sil'ver buttons £1 Mains Transformer 32-0-32 at 150MA 50p Mains Transformer 150V at 2 M A 8V at 650MA 75p B/L Insulated Ter- minal L1568 Red or Black 5p Red Panel Neon 250V 5p Å Black Knob with Silver Disc ½ in. hole 5p Plessey Moulded Track miniature pots Type MH1 ½W Lin. Def. Spec. 500 Q, 1K, 2K5, 5K, 10K, 100K. 40p Amphenolminiature
16 MFD 40V 4p 3PF, 5PF, 10 20PF, 25PF	PF, 15PF, 250 MFD 50V 10p , 40PF, 500 MFD 50V 12p F, 120PF, 500 MFD 50V 12p F, 1000 MFD 12V 12p	6V8 BZY 96C 25p 7V5 BZY 96C 25p	FJH 111 12p	OC 202         50p           P346A         12p           ST 2110         30p           V 405A         15p	

TERMS: CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER. POST AND PACKING FREE ON ORDERS ABOVE £5. FOR SMALLER ORDERS PLEASE ADD 10p. DISCOUNT: ORDERS ABOVE £10-10%, ABOVE £20-15%. ALL GOODS ADVERTISED ARE TOP GRADE PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS AND SUBJECT TO A MONEY REFUND GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED. WE HAVE MANY COMPONENTS NOT ADVERTISED, AND ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOME, BUT MUST ENCLOSE AN S.A.E. FOR REPLY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME 1354

#### **BRICO ENGINEERING LIMITED**

HOLBROOK LANE, COVENTRY Telephone No. Coventry 89014

Following the closure of our Fuel Injection Department on this site, we offer for sale the following surplus equipment. Much of this equipment is less than 2 years old and is generally in a good 'used condition.'

Oscilloscopes Solartron CD.1400. Telequipment D.43R. Tektronic Plug in unit type H.	Qty. 3 off 3 off I off	Price £75 each £85 each £45 £15	Resistance Boxes Muirhead Decade 0;100K (5 dial) Muirhead Decade 0-10K Pye 4 Dial 0-10K	Qty. 2 off 12 off 8 off	Price <b>£25</b> each <b>£50</b> each <b>£22</b> each
Solartron plug in unit CX 1442. Oscilloscope trolley	I off	£15	/ Environmental equipment Sand and Dust Cabinet Medical electronics Bump Test Machine	I off I off	£350 £319
Domain	3 off	£12 each	Test Equipment Vacuum Pump. Edwards ISP30C	2 off	£35 each
Power supplies	2 - 11	(FO and	Wide range oscillator solartron CO.1004-3 Avo transistor tester TT.164	l off l off	£76 £50
A.P.T. type TS4.1012 A.P.T. type 12V ·5A	3 off 5 off	£50 each £50 each	Avo BC Oscilloscope Camera type K.5 Comark electronic thermometer type 160C	l off	£125 £35
Coutant ASC.1500 Coutant LB.1000.2	6 off I off	£80 each £62	Comark electronic Selector unit type 163 Foster transformer trodiac type TRIO BH 61	I off 2 off	£5 £14 each
Coutant KS.3000/12 Coutant ASB,1000	l off	£150 £50	Ricardo FM Bridge type P,4550	I_off	£50 £155
Farnell SB.30/10	2 off	£45 each	Advance double pulse generator PG.50020 Wayne Kerr Universal Bridge B221	l off	£175 £4
Universal Counter Timers			Radio spares isolating transformer Lancashire Dynamo Motor & variable control	3 off	£100 each
Racal SA.535 B	2 off	£150 each	Static inverter IVS 5A Stark temp. Gauge type IFC 100 0-120° (new)	l off I9 off	£150 £12 each
Racal SA.535 Racal 835	8 off 3 off	£105 each £175 each	Vitatron Linear Recorder type UR400 Vitatron Linear Recorder type UR100	4 off 4 off	£200 each £200 each
All an addition and Mar. C. 11. 15 and adds.					

All enquiries to: Mr. S. H. Hardwick.

All equipment may be viewed during normal working hours at the above premises. Delivery free on orders over £250.00.

BRIC	O ENGIN	EERING	LIM	ITED		
HOLBROOK	LANE, COVENTR	Y Telephon	e: COVE	NTRY 89014	L .	
Following the closure of our Fue components:-The bulk of this						
Components : The black of this Price each	1 + WATT RESISTOR		and nus b	3K3 5	ISKRA UPM	
001 LLF 30V. 10% Suflex H5 5p	Value Ohms Tol ±%	Supplier & Ref. ELECTROSIL TR5	*Price/100	3K9 10	MORGANITE	
310 SLM 51 5p	47 <u>2</u> 68 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		10K 5 18K 5 22K 5	ISKRA UPM	
01 μF. 250V. Paper	82 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		220K 5	ISKRA UPM	
•47 μ.F. 160V. Paper ΙΟρ	00 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		820K 5 IM5 10	ISKRA UPM	46p
μF. 35V. Electrolytic Hunts Printilyt I. 7.5p	180 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		1M8 10 2M2 10	ISKRA UPM	
·3 μF. 100V. Polycarbonate S.T.C. PMA 3·3K100 25p	270 2	ELECTROSIL TRS		2M7 5 4M7 5	ISKRA UPM	
7 μF. 63V. Polycarbonate Waycom Mks. 37p	360 2	ELECTROSIL TR5 ELECTROSIL TR5		5M6 5	ISKRA UPM	
μF. 35V. Electrolytic ,, Printilyt l. 7·5p μF. 25V. Electrolytic ,, Printilyt l. 7·5p	390 2 470 2 560 2	ELECTROSIL TR5 ELECTROSIL TR5		6M8 10 IK 2	FLECTROSIL TR4	1
-2 μF. 20V. Tantalum 70p	560 2 680 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		1K2 2 1K5 2	ELECTROSIL TR4 ELECTROSIL TR4	
0 µF. 25V. Electrolytic Waycom Printilyt I. 7.5p	820 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		2K2 2	ELECTROSIL TR4	> 133p
5 μF. 25V. , Hunts AW 1515 A00 5p 00 μF. 25V10% , Aluminium	910 2 1K 2 1K2 2	ELECTROSIL TRS		2K7 2 12K 2 18K 2	ELECTROSIL TR4 ELECTROSIL TR4 ELECTROSIL TR4	
+50% Hunts AW [52] C00 5p	IK5 2	ELECTROSIL TR5	> 133p	* Price per 100 in	quantities 100-10,000	-
50 μF. 25V. , Hunts MEF 35 BT. 7·5p •7 μF. 35V. 10% Tantalum 28p	1K8 2 2K 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		WATT RESIS	TORS	
-047 μ.F. 20/25V. Ceramic 2p	2K 2 2K2 2 2K4 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		Value Ohms Tol ±	% Supplier & Ref. Mullard B803104NB	*Price/10
<sup>7</sup> 7 μ <sup>β</sup> . 35V. Tantalum 25p <sup>7</sup> 5 μF. 16V. Electrolytic 5p	3K3 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		220 5	Mullard B803104NB	
2.5 µF. 25V. Electrolytic 15p	4K5 2 4K7 2	ELECTROSIL TR5 ELECTROSIL TR5		330 5 820 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
-5 µF. 20V. Tantalum 15p -5 µF. 35V. Tantalum 25p	3K3 2 4K5 2 4K7 2 5K1 2 5K6 2	ELECTROSIL TR5 ELECTROSIL TR5		IK 5 IK2 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
6 µF. 35V. Tantalum 25p	6K2 2 6K8 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		1K2 2	ELECTROSIL TR4	
10 μF. 20V. Tantalum 10 μ 2 μF. 20V. Tantalum 13 μ	6K2 2 6K8 2 8K2 2 9K1 2 13K 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		1K5 5 1K8 5 2K2 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
000'µF. 25V. Électrolytic I.T.T. IZp	13K 2 15K 2	ELECTROSIL TR5		2K7 5 3K3 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Price each in quantities 1-100	1 27K 2	ELECTROSIL TRS		3K9 5	Mullard B803104NB	
,		ELECTROSIL TR5	1	4K7 5 5K6 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
EMI-CONDUCTORS *Price each	150 5 180 5	ISKRA UPM		6K2 5 6K8 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Zener Diode         C7V5         Mullard BZY88         10p           Zener Diode         C6V2         Mullard BZY88         10p	820 5	ISKRA UPM		8K2 5 10K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Diode 15921 Texas 5p	8K2 5 10K 5 22K 5	ISKRA UPM ISKRA UPM ISKRA UPM	46p	11K 5 12K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Transistor 2N 3704/K IOp Transistor 2N 4062/K Texas Silec 7:5p	IM2 5	ISKRA UPM	- HOP	15K 5 18K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	4-
ransistor 2N 3713/K Texas Silec 9.0p	2M7 5	ISKRA UPM		22K 5	Mullard B803104NB	> 46p
ransistor 2N 3708/K 7.5p ransistor 2N 3702/K 9.0p	3M3 5 3M9 5	ISKRA UPM		27K 5 33K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
ransistor 25 302 25 0p	4M7 . 5	ISKRA UPM	]	39K 5 47K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Transistor BFY 51 12-5p Transistor OC 28 Mullard 50p	* Prices per 100 in qu	antities of 100-10,000		56K 5	Mullard B803104NB	
Cener Diode : C9VI Mullard BZY 88 10p	+ WATT RESISTOR	s		100K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Zener Diode C6V8 Mullard BZY 88 10p Zener Diode C5V6 Mullard BZY 88 10p	Value Ohms Tol ±%	Supplier & Ref.	*Price/100	150K 5	Mullard B803104NB	
Lener Diode CBV2 Mullard BZY 88 10p	33 5 47 5	ISKRA UPM	}	180K 5 220K 5	Mullard B803104NB	
Prices each in quantities 1-100	120 5	ISKRA UPM		270K 5 390K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
RANSISTOR MOUNTINGS Price per 100*	220 5	ISKRA UPM		470K 5 560K 5	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
Transistor Mounting Pad Jermyn EPX 002 25p	270 5 330 5	ISKRA UPM	46p	820K 5	Mullard 8803104NB	
ransistor Mounting Pad Jermyn T05006 35p Transistor Mounting Kit Mullard 56201 Pts. A & B 125p	390 5 470 5	ISKRA UPM		IM 10 IM2 10	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
dica Plate Mullard 56201B (OC 28) 85p	680 5 820 5	ISKRA UPM		3M3 10 6M8 10	Mullard B803104NB Mullard B803104NB	
nsulation Busk Jermyn A22-2001 85p	IK 5 IK2 5	ISKRA UPM		10M 10	Mullard B803104NB guantities 100-10,000	2
Price per 100 in quantities 100-10,000 Any parcel of components will be made up to suit custom			8 P . 100 00			

VHF. 80-180 mHZ Receiver, Tuner, Converter Kit, remarkable results from single transistor. £4-13 complete or S.A.E. for free literature. Johnsons (Radio), Worcester WR1 2DT.

1 COLLINS TYPE 30J Radio Transmitter frequencles 40, 20, 10 metres, circa 1939. Offers to:-Yates, Vandervell Products Ltd., Maidenhead, Berks. [1320

**AERIAL BOOSTERS** 

TECHNICIAN required by Geophysical Laboratory, Department of Geology (Whiteknights) to maintain and operate measuring apparatus, to build and test prototypes, to work occasionally away from Reading. H.N.C. (Electronics), City and Guilds (Intermediate) or equivalent essential. Starting salary in scale from 21,041 p.a. plus settlement for recognised qualification. Apply in writing, quoting ref. T66, to Assistant Bursar (Personnel), University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading, RG6 2AH. [1322]

#### ARTICLES FOR SALE

Bersonnel, Culversity of Reading, Whiteknights, 1332

DON'T get caught speeding. Protect your valuable licence with a Radar Spotter for the rest of your driving life. Only £13.75. Up to jrd of a mile warning on modern traps. Send remittance now before it's too late. Details only phone, s.a.e. 01-668 3255/660896. Belding & Bennett (Box 60), Green Lane, Purley, Surrey Surrey

FOR SALE large quantity Radio and Electronic books in clean condition. Also Mechanical Eng. Science and Maths books.--Norman Henry Pierce, 102 Canterbury Road, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire. [1348

Road, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire. [1348
 FOR SALE, what offers, large quantities of transistors, AF 166, OC 75, BF 158, BF 159, BF 164, and many others. Diodes CG 66H and others. Thermistors, Voltage dependent Resistors, large quantities. Carbon and W.W. Resistors, Condensers, Line Output Trans-formers, Rectifiers, Transformers, Potentiometers, Relays and hosts of miscellaneous components.— Broadfields & Mayco Disposals, 21 Lodge Lane, N. Flinchley, N.12. Telephone 01-445 2713. [1319
 HEADPHONES (Stereo), Diplomat model by S. G. Brown. 10 pairs, bargain, 24-95 each.—R. J. W., 27 Huxley Road, London, E.10. 01-556 8363. [1324
 L OW cost surplus and secondhand electromic test and scientific equipment chart records, meters, signal generators, etc., etc. S.A.E. for LIBT and your require-fundam, London, S.W.6. [1335
 NEW GATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit youchers

Furnam, London, S.W.6. [1335] NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 50p, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electric and mechanical components, price 22bp, post free, Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex. [94]

ONE Shee R.K. Welding Machine complete with Thyratron Synchronous Timer, suitable for welding ministure assemblies, e.g. Radio Valves. Please tele-phone: The Administrative Officer, Brooke Bond Liebig Research Centre, 073-525 2411. [1361

PRINTED CIRCUIT board with etching powder 1p per sq. in., and size cut, minimum order 50p. -Velco Electronics, 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

RADIO Television, over 8,000 models. John Gilbert Television, 1b Shepherds Bush Road, London, W.6 (01-743 8441). [1359

SERVICE Sheets (1925-1971) for TV'S, Radios, Tran-Sistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc.; over 8,000 models available, S.A.E. enquirles, Hamilton Radio, 54 London Road, Bexhill. Tel. Bexhill 7097. [18 [18

SHAREN YOUR responses with Brush Clevite ceramic need only fixed std.-value capacitors to set the band-width to 2-1kHz. Centre frequency 455kHz only. Set of 4, with capacitor values, i.f. circuitry, and useful data, £1:50, UK post 5p.--Amatronix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE. [116]

Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE. [1161 SOLATRON LM902.2 D.V.M. with A.C. converter LM903 £135. Hammerlund SP-600 communications Rx 540kHz to 54MHz £100. Heathkit Stereo Generator £25. C.R.T.s at £1.50 each. VCR97. 89D, 89L, 88J, R5161, X537, 4EP1. ECR30 and DG7/6 at £5. SBP7 twin gun. Debrie D16 16mm Sound Projector £68. Offers considered, must clear space.—Sunbury-on-Thames 83232 any time. [1316]

TAYLOR valve tester, Taylor valve voltmeter, Jason \$25.—Soundtrack, 149 Leigh-on-Sea. Tel. Southend [1338]

TONS of Electronic, Hydraulic Apparatus, bolt and screws suitable for F 86F Fighter, sold by weight. Enquiries to Derica, 285/B Vla Tuscolana, Rome, Italy. Tel. 006-73-73-76. [1344

VACUUM pumps, coating plant, pyrometers, recorders spectrophotometers/ovens, etc. Free catalogue. Barrett, 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, CRO 2QP, Burrey, Phone 01-684-9917.

COURSES

AERIAL DOUSTERS We make three types of transistorised aerial pre-amplifiers, L45 U.H.F. television, L12 V.H.F. tele-vision, L11 V.H.F. F.M. radio, all at one price £2!95. S.A.E. for leaflets. T.V. VALVES 5-45p MOST TYPES IN STOCK YELCO ELECTRONICS, 22 Bridge St. Parchatter Burg Lago 62 Bridge St., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs Tel. Rams. 3036. 1331 **SYNTHESISER** MODULES Send s.a.e. for details of voltage-controlled modules for synthesiser construction to: D.É.W. LTD. 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset 68 **12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS** Power Cuts. 12ins. 8 watt Tube, ideal for Caravan, Tent, gency Lighting, etc. Fully Transistorised, Low Battery . With ON/OFF Switch and 12v Socket to run other Lights . Fourimore Emergency Drain. 1358



407 Thornton Road, Girlington, Bradford 8, Yorks.

#### **North East London** Polytechnic

#### Special Evening Courses in Engineering at the Polytechnic for the Autumn 1971

**Computer** Aided Design Fundamentals of Microelectronics An Introduction to Modern Techniques of Network Analysis An Introduction to Combinational Logic Systems

Further details from : Faculty Registrar, Engineering, Ref. GB101 North East London Polytechnic. Longbridge Road, Dagenham, Essex, RM8 2AS. Tel: 01-599 5141, Ext. 37.

Integrated Circuit Electronics **High Frequency Engineering Transducer Techniques** An Introduction to the Analysis of Engineering Systems

#### PADDINGTON COLLEGE FOR FURTHER EDUCATION Saltram Crescent W9 3HW Tel: 01-969 2391

ELECTRONICS-Available in September, day or evening courses in preparation for the C.G.L.I. 433 Part I examination for RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONIC MECHANICS. Subsequent courses at Paddington Technical College, Enquiries and enrolment September 13th to 16th, 10 to 4 and 6.30 to 8.30. 1343



#### **TELEVISION AND RADIO TRAINING** (DAY ATTENDANCE COURSES)

This private College provides theoretical and practical training in Radio and TV Servicing. Courses of one year's duration, with daily attendance, are available for beginners and shorter courses for men with previous training in Electronics and Radio. Training courses in Radar and Radio Transmission are also available following the TV course. Write for prospectus to: London Electronics College, Dept. B/5, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721. 84

#### a102

ELECTRONIC EQUIPA	AENT
EMI 101 Oscilloscope Mains/Battery oper-	ated
0-15MHz	£95
Scope Trolleys Dawes 443A Audio Sweep Oscillator 20H-20H	£7
Dawes 443A Audio Sweep Oscillator 20H-20H	Hz.
Almost new condition Furzehill G452 LF Oscillator Sine/Square wave	650
I 4Hz-30KHz	£15
Goodman D5 Power Oscillator 10Hz-10KHz	olp
5 watts 0-5V	£15
HP 400D VTVM 1 0mV-300 RMS 0-4MHz	£30
Furzehill V200A Valve Voltmeter · ImV-300V   0-10MHz	KMS £25
Advance E2 RF Signal Generator 100KH-100M	1. 225
	€20
HP 5233L 6 Digit 0-2MHz Counter	£160
Solartron PSU ASI 410 0-30V IA	£35
Dynamco DM2020 5 digit digital voltmeter	£250
Coutant ED100 twin 24V IA Modular PSUs. 1 Rustrack Recorder 4 channel event 12V dr	New £25
N.E.P. 1060 U/V Recorder 12 Channel with 5 an	Ivos £195
Moseley 70358 X-Y Recorder, Almost new	£235
Advance PP6 Twin 0-30V 3A Variable PSU	£75
Solartron SRS 151 0-500V 500mA PSU	£15
VERO Modular Rack Model IA/AS/8/14/N	ISIP LID
with Paignton sockets. New	£6.75
Heathkit Audio Generator AG-9u Harmonic	Dis-
tortion Meter HD-I Audio Analyser AA-I	
PSU 115V o/p. The lot	£40 
Epsylon 8 Channel I" Data Tape Recorder	
A	105
Savage 250 lb. Thrust Shaker and Amplifier	P.O.A.
B & K Automatic Sweep Frequency Oscillato	F P.O.A.
<b>OTHER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE INCLUDE</b>	S OVENS.
FLAW DETECTORS, DROP TESTER, MIL	
EQUIPMENT, ETC. GOOD QUALITY TEST EQ	UIPMENT
ALWAYS PURCHASED.	

#### MARTIN ASSOCIATES

Myrorian, Greensward Lane, Arborfield, Nr. Reading, Berks. Tel: Arborfield Cross 610 Please note we will be closed for staff holidays from 13th August to 22nd August Inclusive. 69



Complete with 13 channel tuners. Good cabinets. Carriage £1:50 extra. 17" (Semi-Bilm (90° tube) £2:50; 17"/21" Slim (110° tube) £4:50; 19" Slimline £6:50; 23" Slimline £8:50; 19" BBC2 Sets £14:50.

**PERFECT SPEAKERS EX TV** Pm 3 ohm (minimum order two) 5 ln. round, 8 in. by 2 in. rectangular, 121p each. Add 71p per speaker p. and p.

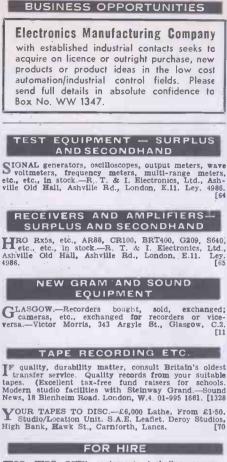
	VALVE	SEXE	QUIPN	1ENT	
EB91	5p	30L15	121p	<b>PL36</b>	221p
EBF89	12tp	30P4	123p	PL81	171p
ECC82	12+p	PC97	17±p	<b>PY81</b>	15p
EC180	7+p	PCF86	173p	<b>PY800</b>	15p
EF80	12tp	PC84	71p	<b>PY82</b>	7±p
EF85	12+p	<b>PCF80</b>	7tp	PY33	221p
EF183	12+D	PCC89	121p	U191	17tp
EF184	121p	PCL85	221p	6F23	171p
<b>EY86</b>	171p	PCL82	173p	30PL1	221p
30PL13	20p	PCL86	171p	30P12	20p
630LZ	12tp	PCL83	121p	30F5	10p
			0.1		

Add 24p per valve p. and p. Orders over £1 p. and p. free UHF TUNERS

For Ferguson 550, 900 chassis, adaptable for KB, Ekco, T415, 1084 chassis £2.50, p. & p. 50p. SLOT METERS—SPECIAL OFFER Smiths Mk. II 6d. Convertible to 5p (Smiths Kit costa 35p each) £1 each incl. post and packing or 10 for £5 incl. post and packing.

Please write with SAE for quotations on any spares.

TRADE DISPOSALS (Dept. T.S.), Thornbury Roundabout, Leeds Road, Bradford, Yorks. (Tel. 665670) NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT



FOR HIRE CCTV equipment, including cameras, monitors, video tape recorders and tape---any period. --Details from Zoom Television, Chesham 6777 [75]

#### ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED all types of U.H.F. Transistors and Test Equipment. Please state price.—Veico Electronics, 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. Tel. RAMS (070-682) 3036. [1332

WANTED to buy—all types of electronic test equip-ment and components. Immediate cash available. —Telephone Yateley 83048. [1334

HIGHEST CASH PRICES for Revox, Ferrograph, Brenell, Vortexion, Tandberg. 9.30-5.00. 01-242 7401. [102

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., Lon-don, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63]

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

#### VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new com-ponents, large or small quantities. all details, quotation by return.--Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St.. Wolverhampton. [62

#### SERVICE & REPAIRS

INSTRUMENT' SERVICING AVO, Taylor, etc., multi-meters, meggers, signal generators, etc. Quick and competitive estimates free, guaranteed repairs, calibrated, collection locally. V. W. & E. Smith, 69 Chestnut Drive, Leigh 6674, Lancs. [1282

#### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A IRTRONICS LTD., for Coll Winding-large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies. Sup-pliers to P.O., M.O.D., etc. Export enquiries welcomed. 3a Walerand Road, London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706 [61

COIL winding capacity. Transformers, chokes R.F. coils, etc., to your specification. Sweetnam & Brad-ley Ltd., Bristol Road, Malmesbury, Wilts., or Tel. Malmesbury 3491. [905]

DESIGN, development, repair, test, and small pro-duction of electronic equipment, low rates. YOUNG ELECTRONICS, 54 Lawford Rd., London, N.W.5. 01-287 0201. [1057

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc, to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1 in. bar.— PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17]

WE undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification. All work guaranteed for 12 months.—Ladbroke Transformer Co. Ltd., 820a Harrow Road, Kensal Rise, N.W.10. Tel. 01-969 0914. [100

WE can assist you by manufacturing p.c.bs, control panels, sub-assemblies, short and long runs. Elec-tronic Allied Components Ltd., BCA Estate, Measham. Staffs. Telephone: Measham 8225.

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, radio, TV servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide-free. --Chambers College (Dept. 837K), Aldermaston Court, Reading Rd7 4PF.

CIE. AMSE, City and Guilds, etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund" terms. Thousands of exam successes. Postal Courses for all branches of Engineering. Illus-trated prospectus FREE. Please state subject of interest.—BIET (Dept. H.18), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4FF. [14

ENGINEERS—set a technical certificate. Exam and Certificate Postal Courses in all branches of Engineering. Electronics, Radio and TV, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc. Write for helpful FREE BOOK.—BIET (Dept. H.17), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF. [13]

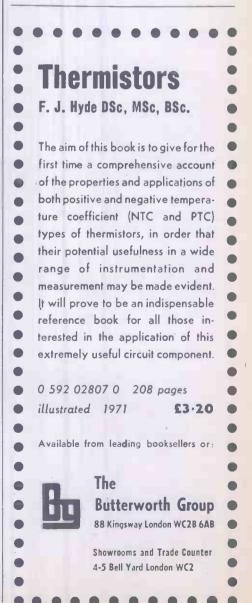
TECHNICAL TRAINING in Radio, TV and Electronics through world-famous ICS. For details of proven nome-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.8, 4UJ. [24]

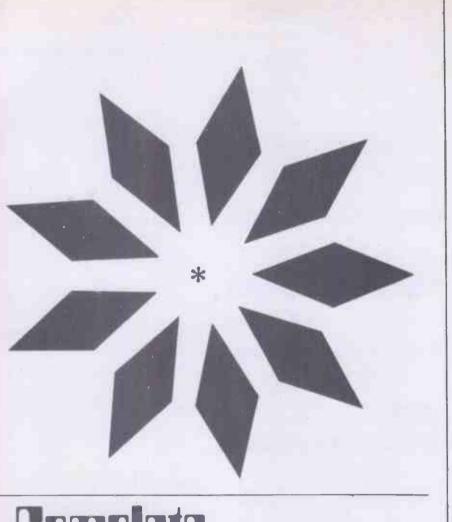
#### TUITION

COLOUR TV SERVICING. Be ready for the coming Colour TV boom. Learn the techniques of ser-vicing colour TV sets through new home-study courses specially prepared for the practical TV technician, and approved by leading manufacturer. Full details from ICS, (D 558), Intertext House, London, S.W.8 4UJ. [1263

MENI You can earn £50 p.w. Learn Computer Operating. Send for FREE brochure-London Computer Operations Training Centre, C.96, Oxford House, 9-15 Oxford Street, London, W.1. [1070

RADIO and Radar M.P.T. and C.G.L.I. Course Write: Principal, Nautical College, Fleetwood, N COULTRAS 8.17





# Gomplete HF Receive Antenna capability in a SD meter circle

How Hermes did away with vast rhombic or log-periodic antenna farms shoed away by a shrewd array ...

Take 1 meter diameter loops 4 meters apart and get an omni directional broad-band receiving array. covers 2 - 32 MHz

optimum beam characteristics for both long and short range communications.

Rosette configuaration of linear arrays gives a number of overlapping high gain beams all available simultaneously. \* Using less than one hundredth of the real estate.

Aperiodic Loop Systems are shrewd enough for restricted space, quick set up, roof mountable, or just below ground level.

Governments and military agencies use them. Give up the antenna farm. ASK US

Hermes Electronics Limited Suite 315 2020 F Street N. W. WASHINGTON D.C., 20006 Telephone 202 296-2978 TWX 710-822-1106

WW-95 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IMLOCK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS FRAMES 1011 x 81 x 61 ft pp 20p P.O. TYPE P.O. TYPE 20 way 3 pole Jack Strips 101'x 31' 98p pp 40p Ex-equip. SOLENOIDS 12 VOLT PULL ACTION 2'x 1'x 2' 40p pp.8p ANALEX POWER SUPPLY 2'x1'x1'x2'40p pp.8p ANALEX POWER SUPPLY 7'x19'x13'230v. AC. Input—6v. 5 amp x2 18v. 7:5 amp DC output; Fully transistorized marginal adjust. on output 135 carriagé £3 ANALEX POWER SUPPLY 13'x19'x51' 230 v. AC. Input—6v. 14 amp DC.output. stabilized ex-equip £27:50 carrlage £2:50 COUTANT/ROBAND POWER SUPPLIES 28v. 20 amp DC. output 220/50v. AC. Input Fully stabilized, ex-equip tested. 16'x161'x81' approx. fast carrlage £5 TRANSFORMER 230 v. AC. Input. 6' v. 122 amp output 61' x71' x9' Inc. terminals new £15 carriage £2 GARDNERS: Potted input 0-250v. AC. output 18v. 500 m/amp; 50 v. 150 m/amp 6v. 250 m/A, 3'x21'x21' ex-equip. tested £1 pp 20p OXLEY BARB INSULATED FEED THRO' TURRET TAGS box 100 £1 pp 15p; 15p doz. pp 8p TURRET TAGS box 100 £1 pp 15p; 15p doz. pp 8p GARRARD 2 TRACK TAPE DECKS MAG TYPE 230v. AC., 1 ½ lps. 50v. solenoid operated brakes, id eal for.contin. tape players £7:50 pp £1:25 new TELESCOPIC AERIALS chromed 7' closed 28' extended 6 section ball jointed base 23p pp 8p new MULLARD 4 DM160 INDICATORS in plastic holder/cover ex-equip. size approx. 11\*x1\*x1\*36p pp 8p PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD/19, ACY 19's: 10 0A200 Diodes: 1 reed relay: 10AZ 229 zenner ass capacitor/resistors. Power supply 22v. 250 m/A DC. Output 240v. AC. £1 pp 20p ex-equip TOGGLE SWITCHES Single pole Double Throw ex-equip new condition 50p doz. pp 13p FIBRE GLASS TAPE 100 vd. roll: 3\* 31\* wide £1 per roll pp 20p. FIBRE GLASS TAPE 100 vd. roll: 3" 31" wide E1 per roll up 20p PAINTON type 159 series connectors working voltage 350 v AC/DC current max. 3 amp AC/DC 7 pin plug & socket 50p pp 10p 15 pin plug & socket £1 pp 10p 31 pin plug & socket £1 50 pp 10p CASH WITH ORDER **IELD ELECTRIC** SHENLEY ROAD; BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. Adjacent Elstree Mainline Station Tel: 01-953 6009 3 SURPLUS HANDBOOKS



#### OSMABET LTD.

We make transformers amongst other things.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-110-200-220-240v a.c. up or down, fully shrouded fitted insulated terminal blocks, 30 watt £1:35; 50w £1:60; 75w £2:10; 100w £2:55; 150w £3:15; 200w £3:90; 300w £5:25; 400w £6:30; 500w £7:50; 660w £8:25; 750w £9:75; 1000w £12:75; 1500w £18; 2000w £24:75; 3000w £33; 4000w £45; etc.

ADDW 218; 2000w 224'/5; 3000w 233; 4000w 2330; 4000w 233; 4000w 233; 4000w 233; 4000w 233; 4000w 2330; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2330; 4000w 230; 4000w 2330; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w 2300; 4000w; 4000w

140/2407, Sec 2007 100 an, 0.39 2A, 22.22. MULTIVOLT TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/2407 a.c. OMT4/1 one tapped sec, 5-20.30-40-60v giving 5-10-15-20-25:40.35-40.55-60, 10-0.10, 20-0.20, 30-0.307 a.c. 1 A 22.25; OMT4/2 2A 23.45; OMT5/1 One tapped sec 40.50-60-50-00-100-110v giving 10-20.30-40-50-56-70-80-90-100-110, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-030, 40-0-40, 50-0-50v a.c. A 23.45; Duo 123 4A-123 4A 23.46; Duo 0-10-20-259 2A-0-10-20-257 2A 23-60.

24v AUTO TEANSFORMERS. Input 200/240v a.c., output 24v 150w £4-50; 250W £6.75; for quartz Iodine lamps.

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240v a.c. 6-3v 1-5A 83p; 3A £1-13; 6A CT £1-80; 12v 1-5A. £1 13; 3A CT £1-80; 6A CT £2.70; 18v 1-5A CT £1-80; 24v 1-5A CT £1-80; 3A CT £2.70; 15A £3.75; 8A £6; 12A £9; 40v 3A CT £3-45; 50v 6A CT £9.75.

MIGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240v a.c. size 1½ × 2×1½ in. PPT1 9-0-9v 03A; PPT2 12-0-12v 0-25A; PPT3 20-0-20v 0-15A £1-20 each; size 2×2½ × 1½ in. MT9v 9-0-9v 1A 98p; MT12v 12-0-12v 1A; MT20 20-0-20v 0-75A £1-13 each.

W.W. CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION TRANS-FORMER to specification, £2.50 plus 25p p. & p.

O/F TRANSFORMERS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS. 30 watt, A-A load 6-6K, sec 3-7-5-15 ohms, <u>24</u>-05; 50 watt. A-A load 3K, <u>26</u>-75; 100 watt A-A load 3K, <u>211-40</u>; up to 400 watt to order to your specification.

MAINS TEANSFORMERS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS. TX 6 Prim 200/240v a.c. Sec, 425-0-425v 500 Ma. 6-3v 6A CT, 6-3v 6A CT; 0-5-6-3v 3A, £12.75; TX1 Sec 425-0-425v 520 Ma, 6-3v 4A CT, 6-3v 4A CT, 0-5-6-3v 3A £7-50.

LOUDSPEAKERS FOR POWER AMPLIFIES. New boxed, famous makes for public address systems, bass guitars, electronic organs, Hi-Fi, etc. 121n. 15W W/Iwester 440 65; 181n. 25W £5-66; 121n. 35W 27-20; 121n. 50W £9-45; 181n. 106W £11-30; 181n. 100W £19-90; E.M.I. 184×81n. 106W 3, 8 and 16 Johns £2.25 each; 134×81n. Hi-Fi 10W fitted twin tweeters with crossover network, 3, 8 and 15 ohns, £4 each. Horn tweeters 2-16 KHz 8, 16 ohms, £1-50 each.

LOUDSPEAKERS. 5in. 90p; 64in. £1.10; 8in. £1.75; 10in. £1.95; 7×4in. £1.25; 8×5in. £1.35; 10×6in. £1.90 3, 8 or 15 ohms.

TAPE; RECORDER, MOTORS. Ideal for a variety of uses, blowers, fans, etc., etc. Per pair for series connection 240v a.c., new, 50p pair, plus 25p post.

12v LT FLUORESCENT LIGHTING. Complete 8 watt 12 in. fitting with tube £3.75; 12v inverter for 20 watt tube £5.75.

PEINTED CIECUIT ETCHING KITS. Comprehensive factory pack, with all solutions, and equipment to make your own P.C. boards, instructions, £1.25, plus 20p post

S.A.E. ENQUIRIES-LISTS. MAIL ORDER ONLY 46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDX, HAS SYG Carriage extra on all orders. Tel: 01-958 9814



TEST AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/104 1/6 ★ Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments

SUTTON ELECTRONICS Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

#### **BUILD YOURSELF A** TRANSISTOR RADIO

ROAMER EIGHT ME 1 WITH TONE CONTROL SEVEN WAVEBANDS-MW1, MW2, LW SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND 8 transistors and 3 diodes. Ferrite rod aeria and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. Speaker. Airspaced ganged tuning condenser. Earpiece socket and earpiece. Selectivity switch. Size  $9 \times 7 \times 4$  in. Total Building Costs £6.98, P. & P. 41p (Overseas 90p). Plans and Parts list 25p (free with parts).

POCKET-FIVE, MED. AND LONGWAVES & TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER. 6 transistors and 2 diodes, ferite rod aerial, tuning con-denser, moving coil speaker, etc. 5½ x 1½ x 3½ in Total Building Costs £2.23.P.& P. 21p (Overseas 55p. Plans and Parts list 8p (free with parts), Personal earpiece with switched socket 30p extra. Resolution earlier of the source socked subjecting ROAMER SEVEN MK 4. 7: WAVE-BANDS MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAWEER BAND, 7 transistors and 2 diodes. Fortie tord aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. speaker, Airspaced ganged tuning condenser, etc. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in Total Building Costs £5.98, P&P. 41p (Overseas

90p). Personal earpiece with switched socketfor private listening 30p extra. Plans and Parts list 15p (free with parts). TRANSONA FIVE, MEDIUM, LONG AND

TRAWLER BAND WITH 3" SPEAKER. 5 Transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, moving coil speaker,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Total Building Costs £2.50, P. & P. 21p (Overseas 55p). Plans and Parts list 8p (free with parts) Personal earniece with switched socket 30n extra



CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINI FAMOUS MAKERS PORTABLE WOODEN RADID CABINET. Size 114 \* 33 \* 74 with chromet hanole and fittings Solitete wood front, rexine covered padded sides. Dial calibrated Medium and Long Wave stations. Complete with 2 printed circuit boards and Elas 5 \* 33 \* 25 ohm Heavy Duty P.M. Speaker. Only £2.48, P. & P. 38p (Overseas 85p). Must

000

-

be worth at least double!

RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD. Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford. 'Phone 0234 52367 Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30, Sat. 9-12

#### WANTED

surplus transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, cable, electrical goods, radio television and electrical equipment, wire, aluminium, motors, recording accessories and all surplus equipment for SPOT CASH.

Buyer will call to inspect anywhere.

Concorde Instrument Co. 28 Cricklewood Broadway London, N.W.2 Telephone: 01-452 0161/2/3 Telex: 21492 CONIST LONDON Cables:

CASH IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE for redundant and surplus stocks of radio, television, telephone and electronic equipment, or in component form such as meters, plugs and sockets, valves, transistors, semi conductors, capacitors, resistors, cables, copper wire, screws and nuts, speakers, etc. The larger the quantity the better we like it. **BROADFIELDS & MAYCO** DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, London, N12. Telephone: 01 445 2713 01 445 0749 Evenings: 01 958 7624

#### WE PURCHASE

COMPUTERS, TAPE READERS AND ANY SCIENTIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PLUGS AND SOCKETS, MOTORS, TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, POTENTIO-METERS, RELAYS TRANSFORMERS ETC. ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1. 01-837 7781



TYPE FB 100A: Six speeds, 15/16", 34", 74", 15", and 30" per second, 5 tracks, 4" tape (easily changed to 4" or 1" by changing rollers and heads), 104" reel capacity. Fush button control. Precision servo control to 0.75  $\mu$  sec, track timing 5  $\mu$  sec. Drift free within 1 per cent. Accuracy 10<sup>5</sup> per week. Power input 105/125 v 48 to 400 crales

#### HIGHEST QUALITY 19" RACK MOUNTING CABINETS

TYPE A: 84' high × 24' deep × 24' wide. TYPE A: 84' high × 24' deep × 24' wide. TYPE B: 78' high × 30' deep × 24' wide. DOUBLE SIDED. These cabinets will take rack panels both sides, that is back and front and are drilled and tapped all the way down every i for this purpose. They are fitted with "Inntantit" patent fully adjustable rack mounts which are vertically and horizontally adjustable —these allow the panels to be recessed when they are fitted with projecting components and it is desired to enclose them by doors.

enclose them by doors. A other features include—all corners and edges rounded. Taterior ifftings tropicalised. Removable bulk in cable ducts. Removable buik in blower ducts. Ventilated and insect proded tops. Detachable side panels. Full length instantly detachable doors fitted expanding bolts if ordered with eablnets. Made in U.S.A.—cost the American Government £107 before devaluation. Finished in grey primer and in new condition. PRICE £26:50 each (Carriage extra) Full length door £5 each extra Door are not needed if panels are mounted back and front and they are not required to be enclosed.

and they are not required to be enclosed. TYPE C: 80° high x 27° deep x 22° wide. American Standard First Grade totally enclosed ventilated 19° rack panel mounting cabinets, made by Dukane, U.S.A. Open front fitted rack mounts drilled and tapped all the way down every 4°. Full length rear door with latch. Finished In grey these cabinets have been used but are in good condition but if decoration is of Importance it is recommended they are re-sprayed before use. PRICE £15 each (Carriage stras) TYPE D: 76° bigh x 18° deep x 22° wide. Those are slightly smaller and finished in black otherwise they are similar in construction and made by R.C.A. of U.S.A. PRICE £12 50° each (Carriage extra) 150 COMPER TYPER S0° TO 62° HIGH AVAILABLE.

ALSO OTHER TYPES 80" TO 88" HIGH AVAILABLE

Full details of all above available on request. TEANSPORT: We have made special economical transport arrangements for these cabinets to ensure they arrive undamaged and to avoid expensive crating. Full details on request. -----

PKEE				
40-page list of over 1,000 different items available—keep one by you.	in stock			
Sorensen 3KVA Stabilised Power Supplies 190/260 v. Avo Electronic Multimeters CT-471A. Avo 160 Valve Testers. Fernant High Bpeed Tape Readers 5/7 Track # Marconi TF-867 Stardard Signal Generators	£45 £50 £45 £25			
15 K/cs/30 m/cs. Airmec 701 Signal Generators 30 K/cs/30 m/cs Bhode and Schwarz E.S.M. 85/300 m/cs	£155 £30			
V.H.F. Receivers	£280			
working order, one only. *Labgear Stabilised Power Units D.4140,	£140			
3200 v 7 m/a. ★All Power Regulated Power Supplies 500 v 500 m/a	£35 £40			
★C.C.T.V. Marconi 625 line BD-971 Camera, Control Unit, 14 in., Monitor with Cables complete channel working order	£195			
Flan Microwave Attenuators 4/12 G/mc Portable Tape Deck Tester CR-150/2 Marconi Communications Re- ceivers, 1.5 to 22.0 m/cs.	£50 £9			
• E.H.T. 40KV Transformers and associated	£24			
Equipment up to 6KW available	P.U.R.			
Mast Sections with mating lugs for joining up to 200 feet. New condition	£9			
0.5/30.0 m/cs ★E.M.I. Tape Recorders BTR-1. ★Weston 21-D.B. Meters10/+6.	£275 £125 £2			
Commercial & Broadcasting type Lattice lightweight steel triangular Aerial Masts 12 to 30 inch sides up to 200 ft. high	According to height			
WANTED C.C.T.V. EQUIPMENT Good price paid				
*54 inch. dia. Meteorological Balloons	£1.50			
E.M.I. (USA) 3600 ft on N.A.B. Spools 1" Used ditto "Scotch" Brand 4800 ft	£5.50 £3			
★Beckman 5 decade Eput Meters. ★Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way full wipe ex. new	£50 £3			
*Precision Mains Filter Units new. *Avo Geiger Counters new. Carriage extra at cost on all above. All goods are ex-Government stores.	£1.50 £7.50			
We have a large quantity of "bits and we cannot list—please send us your requi we can probably help—all enquiries an	pieces " irements aswered.			
P. HARRIS ORGANFORD - DO	RSET			

BHI6 6ER BOURNEMOUTH 65051





#### COLOUR TELEVISION PICTURE FAULTS

K I Bohlman \$2.50 Postage 6p There are over 120 illustrations, in-cluding 88 colour photographs.

TELEVISION SERVICING HAND-BOOK by Gordon J. King. £3.80. Postage 12p.

RCA SOLID STATE HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL by R.C.A. £1.05. Postage 10p.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK by A.R.R.L. £2.60. Postage 20p.

TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS by Mullard. £1.50. Postage 60p

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS IN ELEC-TRONICS by S. S. Haykin & R. Barrett. £2-50. Postage 15p.

COLOUR TELEVISION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett. £2.50. Postage 6p.

RADIO VALVE & TRANSISTOR DATA by A. M. Ball. 75p. Postage 10p.

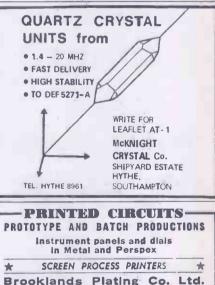
#### THE MODERN BOOK CO. BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST

of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET,

LONDON, W.2 1NP Phone 723 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.



Brooklands Plating Co. Ltd. Spice's Yard, South End, Groydon GR0 185 01-688-2128

#### JOHN SAYS ...

RING MODULATOR by Dewtron is professional, transformerless, S-transitor, has adjuttable F1/F2 rejection, Module £7. Unit £8:90. WAA-WAA Pedal kit of all parts, incl. all mechanics & Instr. ONLY £2:45 AUTO RHYTHM from Dewtron modules. Simple unit for waltz, foxtra etc., costs £16:55 in modules ORGAN PERCUSSION and other facinating effects, Send 15p for illust. lits. D.E.W, Ltd., 234 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

NEONS. PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. INSTRUMENT CASES. MOULDED REED SWITCHES and PIDAM logic modules. CONTIL and BRIGHTLIFE products are all ex-stock. For details see August, 1971 and October, 1971 Issues, advertisements. For further details use reader service card. New prices on new leaflet. All cus-tomers on mailing list will receive these automatically.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, RYEFIELD CRESCENT, NORTHWOOD HILLS, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX. Telephone: Northwood 24941/26732 Telex: 923231

Many other Ex-Govt. Surplus Equipment items in stock. Re-ceivers etc. in small quantities too numerous to mention. En-quiries invited. List 25p. Post paid. (Réfundable against pur-chases over £3.)

## Surplus Electronic Trading

Drivers End Lane, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts, SG4 BTP Hours of Business: 8:5 Mon.Fri.; 8-12 Sot. Telephone: Codicote 242 for appointment.

C.W.O. Carriage charges apply to Mainland only.



0227-68597



**SPECIAL PRODUCTS** 325-7 L FORE STREET, EDMONTON, LONGON N.S. 01-807 3719

New Malden, Surrey



Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units, interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots/handles on front. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

### **BUY AT TRADE PRICES!**

Single units (1D) £1.35 per dozen size approx ( $2\frac{1}{4}$ " high  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide 5" deep) 2D £2.25 per dozen. 3D £2.35 for 8 units. 6D2 £3.65 for 8 units (2 3D's in 1 outer) 6D1 £3.30 for 8 units. Postage/Carriage 35p for orders under £5. Carriage paid for orders over £5.

#### **PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!**

Orders £5 and over DEDUCT 5% in the £ Orders £10 and over DEDUCT  $7\frac{1}{2}$ % in the £ Orders £20 and over DEDUCT 10% in the £

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES



(Dept. WW9) 124 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY LONOON, N.W.2 TEL. 01-450 4844



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON. Tel: 01-684-1665

## **STOP PRESS**

KIENZLE ELECTRONIC PRINTERS Type D1 14 print positions £160. Type Dl 13 print positions £150. Type D1-SW 14 print positions, programmable carriage £200. Type Dll-E 14 print positions. £150. Stands for above £10. These printers are fully refurbished and are sold with a 3 months warranty. AIRMEC Type 853 H.F. WAVE ANALYSER A selective measuring set of great versatility suitable for use in the frequency range 30 KHz to 30 MHz. £95:

MUIRHEAD Type D-900 FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT Complete installation comprising transmitter, receiver and power supply. In very good condition. P.O.A.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED 49-53 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1. Telephone 01-837 7781

## 

#### **Use this Form for your Sales and Wants**

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I

#### PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate: 45p (9/-) PER LINE. Average seven words per line. Minimum two lines.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus 25p (5/-).
- Cheques etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed " & Co."
- Press Day 9th September for October 1971 issue.

ADDRESS	

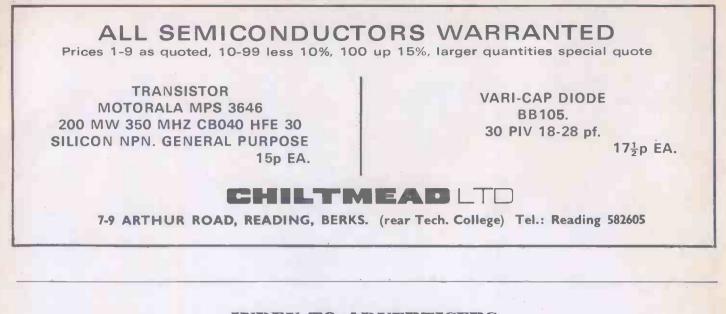
NAME.....

	REMITTANCE VA	LUE

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS......

......ENCLOSED



#### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

#### **Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 95-103**

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
A1 Factors.       107         Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.       9         Acoustic Research.       25         Adcola Products Ltd.       Cover iii         Advance Electronics Ltd.       1	Goldring Mfg. Co. Ltd.22, 27Grampian Reproducers Ltd.108Green Electronic & Comm. Equip. Ltd.5Greenwood, W., Electronic Ltd.27	Quality Electronics Ltd. 54 Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd. 108
Amplivox Ltd.       43         Ancom Ltd.       57         Anders Electronics Ltd.       11, 31         Andor Electronics Ltd.       107         A.N.T.E.X. Ltd.       31         A.P.T. Electronics.       7         Aveley Electric Ltd.       20	H. H. Electronic.       12         Harmsworth Townley & Co.       44         Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.       55         Hartis, P.       105         Hatt Electronics.       74         Hatteld Instruments Ltd.       38         Henrys Radio Ltd.       66,67         Henson, R., Ltd.       105         Hermes Electronics Ltd.       104	Racal Instruments Ltd47, 79Radford Laboratory Insts. Ltd28Radio Components Specialists Ltd.109Radio Exchange Co.105Radio & TV Components Ltd86R.C.A. Ltd45Rola Celestion Ltd26R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd85R.S.T. Valves Ltd74
BantexLtd.90Barrie Electronics57Batey, W., & Co.54Bauch, F. W. O., Ltd.39Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd.68B.I.E.T.13Bi-Pak Semiconductors.77Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.81Black, J.107Brandenburg Ltd.50Brenell Eng. Co. Ltd.30Brice Ltd.30Brooklands Plating Co. Ltd.39Browl, S. G., Ltd.39Bull, J. (Electrical) Ltd.83	I.C.S. Ltd.       56         I.M.O. Precision Controls Ltd.       35         Industrial Insts. Ltd.       39         Instructional Handbook Supplies.       104         Integree Ltd.       68         Italtel S.P.A.       21         I.T.T. Mobile Communications.       23         Ivoryet Ltd.       109         J.E.F. Electronics.       104         Jermyn Industries       20         Keytronics.       76	Salford Electrical Insts. Ltd.30Samsons (Electronics) Ltd.88Sansui Electrical Co. Ltd.4S.E. Laboratories (Eng.) Ltd.42Service Trading Co.87Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.90Short Wave Magazine67Shure Electronics Ltd.46Shibaden (U.K.)24Sinclair Radionics Ltd.51, 52, 53S.M.E. Ltd.69, 70, 71Smith, G. W. (Radio) Ltd.54S.N.S. Communications Ltd.14
Cambridge Audio Labs. Ltd.       59         Carston Electronics Ltd.       22         Cesar Products Ltd. (Yukan).       107         Chiltmead Ltd.       92, 107, 110         Colomor (Electronics Ltd.).       84         Computer Sales & Service Ltd.       76         Concorde Instrument Co.       105         Cordydon Precision Inst. Co.       54         C.T. Electronics Ltd.       106	Lasky's Radio Ltd	Specialist Switches.       57         Starman Tapes.       105         Steed, J., Research Ltd.       78         Supphens Electronics.       91         Sugden, J. E., Ltd.       32         Supplus Electronics Ltd.       78         Surplus Electronics Ltd.       106         Sutton Electronics Ltd.       105
Dabar Electronic Products.       74         Deimos Ltd.       107         Dewtron.       106         Diotran Ltd.       58         Diotran Ltd.       58         Divons Technical CCTV Ltd.       56,60         Douglas Electronic Industries Ltd.       108         Drake Transformers Ltd.       33         D.T.V. Group.       93         Dumet Products.       108	Livingstone Hire. 72 Lloyd, J. J., Insts. Ltd. 35 Lowe Electronics. 106 L.S.T. Components Ltd. 73 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd. 36 Marconi Instruments. Cover ii Marshall, A., & Sons (London) Ltd. 60, 61 McKnight Crystal Co. 106 Mills, W. 88, 89 Milward, G. F. 82 Modern Book Co. 106 Motorola Semiconductors Ltd. 29 Mullard (Unilex). 55 Multicore Solders Ltd. Cover iv	Telcon Metals Ltd.       26         Telcquipment Ltd.       40         Teleradio, The Co. (Edmonton) Ltd.       108         Teloradio Products Ltd.       18         Teonex Ltd.       10         Tinsley, H., & Co. Ltd.       28         Turner, E., Electrical Insts. Ltd.       38         United-Carr Supplies Ltd.       3         Valradio Ltd.       31         Vitavox Ltd.       74
Edwards Scientific Int. Ltd.       67         Electronics Brokers.       62, 63, 64, 65, 105, 109         Electronics Design Assoc.       78         Blectro-Tech Sales       80         Electronodule.       75         Elektromodul       108         Elegish Electric Valve Co. Ltd.       48, 49         Farnell Instruments Ltd.       18         Field Electric.       104	Nettlefold & Moser Ltd.       36         Newmarket Transistors Ltd.       16, 17         Nicholls, E. R.       107         Nombrex Ltd.       38         Osmabet Ltd.       105         Pattrick & Kinnie.       58         P.C. Radio Ltd.       84         Powertran Electronics.       76	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.104Wayne Kerr, The Co. Ltd.37Webber, R. A., Ltd.54West Hyde Developments Ltd.106West London Direct Supplies.78Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd.68
Fylde Electronic Labs	Pye Unicam Ltd	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, I.P.O. ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONTO PRESS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and New ZBALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. Huble: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. Sourra Arronzi: Contral News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sone (S.A.) Ltd. UNTED STATES: Eastern News Co., 200 West 11th Street, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publichers first given, be leat, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or advertising, literary or pitorial matter whatsoever. \*

# 

## ADCOLA PRECISION SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

offers you the right quality at the right cost for every requirement from home output to full scale industry.

- Extensive range to choose from.
- Precision quality for increased efficiency.
- Speedy after-sales service.
- Interchangeable bits-ex stock.
- Special temperatures available at no extra cost.
- Designed and developed to lower your production costs.

Always choose ADCOLA for sound soldering!



ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. Adcola House, Gauden Rd. London S.W.4 Tel: 01-622 0291/3 Grams: Soljoint, London Telex: Adcola London 21851

## POST COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE

To ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. H), Adcola House, Gauden Road, London, S.W.4.
Please send me a copy of your latest catalogue by return.
NAME
ADDRESS

# Is your business held together by soldered joints?

If you are manufacturing or servicing electronic equipment your business quite literally depends on solder. You need to be sure that every joint is sound. Ersin Multicore Solder gives you that assurance and reliability. Made from the purest metals, the finest fluxes and the accumulated knowledge of 30 years experience of supplying the electronics industry in more than 63 countries throughout the world, Ersin Multicore Solders minimize the chance of failure. Multicore Solders are available in over 400 specifications and if you are not already using one it would be to your advantage to investigate the wide range. Besides achieving better joints your labour costs will be reduced. If you have any soldering problems or require details on any of our wide range of solder products please contact us at Multicore Solders Limited, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Telephone Hemel Hempstead 3636, Telex 82363.



the reliable solder

Manufactured from only the purest metals for rapid melting and strong joints.

> Exclusive Ersin Flux provides a fast cleaning of metal surfaces without risk of corrosion.

> > 3H18 66